



TESTING LABORATORY  
CERTIFICATE #4820.01



FCC PART 22H, PART 24E  
FCC PART 27, PART 90  
MEASUREMENT AND TEST REPORT

For

**HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK  
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED**

Suite 603, 6/F, Laws Commercial Plaza, 788 Cheung Sha Wan Road, Kowloon Hong Kong

**FCC ID: 2AC88-GLMU18A01**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Report Type:</b><br>Original Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Product Type:</b><br>4G Wireless Data Terminal |
| <b>Report Number:</b> RDG180523006-00C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| <b>Report Date:</b> 2018-08-28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
| <b>Reviewed By:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Jerry Zhang<br>EMC Manager                        |
| <b>Test Laboratory:</b> Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan)<br>No.69 Pulongcun, Puxinhu Industry Area,<br>Tangxia, Dongguan, Guangdong, China<br>Tel: +86-769-86858888<br>Fax: +86-769-86858891<br><a href="http://www.baclcorp.com.cn">www.baclcorp.com.cn</a> |                                                   |

**Note:** This test report is prepared for the customer shown above and for the device described herein. It may not be duplicated or used in part without prior written consent from Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan). This report must not be used by the customer to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by A2LA\* or any agency of the Federal Government. \* This report may contain data that are not covered by the A2LA accreditation and are marked with an asterisk “\*”.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                                                                                              |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>GENERAL INFORMATION.....</b>                                                                                              | <b>4</b>   |
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION FOR EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) .....                                                                     | 4          |
| OBJECTIVE .....                                                                                                              | 4          |
| RELATED SUBMITTAL(S)/GRANT(S).....                                                                                           | 4          |
| TEST METHODOLOGY .....                                                                                                       | 4          |
| MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....                                                                                                | 5          |
| TEST FACILITY .....                                                                                                          | 5          |
| <b>SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION.....</b>                                                                                        | <b>6</b>   |
| JUSTIFICATION .....                                                                                                          | 6          |
| EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS .....                                                                                                | 7          |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS .....                                                                                     | 7          |
| CONFIGURATION OF TEST SETUP .....                                                                                            | 7          |
| BLOCK DIAGRAM OF TEST SETUP .....                                                                                            | 8          |
| <b>SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS .....</b>                                                                                         | <b>9</b>   |
| <b>FCC §1.1310 &amp; §2.1093- RF EXPOSURE .....</b>                                                                          | <b>10</b>  |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 10         |
| TEST RESULT .....                                                                                                            | 10         |
| <b>FCC §2.1047 - MODULATION CHARACTERISTIC .....</b>                                                                         | <b>11</b>  |
| <b>FCC § 2.1046, § 22.913 (A) &amp; § 24.232 (C) &amp; § 27.50&amp; §90.635 - RF OUTPUT POWER .....</b>                      | <b>12</b>  |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 12         |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                                                                                         | 13         |
| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....                                                                                         | 19         |
| TEST DATA .....                                                                                                              | 19         |
| <b>FCC §2.1049, §22.917, §22.905&amp;§24.238 &amp; §27.53&amp;§90.209- OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH.....</b>                           | <b>59</b>  |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 59         |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                                                                                         | 59         |
| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....                                                                                         | 59         |
| TEST DATA .....                                                                                                              | 59         |
| <b>FCC §2.1051, §22.917(A) &amp; §24.238(A) &amp; §27.53 &amp;§90.691- SPURIOUS EMISSIONS AT ANTENNA<br/>TERMINALS .....</b> | <b>122</b> |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 122        |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                                                                                         | 122        |
| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....                                                                                         | 122        |
| TEST DATA .....                                                                                                              | 123        |
| <b>FCC §2.1053, §22.917 &amp; §24.238 &amp; §27.53&amp;§90.691 - SPURIOUS RADIATED EMISSIONS.....</b>                        | <b>187</b> |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 187        |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                                                                                         | 187        |
| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....                                                                                         | 188        |
| TEST DATA .....                                                                                                              | 188        |
| <b>FCC §22.917(A) &amp; §24.238(A) &amp; §27.53 &amp; §90.691- BAND EDGES .....</b>                                          | <b>196</b> |
| APPLICABLE STANDARD .....                                                                                                    | 196        |
| TEST PROCEDURE .....                                                                                                         | 196        |
| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....                                                                                         | 196        |
| TEST DATA .....                                                                                                              | 197        |

**FCC §2.1055, §22.355 & §24.235 & §27.54& §90.213 - FREQUENCY STABILITY .....308**

    APPLICABLE STANDARD .....308

    TEST PROCEDURE .....308

    TEST EQUIPMENT LIST AND DETAILS.....308

    TEST DATA .....309

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Product Description for Equipment under Test (EUT)

|                             |                                            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>EUT Name:</b>            | 4G Wireless Data Terminal                  |
| <b>EUT Model:</b>           | GLMU18A01                                  |
| <b>FCC ID:</b>              | 2AC88-GLMU18A01                            |
| <b>Rated Input Voltage:</b> | DC3.8V from Battery or DC 5V from USB port |
| <b>External Dimension:</b>  | Length (132 mm)*Width (72 mm)*High (14 mm) |
| <b>Serial Number:</b>       | 180523006                                  |
| <b>EUT Received Date:</b>   | 2018.05.23                                 |

### Objective

This report is prepared on behalf of **HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED** in accordance with: Part 2-Subpart J, Part 22-Subpart H, Part 24-Subpart E, Part 27 and part 90 of the Federal Communication Commissions rules.

The objective is to determine compliance with FCC Rules for output power, modulation characteristic, occupied bandwidth, spurious emissions at antenna terminal, spurious radiated emission, frequency stability and band edge.

### Related Submittal(s)/Grant(s)

FCC Part 15C DTS submissions with FCC ID: 2AC88-GLMU18A01.  
FCC Part 15C DSS submissions with FCC ID: 2AC88-GLMU18A01.  
FCC Part 15B JBP submissions with FCC ID: 2AC88-GLMU18A01.

### Test Methodology

All tests and measurements indicated in this document were performed in accordance with the Code of Federal Regulations Title 47 Part 2, Sub-part J as well as the following parts:

Part 22 Subpart H - Public Mobile Services  
Part 24 Subpart E - Personal Communication Services  
Part 27 – Miscellaneous wireless communications services  
Part 90 –PRIVATE LAND MOBILE RADIO SERVICES

Applicable Standards: TIA/EIA 603-D-2010.

All radiated and conducted emissions measurements were performed at Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp.(Dongguan).

**Measurement Uncertainty**

| Parameter                     | Measurement Uncertainty                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Occupied Channel Bandwidth    | ±5 %                                         |
| RF output power, conducted    | ±0.61dB                                      |
| Unwanted Emissions, radiated  | 30MHz ~ 1GHz: 5.85 dB<br>1G~26.5GHz: 5.23 dB |
| Unwanted Emissions, conducted | ±1.5 dB                                      |
| Temperature                   | ±1 °C                                        |
| Humidity                      | ±5%                                          |
| DC and low frequency voltages | ±0.4%                                        |
| Duty Cycle                    | 1%                                           |

**Test Facility**

The Test site used by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) to collect test data is located on the No.69 Pulongcun, Puxinhu Industry Area, Tangxia, Dongguan, Guangdong, China.

The test site has been approved by the FCC under the KDB 974614 D01 and is listed in the FCC Public Access Link (PAL) database, FCC Registration No. : 897218, the FCC Designation No. : CN1220.

The test site has been registered with ISED Canada under ISED Canada Registration Number 3062D.

## SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

### Justification

The EUT was configured for testing according to TIA/EIA-603-D 2010.

The test items were performed with the EUT operating at testing mode. The device support GPRS/ EDGE 850 band and 1900 band, WCDMA/HSUPA/HPDPA/HSPA+ Band 2, Band 4 and band 5, LTE band 2,4, 5, 7,12,13,17,18,19,26,38,40 and 41. Test was performed with channels as below table:

| Frequency Bands | Bandwidth (MHz) | Test Frequency(MHz) |        |        |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
|                 |                 | Low                 | Middle | High   |
| GPRS/EDGE850    | 0.25            | 824.2               | 836.6  | 848.8  |
| GPRS/EDGE1900   | 0.25            | 1850.2              | 1880   | 1909.8 |
| WCDMA Band 2    | 4.2             | 1852.4              | 1880   | 1907.6 |
| WCDMA Band 4    | 4.2             | 1712.4              | 1732.6 | 1752.6 |
| WCDMA Band 5    | 4.2             | 826.4               | 836.6  | 846.6  |
| LTE Band 2      | 1.4             | 1850.7              | 1880   | 1909.3 |
|                 | 3               | 1851.5              | 1880   | 1908.5 |
|                 | 5               | 1852.5              | 1880   | 1907.5 |
|                 | 10              | 1855                | 1880   | 1905   |
|                 | 15              | 1857.5              | 1880   | 1902.5 |
|                 | 20              | 1860                | 1880   | 1900   |
| LTE Band 4      | 1.4             | 1710.7              | 1732.5 | 1754.3 |
|                 | 3               | 1711.5              | 1732.5 | 1753.5 |
|                 | 5               | 1712.5              | 1732.5 | 1752.5 |
|                 | 10              | 1715                | 1732.5 | 1750   |
|                 | 15              | 1717.5              | 1732.5 | 1747.5 |
|                 | 20              | 1720                | 1732.5 | 1745   |
| LTE Band 5      | 1.4             | 824.7               | 836.5  | 848.3  |
|                 | 3               | 825.5               | 836.5  | 847.5  |
|                 | 5               | 826.5               | 836.5  | 846.5  |
|                 | 10              | 829                 | 836.5  | 844    |
| LTE Band 7      | 5               | 2502.5              | 2535   | 2567.5 |
|                 | 10              | 2505                | 2535   | 2565   |
|                 | 15              | 2507.5              | 2535   | 2562.5 |
|                 | 20              | 2510                | 2535   | 2560   |
| LTE Band 12     | 1.4             | 699.7               | 707.5  | 715.3  |
|                 | 3               | 700.5               | 707.5  | 714.5  |
|                 | 5               | 701.5               | 707.5  | 713.5  |
|                 | 10              | 704                 | 707.5  | 711    |
| LTE Band 13     | 5               | 779.5               | 782    | 784.5  |
|                 | 10              | /                   | 782    | /      |
| LTE Band 17     | 5               | 706.5               | 710    | 713.5  |
|                 | 10              | 709                 | 710    | 711    |
| LTE Band 18     | 5               | 817.5               | 822.5  | 827.5  |
|                 | 10              | 820                 | 822.5  | 825    |
|                 | 15              | /                   | 822.5  | /      |
| LTE Band 19     | 5               | 832.5               | 837.5  | 842.5  |
|                 | 10              | 835                 | 837.5  | 840    |
|                 | 15              | /                   | 837.5  | /      |

| Frequency Bands             | Bandwidth (MHz) | Test Frequency(MHz) |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
|                             |                 | Low                 | Middle | High   |
| LTE Band 26                 | 1.4             | 814.7               | 831.5  | 848.3  |
|                             | 3               | 815.5               | 831.5  | 847.5  |
|                             | 5               | 816.5               | 831.5  | 846.5  |
|                             | 10              | 819                 | 831.5  | 844    |
|                             | 15              | 821.5               | 831.5  | 841.5  |
| LTE Band 38                 | 5               | 2572.5              | 2595   | 2617.5 |
|                             | 10              | 2575                | 2595   | 2615   |
|                             | 15              | 2577.5              | 2595   | 2612.5 |
|                             | 20              | 2580                | 2595   | 2610   |
| LTE Band 40<br>2305-2315MHz | 5               | 2307.5              | 2310   | 2312.5 |
|                             | 10              | /                   | 2310   | /      |
| LTE Band 40<br>2350-2360MHz | 5               | 2352.5              | 2355   | 2357.5 |
|                             | 10              | /                   | 2355   | /      |
| LTE Band 41                 | 5               | 2498.5              | 2593   | 2687.5 |
|                             | 10              | 2501                | 2593   | 2685   |
|                             | 15              | 2503.5              | 2593   | 2682.5 |
|                             | 20              | 2506                | 2593   | 2680   |

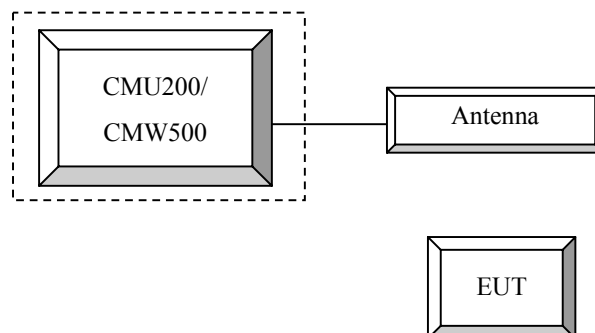
### Equipment Modifications

No modification was made to the EUT.

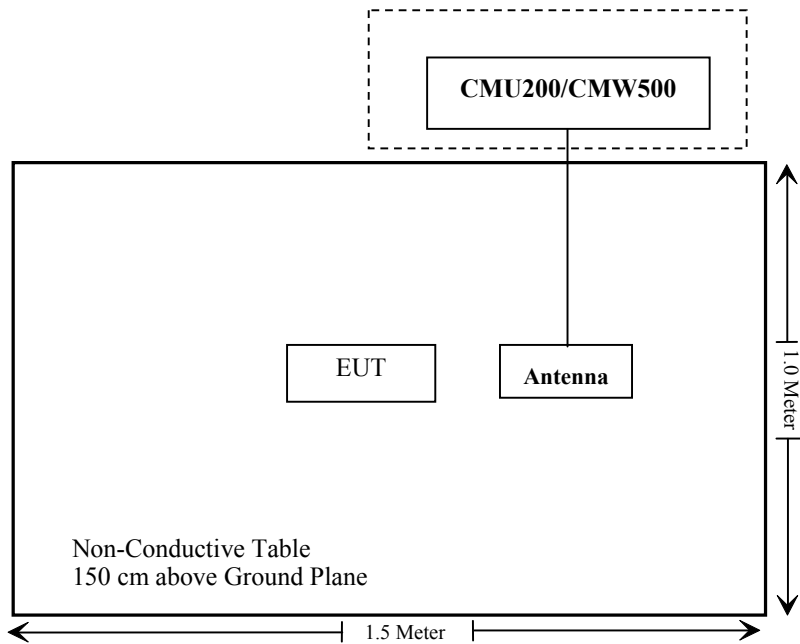
### Support Equipment List and Details

| Manufacturer | Description                          | Model  | Serial Number |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| R&S          | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200 | 109038        |
| R&S          | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500 | 110479        |
| N/A          | ANTENNA                              | N/A    | N/A           |

### Configuration of Test Setup



Block Diagram of Test Setup





**SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS**

| FCC Rules                                                   | Description of Test                                                    | Result         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| §1.1310, §2.1093                                            | RF Exposure                                                            | Compliance     |
| §2.1046;<br>§ 22.913 (a); § 24.232 (c);<br>§27.50;§90.635   | RF Output Power                                                        | Compliance     |
| § 2.1047                                                    | Modulation Characteristics                                             | Not Applicable |
| § 2.1049; § 22.905<br>§ 22.917; § 24.238;<br>§27.53;§90.209 | Occupied Bandwidth                                                     | Compliance     |
| § 2.1051,<br>§ 22.917 (a); § 24.238 (a);<br>§27.53;§90.691  | Spurious Emissions at Antenna Terminal                                 | Compliance     |
| § 2.1053<br>§ 22.917 (a); § 24.238 (a);<br>§27.53;§90.691   | Field Strength of Spurious Radiation                                   | Compliance     |
| § 22.917 (a); § 24.238 (a);<br>§27.53;§90.691               | Out of band emission, Band Edge                                        | Compliance     |
| § 2.1055<br>§ 22.355; § 24.235; §27.54<br>§90.213           | Frequency stability vs. temperature<br>Frequency stability vs. voltage | Compliance     |

---

## **FCC §1.1310 & §2.1093- RF EXPOSURE**

---

### **Applicable Standard**

FCC§1.1310 and §2.1093.

### **Test Result**

Compliance, please refer to the SAR report: RDG180523006-20, RXZ180808004.

---

## **FCC §2.1047 - MODULATION CHARACTERISTIC**

---

According to FCC § 2.1047(d), Part 22H & 24E, Part 27 there is no specific requirement for digital modulation, therefore modulation characteristic is not presented.

---

## **FCC § 2.1046, § 22.913 (a) & § 24.232 (c) & § 27.50 & § 90.635 - RF OUTPUT POWER**

---

### **Applicable Standard**

According to FCC §2.1046 and §22.913 (a), the ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 watts.

According to FCC §2.1046 and §24.232 (C), mobile and portable stations are limited to 2 watts EIRP and the equipment must employ a means for limiting power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

According to §24.232 (d) Power measurements for transmissions by stations authorized under this section may be made either in accordance with a Commission-approved average power technique or in compliance with paragraph (e) of this section. In both instances, equipment employed must be authorized in accordance with the provisions of §24.51. In measuring transmissions in this band using an average power technique, the peak-to-average ratio (PAR) of the transmission may not exceed 13 dB.

According to §27.50

(a)(3) Mobile and portable stations. (i) For mobile and portable stations transmitting in the 2305-2315 MHz band or the 2350-2360 MHz band, the average EIRP must not exceed 50 milliwatts within any 1 megahertz of authorized bandwidth, except that for mobile and portable stations compliant with 3GPP LTE standards or another advanced mobile broadband protocol that avoids concentrating energy at the edge of the operating band the average EIRP must not exceed 250 milliwatts within any 5 megahertz of authorized bandwidth but may exceed 50 milliwatts within any 1 megahertz of authorized bandwidth. For mobile and portable stations using time division duplexing (TDD) technology, the duty cycle must not exceed 38 percent in the 2305-2315 MHz and 2350-2360 MHz bands. Mobile and portable stations using FDD technology are restricted to transmitting in the 2305-2315 MHz band. Power averaging shall not include intervals in which the transmitter is off.

(b)(10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(c) (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) in the 600 MHz uplink band and the 698-746 MHz band, and fixed and mobile stations in the 600 MHz uplink band are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(d), (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP. Fixed stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band are limited to a maximum antenna height of 10 meters above ground. Mobile and portable stations operating in these bands must employ a means for limiting power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

(h),(2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.

According to §90.635

(b) The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20 dBw).

## Test Procedure

### GSM/GPRS/EGPRS

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900

Press Connection control to choose the different menus

Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings

Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings

Network Support > GSM + GPRS or GSM + EGSM

Main Service > Packet Data

Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off

MS Signal Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting

> Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma

> 33 dBm for GPRS 850

> 30 dBm for GPRS 1900

> 27 dBm for EGPRS 850

> 26 dBm for EGPRS 1900

BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel

Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz

Mode > BCCH and TCH

BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)

BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off

P0 > 4 dB

Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS signal)

TCH > choose desired test channel

Hopping > Off

Main Timeslot > 3

Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 (EGPRS)

Bit Stream > 2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream

AF/Rf Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input

Connection Press Signal on to turn on the signal and change settings

### WCDMA-Release 99

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT has a nominal maximum output power of 24dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

|                                   |                         |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>WCDMA<br/>General Settings</b> | Loopback Mode           | Test Mode 1  |
|                                   | Rel99 RMC               | 12.2kbps RMC |
|                                   | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2   |
|                                   | $\beta_c / \beta_d$     | 8/15         |

**WCDMA HSDPA**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

|                               | Mode                            | HSDPA        | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               | Subset                          | 1            | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| WCDMA<br>General<br>Settings  | Loopback Mode                   | Test Mode 1  |       |       |       |
|                               | Rel99 RMC                       | 12.2kbps RMC |       |       |       |
|                               | HSDPA FRC                       | H-Set1       |       |       |       |
|                               | Power Control Algorithm         | Algorithm2   |       |       |       |
|                               | $\beta_c$                       | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
|                               | $\beta_d$                       | 15/15        | 15/15 | 8/15  | 4/15  |
|                               | $\beta_d$ (SF)                  | 64           |       |       |       |
|                               | $\beta_c / \beta_d$             | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/8  | 15/4  |
|                               | $\beta_{hs}$                    | 4/15         | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
|                               | MPR(dB)                         | 0            | 0     | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| HSDPA<br>Specific<br>Settings | DACK                            | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | DNAK                            | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | DCQI                            | 8            |       |       |       |
|                               | Ack-Nack repetition factor      | 3            |       |       |       |
|                               | CQI Feedback                    | 4ms          |       |       |       |
|                               | CQI Repetition Factor           | 2            |       |       |       |
|                               | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c$ | 30/15        |       |       |       |

**WCDMA HSUPA**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

|                                | Mode                             | HSUPA                                                                                                                                        | HSUPA                                                | HSUPA                                                                                                                                      | HSUPA                                                                                                                                        | HSUPA                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Subset                           | 1                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                    | 3                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                            | 5                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>WCDMA General Settings</b>  | Loopback Mode                    | Test Mode 1                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | Rel99 RMC                        | 12.2kbps RMC                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | HSDPA FRC                        | H-Set1                                                                                                                                       |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | HSUPA Test                       | HSUPA Loopback                                                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | Power Control Algorithm          | Algorithm2                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | $\beta_c$                        | 11/15                                                                                                                                        | 6/15                                                 | 15/15                                                                                                                                      | 2/15                                                                                                                                         | 15/15                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | $\beta_d$                        | 15/15                                                                                                                                        | 15/15                                                | 9/15                                                                                                                                       | 15/15                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | $\beta_{ec}$                     | 209/225                                                                                                                                      | 12/15                                                | 30/15                                                                                                                                      | 2/15                                                                                                                                         | 5/15                                                                                                                                         |
|                                | $\beta_c/\beta_d$                | 11/15                                                                                                                                        | 6/15                                                 | 15/9                                                                                                                                       | 2/15                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | $\beta_{hs}$                     | 22/15                                                                                                                                        | 12/15                                                | 30/15                                                                                                                                      | 4/15                                                                                                                                         | 5/15                                                                                                                                         |
|                                | CM(dB)                           | 1.0                                                                                                                                          | 3.0                                                  | 2.0                                                                                                                                        | 3.0                                                                                                                                          | 1.0                                                                                                                                          |
|                                | MPR(dB)                          | 0                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>HSDPA Specific Settings</b> | DACK                             | 8                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | DNAK                             | 8                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | DCQI                             | 8                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | Ack-Nack repetition factor       | 3                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | CQI Feedback                     | 4ms                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | CQI Repetition Factor            | 2                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                | $A_{hs}=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$      | 30/15                                                                                                                                        |                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>HSUPA Specific Settings</b> | DE-DPCCH                         | 6                                                                                                                                            | 8                                                    | 8                                                                                                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                            | 7                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | DHARQ                            | 0                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                            |
|                                | AG Index                         | 20                                                                                                                                           | 12                                                   | 15                                                                                                                                         | 17                                                                                                                                           | 21                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | ETFCI                            | 75                                                                                                                                           | 67                                                   | 92                                                                                                                                         | 71                                                                                                                                           | 81                                                                                                                                           |
|                                | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps | 242.1                                                                                                                                        | 174.9                                                | 482.8                                                                                                                                      | 205.8                                                                                                                                        | 308.9                                                                                                                                        |
|                                | Reference E_FCI                  | E-TFCI 11 E<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO4<br>E-TFCI 92<br>E-TFCI PO 18 | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 | E-TFCI 11 E<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 | E-TFCI 11 E<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 |

**HSPA+**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$<br>(Note 3) | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_{HS}$<br>(Note 1) | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$<br>(2xSF2)<br>(Note 4)            | $\beta_{ed}$<br>(2xSF4)<br>(Note 4)            | CM<br>(dB)<br>(Note 2) | MPR<br>(dB)<br>(Note 2) | AG<br>Index<br>(Note 4) | E-TFCI<br>(Note 5) | E-TFCI<br>(boost) |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1        | 1                     | 0         | 30/15                    | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}$ : 30/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$ : 30/15 | $\beta_{ed3}$ : 24/15<br>$\beta_{ed4}$ : 24/15 | 3.5                    | 2.5                     | 14                      | 105                | 105               |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_c$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d = 0$  by default.

Note 4:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

**DC-HSDPA**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

| Parameter                                                                                                                                              | Unit      | Value |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate                                                                                                                             | kbps      | 60    |
| Inter-TTI Distance                                                                                                                                     | TTI's     | 1     |
| Number of HARQ Processes                                                                                                                               | Processes | 6     |
| Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ )                                                                                                                  | Bits      | 120   |
| Number Code Blocks                                                                                                                                     | Blocks    | 1     |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI                                                                                                                            | Bits      | 960   |
| Total Available SML's in UE                                                                                                                            | SML's     | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.                                                                                                                         | SML's     | 3200  |
| Coding Rate                                                                                                                                            |           | 0.15  |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes                                                                                                                       | Codes     | 1     |
| Modulation                                                                                                                                             |           | QPSK  |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.               |           |       |
| Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. |           |       |



**LTE (FDD):**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in 3GPP TS36.101

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) |         |       |        |        |        | MPR (dB) |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|            | 1.4 MHz                                         | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                             | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                             | ≤ 4     | ≤ 8   | ≤ 12   | ≤ 16   | ≤ 18   | ≤ 1      |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                             | > 4     | > 8   | > 12   | > 16   | > 18   | ≤ 2      |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS\_01".

**Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)**

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (sub-clause) | E-UTRA Band              | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks ( $N_{RB}$ ) | A-MPR (dB)    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| NS_01                    | 6.6.2.1.1                 | Table 5.5-1              | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20   | Table 5.6-1                   | NA            |
| NS_03                    | 6.6.2.2.1                 | 2, 4, 10, 23, 25, 35, 36 | 3                       | >5                            | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          | 5                       | >6                            | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          | 10                      | >6                            | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          | 15                      | >8                            | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          | 20                      | >10                           | ≤ 1           |
| NS_04                    | 6.6.2.2.2                 | 41                       | 5                       | >6                            | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          | 10, 15, 20              | See Table 6.2.4-4             |               |
| NS_05                    | 6.6.3.3.1                 | 1                        | 10,15,20                | ≥ 50                          | ≤ 1           |
| NS_06                    | 6.6.2.2.3                 | 12, 13, 14, 17           | 1.4, 3, 5, 10           | Table 5.6-1                   | n/a           |
| NS_07                    | 6.6.2.2.3                 | 13                       | 10                      | Table 6.2.4-2                 | Table 6.2.4-2 |
|                          | 6.6.3.3.2                 |                          |                         |                               |               |
| NS_08                    | 6.6.3.3.3                 | 19                       | 10, 15                  | > 44                          | ≤ 3           |
| NS_09                    | 6.6.3.3.4                 | 21                       | 10, 15                  | > 40                          | ≤ 1           |
|                          |                           |                          |                         | > 55                          | ≤ 2           |
| NS_10                    |                           | 20                       | 15, 20                  | Table 6.2.4-3                 | Table 6.2.4-3 |
| NS_11                    | 6.6.2.2.1                 | 23 <sup>1</sup>          | 1.4, 3, 5, 10           | Table 6.2.4-5                 | Table 6.2.4-5 |
| ..                       |                           |                          |                         |                               |               |
| NS_32                    | -                         | -                        | -                       | -                             | -             |

Note 1: Applies to the lower block of Band 23, i.e. a carrier placed in the 2000-2010 MHz region.

**LTE(TDD):**

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $25600 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $12800 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              |                                  |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              |                                  |

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

**Calculated Duty Cycle**

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |                           |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33                     |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33                     |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33                     |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67                     |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67                     |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67                     |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33                     |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink  $\times (T_s) \times \#$  of S +  $\#$  of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle =  $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

where

$T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$  seconds

*Radiated method:*

ANSI/TIA-603-D section 2.2.17

**Test Equipment List and Details**

| Manufacturer    | Description                          | Model                | Serial Number    | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| R&S             | EMI Test Receiver                    | ESCI                 | 100224           | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Sunol Sciences  | Antenna                              | JB3                  | A060611-1        | 2017-11-10       | 2020-11-10           |
| EMCO            | Adjustable Dipole Antenna            | 3121C                | 9109-753         | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50            | C-0400-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50            | C-0075-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50            | C-1000-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Signal Analyzer                      | FSIQ26               | 831929/005       | 2017-08-31       | 2018-08-31           |
| TDK RF          | Horn Antenna                         | HRN-0118             | 130 084          | 2016-01-05       | 2019-01-04           |
| ETS-Lindgren    | Horn Antenna                         | 3115                 | 000 527 35       | 2016-01-05       | 2019-01-04           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50            | C-0200-02        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| MICRO-COAX      | Coaxial Cable                        | UFA147-1-2362-100100 | 64639 231029-001 | 2018-02-24       | 2019-02-28           |
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200               | 109 038          | 2017-07-21       | 2018-07-21           |
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200               | 109 038          | 2018-07-21       | 2019-07-21           |
| R&S             | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500               | 110479           | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Agilent         | Signal Generator                     | E8247C               | MY43321350       | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |

\* **Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

**Test Data****Environmental Conditions**

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 27.4°C    |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 55 %      |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 101.4 kPa |

\* The testing was performed by Sunny Cen & Vern Shen from 2018-06-11~ 2018-08-28

**Conducted Output Power****Cellular Band & PCS Band**

| Band     | Channel No. | Conducted Peak Output Power (dBm) |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|          |             | GPRS 1 TX Slot                    | GPRS 2 TX Slot | GPRS 3 TX Slot | GPRS 4 TX Slot | EDGE 1 TX Slot | EDGE 2 TX Slot | EDGE 3 TX Slot | EDGE 4 TX Slot |
| Cellular | 128         | 29.79                             | 27.88          | 26.37          | 24.63          | 22.48          | 22.37          | 21.35          | 19.03          |
|          | 190         | 29.82                             | 27.94          | 26.42          | 24.68          | 22.47          | 22.38          | 21.35          | 19.01          |
|          | 251         | 29.86                             | 28.01          | 26.44          | 24.73          | 22.76          | 22.67          | 21.63          | 19.34          |
| PCS      | 512         | 27.23                             | 25.14          | 23.58          | 21.79          | 23.51          | 22.97          | 21.78          | 20.05          |
|          | 661         | 27.18                             | 25.19          | 23.64          | 21.81          | 23.35          | 23.26          | 21.75          | 19.97          |
|          | 810         | 27.02                             | 25.15          | 23.61          | 21.82          | 23.14          | 22.59          | 21.65          | 19.85          |

**WCDMA Band II**

| Mode   | 3GPP Sub Test | Low Channel      |          | Middle Channel   |          | High Channel     |          |
|--------|---------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|        |               | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) |
| Rel 99 | 1             | 20.63            | 2.52     | 20.34            | 2.68     | 20.33            | 2.76     |
| HSDPA  | 1             | 19.53            | 3.72     | 19.34            | 3.00     | 19.16            | 3.52     |
|        | 2             | 19.44            | 3.91     | 19.38            | 3.97     | 19.12            | 3.90     |
|        | 3             | 19.37            | 3.86     | 19.32            | 3.92     | 19.09            | 3.90     |
|        | 4             | 19.99            | 4.01     | 19.28            | 4.00     | 19.17            | 3.96     |
| HSUPA  | 1             | 19.51            | 3.60     | 19.33            | 3.76     | 19.15            | 3.96     |
|        | 2             | 19.33            | 3.96     | 20.23            | 3.92     | 19.11            | 3.93     |
|        | 3             | 19.42            | 4.01     | 20.07            | 4.01     | 19.19            | 3.91     |
|        | 4             | 19.45            | 4.00     | 20.14            | 3.89     | 19.21            | 3.91     |
|        | 5             | 19.36            | 3.90     | 19.94            | 3.90     | 19.08            | 3.96     |
| HSPA+  | 1             | 20.35            | 3.25     | 20.24            | 3.20     | 20.50            | 3.22     |

**WCDMA Band IV**

| Mode   | 3GPP Sub Test | Low Channel      |          | Middle Channel   |          | High Channel     |          |
|--------|---------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|        |               | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) |
| Rel 99 | 1             | 20.37            | 2.96     | 20.02            | 3.08     | 20.23            | 3.04     |
| HSDPA  | 1             | 20.15            | 4.20     | 19.82            | 3.44     | 20.20            | 3.56     |
|        | 2             | 20.33            | 4.15     | 19.99            | 3.45     | 20.21            | 3.64     |
|        | 3             | 20.31            | 4.23     | 19.95            | 3.55     | 20.19            | 3.60     |
|        | 4             | 20.25            | 4.21     | 19.86            | 3.36     | 20.18            | 3.45     |
| HSUPA  | 1             | 20.12            | 3.84     | 19.72            | 3.56     | 20.15            | 3.88     |
|        | 2             | 20.11            | 3.80     | 19.84            | 3.54     | 20.12            | 3.87     |
|        | 3             | 20.21            | 3.78     | 19.75            | 3.59     | 20.20            | 3.82     |
|        | 4             | 20.29            | 3.85     | 19.80            | 3.64     | 20.10            | 3.78     |
|        | 5             | 20.30            | 3.86     | 19.71            | 3.49     | 20.18            | 3.89     |
| HSPA+  | 1             | 20.34            | 3.74     | 19.80            | 3.40     | 20.22            | 3.80     |

**WCDMA Band V**

| Mode   | 3GPP Sub Test | Low Channel      |          | Middle Channel   |          | High Channel     |          |
|--------|---------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|        |               | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) | Ave. Power (dBm) | PAR (dB) |
| Rel 99 | 1             | 20.69            | 3.12     | 20.76            | 2.76     | 20.73            | 2.92     |
| HSDPA  | 1             | 20.57            | 3.68     | 20.49            | 3.72     | 20.26            | 3.92     |
|        | 2             | 20.55            | 3.65     | 20.56            | 3.75     | 20.69            | 3.96     |
|        | 3             | 20.56            | 3.54     | 20.44            | 3.79     | 20.63            | 3.88     |
|        | 4             | 20.46            | 3.56     | 20.50            | 3.80     | 20.56            | 3.89     |
| HSUPA  | 1             | 20.58            | 4.32     | 20.49            | 3.76     | 20.24            | 3.32     |
|        | 2             | 20.54            | 4.30     | 20.40            | 3.70     | 20.46            | 3.30     |
|        | 3             | 20.49            | 4.38     | 20.38            | 3.56     | 20.25            | 3.56     |
|        | 4             | 20.59            | 4.36     | 20.39            | 3.68     | 20.36            | 3.44     |
|        | 5             | 20.60            | 4.29     | 20.46            | 3.89     | 20.15            | 3.46     |
| HSPA+  | 1             | 20.64            | 4.22     | 20.56            | 3.79     | 20.22            | 3.52     |

**LTE Band 2**

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4MHz            | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.02             | 21.30                | 21.37              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 21.03             | 21.35                | 21.51              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 21.03             | 21.37                | 21.50              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 21.11             | 21.31                | 21.43              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 21.11             | 21.30                | 21.47              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.04             | 20.20                | 20.56              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.72             | 20.63                | 21.06              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 19.69             | 20.30                | 21.03              |
|                   |            | #5                         | 19.91             | 20.35                | 20.54              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 20.28             | 20.24                | 20.65              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 20.27             | 20.36                | 20.70              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.08             | 19.51                | 19.72              |
| 3MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.06             | 21.17                | 21.42              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.02             | 21.20                | 21.47              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.10             | 21.24                | 21.42              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.07             | 20.23                | 20.46              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 20.08             | 20.33                | 20.47              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.13             | 20.24                | 20.47              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.28             | 20.78                | 20.25              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 20.09             | 20.81                | 20.25              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 20.09             | 20.78                | 20.24              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.26             | 19.40                | 19.67              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 19.07             | 19.42                | 19.67              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.27             | 19.42                | 19.66              |
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 20.90             | 21.25                | 21.39              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.97             | 21.28                | 21.40              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.01             | 21.29                | 21.51              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.09             | 20.27                | 20.50              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.16             | 20.35                | 20.55              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.09             | 20.23                | 20.35              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.78             | 20.18                | 20.00              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.25             | 20.21                | 20.08              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.26             | 20.23                | 20.10              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.13             | 19.43                | 19.54              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.14             | 19.42                | 19.58              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.15             | 19.44                | 19.64              |

|       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 20.98 | 21.22 | 21.32 |
|       |       | 1#25  | 21.03 | 21.22 | 21.39 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 21.06 | 21.34 | 21.42 |
|       |       | 25#0  | 20.12 | 20.41 | 20.45 |
|       |       | 25#25 | 20.14 | 20.34 | 20.40 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 20.12 | 20.38 | 20.36 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 20.31 | 20.42 | 20.19 |
|       |       | 1#25  | 20.37 | 20.48 | 20.15 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 20.57 | 20.56 | 20.20 |
|       |       | 25#0  | 19.16 | 19.36 | 19.62 |
|       |       | 25#25 | 19.25 | 19.48 | 19.72 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.30 | 19.35 | 19.57 |
| 15MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 20.89 | 21.24 | 21.28 |
|       |       | 1#38  | 20.97 | 21.26 | 21.29 |
|       |       | 1#74  | 21.14 | 21.40 | 21.47 |
|       |       | 36#0  | 20.29 | 20.33 | 20.43 |
|       |       | 36#39 | 20.39 | 20.47 | 20.41 |
|       |       | 75#0  | 20.21 | 20.30 | 20.42 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 20.36 | 20.38 | 20.23 |
|       |       | 1#38  | 20.46 | 20.39 | 20.29 |
|       |       | 1#74  | 20.62 | 20.52 | 20.45 |
|       |       | 36#0  | 19.26 | 19.47 | 19.50 |
|       |       | 36#39 | 19.34 | 19.49 | 19.60 |
|       |       | 75#0  | 19.42 | 19.46 | 19.53 |
| 20MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 21.08 | 21.22 | 21.54 |
|       |       | 1#50  | 21.20 | 21.23 | 21.48 |
|       |       | 1#99  | 21.36 | 21.58 | 21.59 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 20.24 | 20.33 | 20.53 |
|       |       | 50#50 | 20.30 | 20.37 | 20.42 |
|       |       | 100#0 | 20.25 | 20.33 | 20.51 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 20.13 | 20.27 | 21.16 |
|       |       | 1#50  | 20.29 | 20.32 | 21.16 |
|       |       | 1#99  | 20.41 | 20.39 | 21.28 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.29 | 19.44 | 19.51 |
|       |       | 50#50 | 19.46 | 19.53 | 19.60 |
|       |       | 100#0 | 19.36 | 19.38 | 19.64 |

## LTE Band 4

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4MHz            | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 19.11             | 19.05                | 19.17              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 19.12             | 19.08                | 19.12              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 19.10             | 19.08                | 19.15              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 19.15             | 19.14                | 18.94              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 19.23             | 19.12                | 18.87              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.21             | 19.13                | 18.89              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.22             | 19.02                | 18.91              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 19.21             | 18.97                | 18.92              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 19.23             | 18.98                | 19.12              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 19.24             | 19.05                | 19.07              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 19.28             | 19.07                | 19.02              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.33             | 19.19                | 19.05              |
| 3MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 19.21             | 19.21                | 19.20              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 19.25             | 19.19                | 19.24              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 19.25             | 19.18                | 19.22              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.30             | 19.32                | 19.10              |
|                   |            | 6#7                        | 19.32             | 19.21                | 19.07              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.26             | 19.32                | 19.06              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.35             | 19.61                | 18.93              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 19.36             | 19.62                | 18.88              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 19.34             | 19.61                | 18.86              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.42             | 19.47                | 18.97              |
|                   |            | 6#7                        | 19.51             | 19.45                | 18.94              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.42             | 19.24                | 19.08              |
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 19.43             | 19.43                | 19.04              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 19.48             | 19.42                | 19.06              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 19.52             | 19.32                | 19.08              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.32             | 19.32                | 19.13              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.28             | 19.22                | 19.19              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.26             | 19.23                | 19.05              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.40             | 19.95                | 18.81              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 19.39             | 19.96                | 18.83              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 19.45             | 19.94                | 18.87              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.35             | 19.34                | 19.12              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.37             | 19.32                | 19.07              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.29             | 19.18                | 19.24              |



|       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 19.29 | 19.25 | 19.18 |
|       |       | 1#24  | 19.35 | 19.18 | 19.09 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 19.29 | 19.21 | 19.11 |
|       |       | 25#0  | 19.28 | 19.22 | 19.17 |
|       |       | 25#25 | 19.39 | 19.15 | 19.15 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.27 | 19.25 | 19.08 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 19.44 | 19.36 | 18.91 |
|       |       | 1#24  | 19.46 | 19.38 | 18.95 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 19.45 | 19.35 | 18.97 |
|       |       | 25#0  | 19.41 | 19.45 | 19.05 |
|       |       | 25#25 | 19.39 | 19.46 | 19.07 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.36 | 19.21 | 19.12 |
| 15MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 19.31 | 19.20 | 19.16 |
|       |       | 1#38  | 19.25 | 19.24 | 19.13 |
|       |       | 1#74  | 19.34 | 19.29 | 19.13 |
|       |       | 36#0  | 19.34 | 19.25 | 19.21 |
|       |       | 36#39 | 19.33 | 19.26 | 19.19 |
|       |       | 75#0  | 19.42 | 19.36 | 19.18 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 19.41 | 19.33 | 19.17 |
|       |       | 1#38  | 19.38 | 19.35 | 19.21 |
|       |       | 1#74  | 19.42 | 19.33 | 19.18 |
|       |       | 36#0  | 19.46 | 19.37 | 19.22 |
|       |       | 36#39 | 19.43 | 19.32 | 19.17 |
|       |       | 75#0  | 19.47 | 19.31 | 19.22 |
| 20MHz | QPSK  | 1#0   | 19.34 | 19.32 | 19.53 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 19.34 | 19.31 | 19.29 |
|       |       | 1#99  | 19.36 | 19.18 | 19.31 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.33 | 19.29 | 19.25 |
|       |       | 50#50 | 19.37 | 19.26 | 19.23 |
|       |       | 100#0 | 19.25 | 19.28 | 19.31 |
|       | 16QAM | 1#0   | 19.47 | 19.25 | 19.93 |
|       |       | 1#49  | 19.46 | 19.22 | 19.91 |
|       |       | 1#99  | 19.44 | 19.31 | 19.81 |
|       |       | 50#0  | 19.37 | 19.35 | 19.52 |
|       |       | 50#50 | 19.35 | 19.27 | 19.47 |
|       |       | 100#0 | 19.29 | 19.34 | 19.34 |

## LTE Band 5

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4MHz            | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.97             | 22.04                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 21.93             | 22.00                | 21.86              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 21.91             | 21.97                | 21.92              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 21.90             | 22.02                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 21.89             | 22.06                | 21.84              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.94             | 21.03                | 21.01              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.04             | 21.09                | 20.68              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 21.01             | 21.08                | 20.69              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 21.04             | 21.09                | 20.72              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 20.91             | 20.92                | 21.07              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 20.95             | 20.92                | 21.04              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.94             | 20.07                | 20.01              |
| 3MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.84             | 22.03                | 22.02              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.88             | 21.97                | 21.93              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.87             | 22.01                | 21.95              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.89             | 20.99                | 21.03              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 20.90             | 20.99                | 21.04              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.94             | 20.93                | 20.93              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.25             | 21.07                | 20.73              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.20             | 21.06                | 20.71              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.05             | 21.08                | 20.71              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.08             | 20.00                | 19.92              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 20.10             | 20.07                | 19.95              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.00             | 20.01                | 20.02              |
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.91             | 22.00                | 21.87              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.91             | 21.95                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.97             | 22.00                | 21.85              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.87             | 20.97                | 20.93              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.97             | 20.96                | 20.93              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.89             | 21.05                | 21.05              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.48             | 21.18                | 20.92              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.46             | 21.17                | 20.84              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.62             | 21.11                | 20.79              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.93             | 19.92                | 20.04              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.99             | 19.99                | 19.94              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.08             | 20.06                | 20.08              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.87             | 21.99                | 21.91              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.90             | 21.94                | 21.83              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.94             | 21.98                | 21.95              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.97             | 20.87                | 21.07              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 21.00             | 21.08                | 21.12              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.90             | 20.88                | 20.92              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.10             | 21.27                | 20.67              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.18             | 21.24                | 20.65              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.28             | 21.34                | 20.70              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.92             | 20.00                | 20.16              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.04             | 20.12                | 20.24              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.99             | 20.02                | 19.95              |

## LTE Band 7

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 20.27             | 20.48                | 20.49              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.35             | 20.47                | 20.54              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.37             | 20.48                | 20.56              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.40             | 19.42                | 19.69              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.32             | 19.42                | 19.68              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.32             | 19.48                | 19.72              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 18.87             | 19.62                | 19.54              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 18.81             | 19.65                | 19.55              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 18.93             | 19.65                | 19.56              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 18.42             | 18.44                | 18.68              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 18.42             | 18.51                | 18.72              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 25#0                       | 18.45             | 18.49                | 18.76              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 20.34             | 20.41                | 20.63              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.36             | 20.41                | 20.56              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 20.49             | 20.44                | 20.57              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.32             | 19.54                | 19.63              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 19.35             | 19.49                | 19.62              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 50#0                       | 19.43             | 19.54                | 19.64              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 19.51             | 19.19                | 19.41              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 19.51             | 19.22                | 19.39              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 19.56             | 19.29                | 19.41              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 18.45             | 18.69                | 18.78              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 18.51             | 18.70                | 18.78              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 50#0                       | 18.40             | 18.53                | 18.73              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 20.32             | 20.49                | 20.51              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 20.40             | 20.51                | 20.53              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 20.49             | 20.55                | 20.56              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 19.44             | 19.61                | 19.54              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 19.55             | 19.56                | 19.65              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 75#0                       | 19.43             | 19.49                | 19.65              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 19.57             | 19.50                | 19.57              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 19.71             | 19.47                | 19.61              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 19.72             | 19.53                | 19.63              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 18.40             | 18.46                | 18.74              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 18.48             | 18.49                | 18.71              |
| 20MHz             | QPSK       | 75#0                       | 18.52             | 18.54                | 18.66              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 20.31             | 20.45                | 20.52              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 20.41             | 20.41                | 20.55              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 20.44             | 20.47                | 20.57              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.43             | 19.49                | 19.60              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 19.46             | 19.43                | 19.62              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 100#0                      | 19.39             | 19.53                | 19.47              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 19.89             | 19.53                | 19.52              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 20.09             | 19.51                | 19.51              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 20.17             | 19.57                | 19.53              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 18.38             | 18.58                | 18.65              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 18.34             | 18.64                | 18.64              |
|                   |            | 100#0                      | 18.49             | 18.40                | 18.65              |

## LTE Band 12

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4MHz            | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.85             | 21.68                | 21.73              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 21.83             | 21.72                | 21.79              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 21.79             | 21.75                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 21.77             | 21.77                | 21.92              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 21.76             | 21.84                | 21.86              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.89             | 20.81                | 20.93              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.76             | 21.19                | 20.53              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 20.82             | 21.17                | 20.53              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 20.78             | 20.94                | 20.58              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 20.85             | 20.78                | 21.04              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 20.88             | 20.85                | 20.96              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 19.87             | 19.88                | 19.86              |
| 3MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.75             | 21.77                | 21.67              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.70             | 21.85                | 21.69              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.77             | 21.84                | 21.73              |
|                   |            | 10#0                       | 20.91             | 20.88                | 20.81              |
|                   |            | 10#5                       | 20.88             | 20.88                | 20.96              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.86             | 20.91                | 20.84              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.20             | 21.15                | 20.98              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.17             | 20.65                | 20.98              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.08             | 20.59                | 21.06              |
|                   |            | 10#0                       | 19.84             | 19.72                | 19.90              |
|                   |            | 10#5                       | 19.81             | 19.72                | 19.89              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.94             | 19.97                | 19.93              |
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.61             | 22.07                | 21.91              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.82             | 22.01                | 21.90              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.97             | 22.01                | 21.99              |
|                   |            | 10#0                       | 20.99             | 20.99                | 20.97              |
|                   |            | 10#15                      | 21.05             | 20.96                | 21.09              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.96             | 20.96                | 21.11              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.53             | 21.19                | 20.81              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.59             | 21.22                | 20.87              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.70             | 21.28                | 20.91              |
|                   |            | 10#0                       | 20.12             | 19.99                | 20.08              |
|                   |            | 10#15                      | 20.01             | 20.00                | 20.02              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.10             | 20.05                | 20.06              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.93             | 21.90                | 21.95              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.99             | 21.94                | 21.86              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.87             | 22.07                | 22.07              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.91             | 21.02                | 20.97              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.99             | 21.05                | 21.10              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 21.02             | 21.15                | 21.05              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.27             | 20.99                | 20.68              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.25             | 21.12                | 20.74              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.27             | 21.13                | 20.81              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.04             | 20.15                | 20.16              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.05             | 20.07                | 20.11              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.10             | 20.11                | 20.08              |

**LTE Band 13**

| <b>Channel Bandwidth</b> | <b>Modulation</b> | <b>Resource Block &amp; RB offset</b> | <b>Low Channel (dBm)</b> | <b>Middle Channel (dBm)</b> | <b>High Channel (dBm)</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5MHz                     | QPSK              | 1#0                                   | 22.04                    | 21.79                       | 21.76                     |
|                          |                   | 1#13                                  | 21.88                    | 21.86                       | 21.83                     |
|                          |                   | 1#24                                  | 21.84                    | 21.90                       | 21.85                     |
|                          |                   | 15#0                                  | 21.01                    | 20.85                       | 20.80                     |
|                          |                   | 15#10                                 | 20.84                    | 20.92                       | 20.94                     |
|                          |                   | 25#0                                  | 20.88                    | 20.85                       | 20.83                     |
|                          | 16QAM             | 1#0                                   | 20.60                    | 20.98                       | 20.64                     |
|                          |                   | 1#13                                  | 20.46                    | 20.94                       | 20.66                     |
|                          |                   | 1#24                                  | 20.47                    | 20.95                       | 20.85                     |
|                          |                   | 15#0                                  | 20.08                    | 19.79                       | 19.92                     |
|                          |                   | 15#10                                 | 19.98                    | 19.74                       | 19.92                     |
|                          |                   | 25#0                                  | 19.92                    | 19.80                       | 19.97                     |
| 10MHz                    | QPSK              | 1#0                                   | /                        | 22.00                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 1#25                                  | /                        | 21.71                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 1#49                                  | /                        | 21.97                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 25#0                                  | /                        | 20.92                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 25#25                                 | /                        | 20.95                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 50#0                                  | /                        | 20.98                       | /                         |
|                          | 16QAM             | 1#0                                   | /                        | 21.16                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 1#25                                  | /                        | 21.10                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 1#49                                  | /                        | 21.25                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 25#0                                  | /                        | 19.96                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 25#25                                 | /                        | 19.97                       | /                         |
|                          |                   | 50#0                                  | /                        | 19.93                       | /                         |

## LTE Band 17

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.00             | 22.01                | 21.84              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.94             | 21.97                | 21.86              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.98             | 22.05                | 21.99              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 21.06             | 21.08                | 21.02              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 21.00             | 20.99                | 21.00              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.98             | 20.99                | 21.03              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.48             | 21.21                | 20.73              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.55             | 21.13                | 20.77              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.60             | 21.19                | 20.98              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.06             | 19.92                | 20.02              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.13             | 19.99                | 20.09              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.14             | 20.00                | 19.99              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.90             | 21.98                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.91             | 21.92                | 21.83              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 22.03             | 22.08                | 22.06              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.99             | 21.09                | 20.95              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 21.07             | 21.06                | 21.08              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 21.03             | 21.08                | 21.03              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.20             | 21.07                | 20.69              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.25             | 21.01                | 20.69              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.26             | 21.33                | 20.83              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.98             | 20.10                | 20.00              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.08             | 20.07                | 20.20              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.02             | 20.09                | 20.06              |

## LTE Band 18

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.22             | 22.01                | 21.81              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 22.07             | 21.96                | 21.90              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 22.09             | 22.00                | 21.90              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 21.22             | 20.99                | 20.87              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 21.13             | 21.10                | 21.05              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 21.12             | 21.08                | 20.92              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.76             | 21.20                | 20.84              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.74             | 21.14                | 20.78              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.73             | 21.11                | 20.82              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.26             | 19.97                | 19.87              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.16             | 19.98                | 19.90              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.21             | 19.96                | 20.09              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.10             | 22.10                | 21.99              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 22.02             | 21.93                | 21.88              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.96             | 21.95                | 21.85              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 21.07             | 21.07                | 20.95              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.95             | 20.93                | 20.97              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 21.11             | 21.13                | 20.91              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.36             | 21.44                | 20.74              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.23             | 21.28                | 20.70              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.29             | 21.09                | 20.66              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.09             | 20.12                | 20.15              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.03             | 20.04                | 20.13              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.14             | 20.11                | 20.02              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | /                 | 22.09                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | /                 | 22.01                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | /                 | 22.01                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | /                 | 21.12                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | /                 | 21.12                | /                  |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | /                 | 21.04                | /                  |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | /                 | 21.40                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | /                 | 21.28                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | /                 | 21.29                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | /                 | 20.12                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | /                 | 20.11                | /                  |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | /                 | 20.06                | /                  |

## LTE Band 19

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.00             | 22.01                | 21.94              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.95             | 21.99                | 21.86              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 22.01             | 22.06                | 21.91              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.95             | 21.06                | 21.05              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 21.04             | 20.95                | 20.98              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.98             | 21.10                | 20.91              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.51             | 21.20                | 20.87              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.58             | 21.13                | 20.85              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.56             | 21.16                | 20.97              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.02             | 19.94                | 20.08              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.07             | 20.03                | 20.04              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.16             | 20.04                | 20.10              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.86             | 22.03                | 21.94              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.91             | 21.96                | 21.92              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.91             | 22.06                | 22.05              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 21.01             | 21.06                | 20.95              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 21.05             | 21.12                | 21.10              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 21.00             | 21.08                | 21.09              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.16             | 21.08                | 20.72              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.19             | 21.11                | 20.70              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.18             | 21.14                | 20.79              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.04             | 20.05                | 20.18              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.08             | 20.10                | 20.18              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.98             | 20.11                | 20.07              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | /                 | 21.89                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | /                 | 21.92                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | /                 | 22.07                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | /                 | 21.07                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | /                 | 21.02                | /                  |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | /                 | 21.00                | /                  |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | /                 | 21.16                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | /                 | 21.25                | /                  |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | /                 | 21.25                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | /                 | 20.02                | /                  |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | /                 | 20.10                | /                  |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | /                 | 20.14                | /                  |



## LTE Band 26

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1.4MHz            | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.08             | 21.76                | 21.77              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 21.99             | 21.86                | 21.72              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 22.06             | 21.75                | 21.68              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 22.12             | 21.78                | 21.73              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 21.99             | 21.69                | 21.76              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 21.18             | 20.75                | 20.82              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.78             | 20.65                | 20.97              |
|                   |            | 1#3                        | 20.85             | 20.62                | 20.99              |
|                   |            | 1#5                        | 20.78             | 20.67                | 20.94              |
|                   |            | 3#0                        | 20.97             | 20.82                | 20.67              |
|                   |            | 3#3                        | 20.92             | 20.80                | 20.65              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.02             | 19.95                | 19.76              |
| 3MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.98             | 21.78                | 21.81              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.89             | 21.75                | 21.75              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.88             | 21.80                | 21.67              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.97             | 20.84                | 20.86              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 21.00             | 20.77                | 20.79              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 21.10             | 20.86                | 20.85              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.22             | 20.91                | 20.63              |
|                   |            | 1#8                        | 21.16             | 20.79                | 20.55              |
|                   |            | 1#14                       | 21.15             | 20.89                | 20.46              |
|                   |            | 6#0                        | 20.19             | 19.86                | 19.75              |
|                   |            | 6#9                        | 20.11             | 19.86                | 19.74              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.12             | 19.81                | 19.87              |
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.06             | 21.71                | 21.87              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.99             | 21.77                | 21.72              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.96             | 21.86                | 21.64              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 21.11             | 20.81                | 20.95              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 21.04             | 20.78                | 20.92              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 21.05             | 20.90                | 20.81              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.61             | 20.94                | 20.83              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.57             | 20.96                | 20.72              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.62             | 20.95                | 20.62              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.11             | 19.77                | 20.01              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.09             | 19.79                | 19.83              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.15             | 19.85                | 19.94              |

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.99             | 21.75                | 21.83              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.80             | 21.75                | 21.81              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.72             | 21.80                | 21.71              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.93             | 20.81                | 21.01              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.90             | 20.89                | 20.96              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.91             | 20.86                | 20.85              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.27             | 20.88                | 20.68              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.12             | 20.85                | 20.63              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.04             | 20.97                | 20.51              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.04             | 19.83                | 20.03              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 19.94             | 19.98                | 19.95              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.96             | 19.88                | 19.90              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.02             | 21.70                | 21.84              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 21.87             | 21.70                | 21.92              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 21.86             | 21.84                | 21.82              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 20.99             | 20.76                | 20.99              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 20.83             | 21.00                | 20.95              |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | 20.90             | 20.96                | 21.02              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.31             | 21.08                | 20.88              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 21.09             | 21.05                | 20.93              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 21.11             | 21.25                | 20.85              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 20.03             | 19.98                | 19.96              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 19.93             | 20.00                | 19.93              |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | 20.04             | 19.96                | 19.94              |

## LTE Band 38

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.07             | 20.91                | 20.99              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.10             | 21.37                | 21.06              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.96             | 21.43                | 21.04              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.94             | 20.33                | 20.08              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.99             | 20.23                | 20.02              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.94             | 20.26                | 20.02              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.65             | 20.17                | 19.73              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 19.63             | 20.10                | 19.78              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 19.62             | 20.10                | 19.71              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.05             | 19.30                | 19.09              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.09             | 19.36                | 19.16              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 18.98             | 19.46                | 18.96              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.44             | 21.47                | 21.14              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.44             | 21.38                | 21.15              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.32             | 21.45                | 21.23              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.37             | 20.44                | 20.33              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.47             | 20.41                | 20.37              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.38             | 20.41                | 20.35              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.22             | 19.94                | 19.98              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.29             | 20.01                | 20.03              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.23             | 20.04                | 19.95              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.38             | 19.35                | 19.46              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 19.44             | 19.36                | 19.50              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.44             | 19.48                | 19.47              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.54             | 21.36                | 21.26              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 21.44             | 21.41                | 21.37              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 21.56             | 21.47                | 21.33              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 20.44             | 20.36                | 20.25              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 20.51             | 20.35                | 20.41              |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | 19.92             | 20.39                | 20.41              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 19.99             | 20.06                | 20.34              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 19.92             | 20.02                | 19.91              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 20.01             | 20.11                | 20.09              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 18.85             | 19.44                | 18.95              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 18.95             | 19.33                | 18.97              |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | 18.88             | 19.47                | 19.00              |
| 20MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 20.87             | 21.00                | 21.01              |
|                   |            | 1#50                       | 20.91             | 21.02                | 20.92              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 20.96             | 21.08                | 21.06              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.56             | 20.04                | 19.95              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 20.67             | 19.92                | 19.96              |
|                   |            | 100#0                      | 20.51             | 19.99                | 20.03              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.02             | 19.70                | 20.59              |
|                   |            | 1#50                       | 20.27             | 19.69                | 20.62              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 20.56             | 19.78                | 20.77              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.04             | 19.01                | 19.02              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 19.03             | 19.05                | 19.03              |
|                   |            | 100#0                      | 18.98             | 19.34                | 19.04              |

**LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz)**

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm/5MHz) | Middle Channel (dBm/5MHz) | High Channel (dBm/5MHz) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 22.18                  | 21.25                     | 21.69                   |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 22.15                  | 21.21                     | 21.59                   |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 22.17                  | 21.16                     | 21.65                   |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 21.09                  | 20.14                     | 20.61                   |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 21.18                  | 20.04                     | 20.64                   |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 21.11                  | 20.06                     | 20.59                   |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.28                  | 20.25                     | 20.72                   |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.19                  | 20.10                     | 20.67                   |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.32                  | 20.20                     | 20.72                   |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.09                  | 19.15                     | 20.17                   |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.98                  | 19.21                     | 20.18                   |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.21                  | 19.26                     | 20.17                   |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | /                      | 19.74                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | /                      | 19.78                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | /                      | 19.32                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | /                      | 19.74                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | /                      | 19.26                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | /                      | 19.25                     | /                       |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | /                      | 19.36                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | /                      | 19.44                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | /                      | 19.85                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | /                      | 19.26                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | /                      | 19.75                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | /                      | 19.78                     | /                       |

Note: the device is a mobile station. For 5MHz mode, the channel power is equal to the test result in dBm/5MHz. For 10MHz mode, the channel power as below:

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Middle Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.28                |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.26                |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.33                |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.07                |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.22                |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.24                |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 21.56                |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.67                |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.70                |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.57                |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.66                |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.63                |

**LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz)**

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm/5MHz) | Middle Channel (dBm/5MHz) | High Channel (dBm/5MHz) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.15                  | 21.25                     | 20.96                   |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 21.11                  | 21.21                     | 20.93                   |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 21.17                  | 21.16                     | 21.08                   |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 20.10                  | 20.14                     | 20.01                   |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 20.09                  | 20.04                     | 19.97                   |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.14                  | 20.06                     | 19.99                   |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.46                  | 20.25                     | 19.63                   |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 20.36                  | 20.10                     | 19.60                   |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 20.34                  | 20.20                     | 20.51                   |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 19.62                  | 19.15                     | 19.18                   |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 19.61                  | 19.21                     | 19.17                   |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.73                  | 19.26                     | 19.37                   |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | /                      | 18.98                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | /                      | 18.97                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | /                      | 19.02                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | /                      | 19.11                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | /                      | 19.01                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | /                      | 18.79                     | /                       |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | /                      | 18.96                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | /                      | 18.97                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | /                      | 18.64                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | /                      | 18.76                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | /                      | 18.77                     | /                       |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | /                      | 18.95                     | /                       |

Note: the device is a mobile station. For 5MHz mode, the channel power is equal to the test result in dBm/5MHz. For 10MHz mode, the channel power as below:

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Middle Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 21.63                |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 21.69                |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 21.65                |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 20.69                |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 20.62                |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 20.66                |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 20.37                |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 20.36                |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 20.29                |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 19.69                |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 19.63                |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 19.63                |

**Duty cycle:****Band 40(2305-2315MHz)**

| Test Modulation | Test Bandwidth | Ton (ms) | Total (ms) | Duty Cycle (%) | Limit (%) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| QPSK            | 5M             | 3.21     | 10.06      | 31.91          | 38        |
|                 | 10M            | 3.21     | 10.06      | 31.91          |           |
| 16-QAM          | 5M             | 3.13     | 9.98       | 31.36          |           |
|                 | 10M            | 3.21     | 10.06      | 31.91          |           |

**Band 40(2350-2360MHz)**

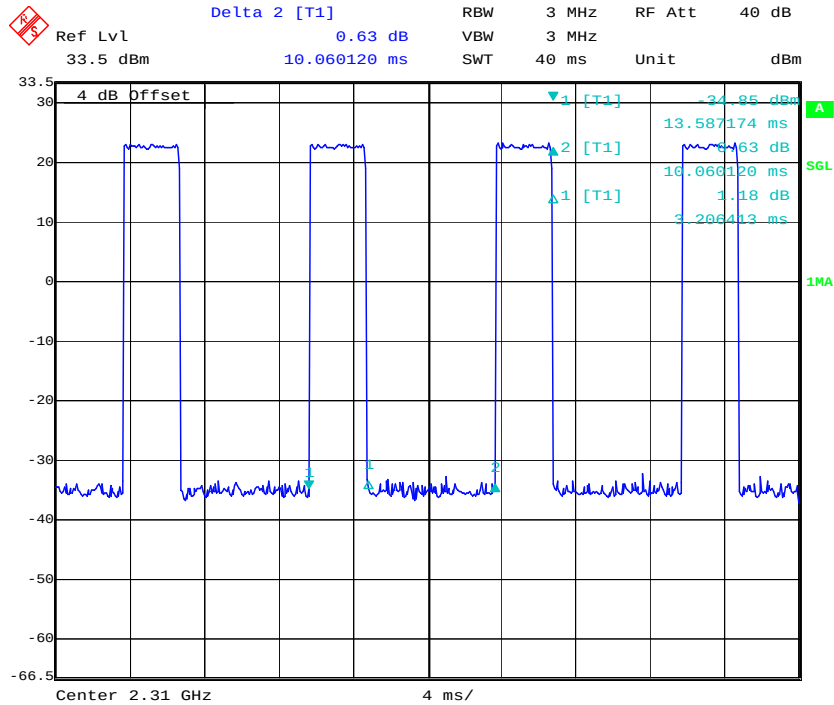
| Test Modulation | Test Bandwidth | Ton (ms) | Total (ms) | Duty Cycle (%) | Limit (%) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| QPSK            | 5M             | 3.21     | 10.06      | 31.91          | 38        |
|                 | 10M            | 3.21     | 10.06      | 31.91          |           |
| 16-QAM          | 5M             | 3.13     | 10.06      | 31.11          |           |
|                 | 10M            | 3.21     | 10.14      | 31.66          |           |

Note: EUT setup is as following:

| Uplink Downlink configuration | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 3                             | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |

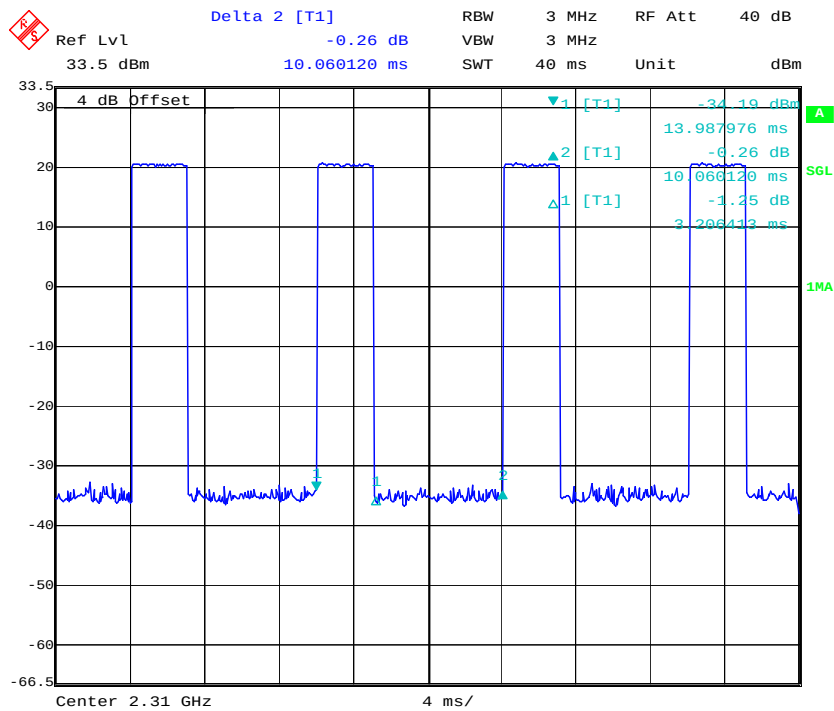
**Duty cycle**  
**2305-2315MHz:**

**QPSK, 5MHz**



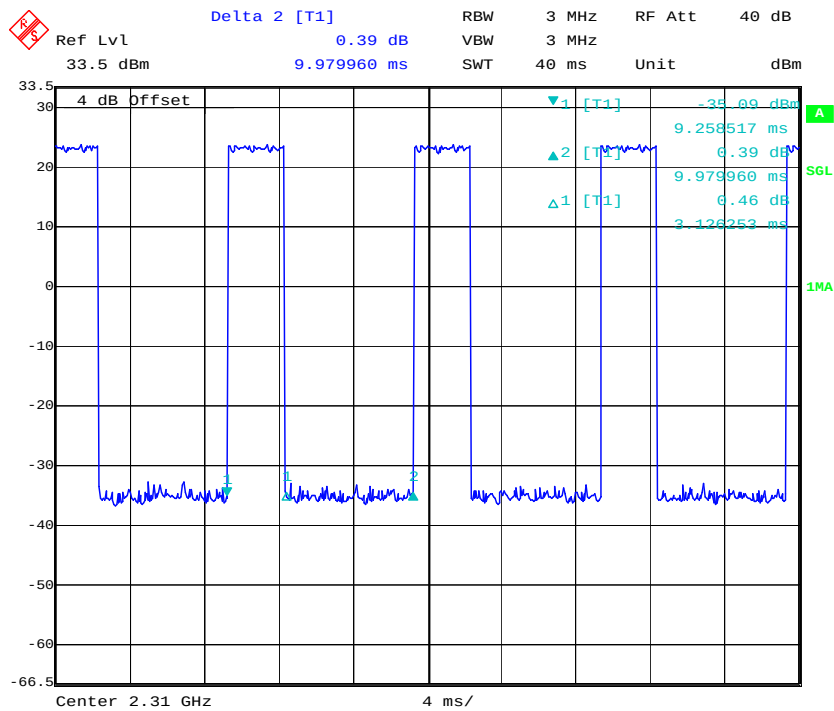
Date: 28.AUG.2018 11:13:29

**QPSK, 10MHz**

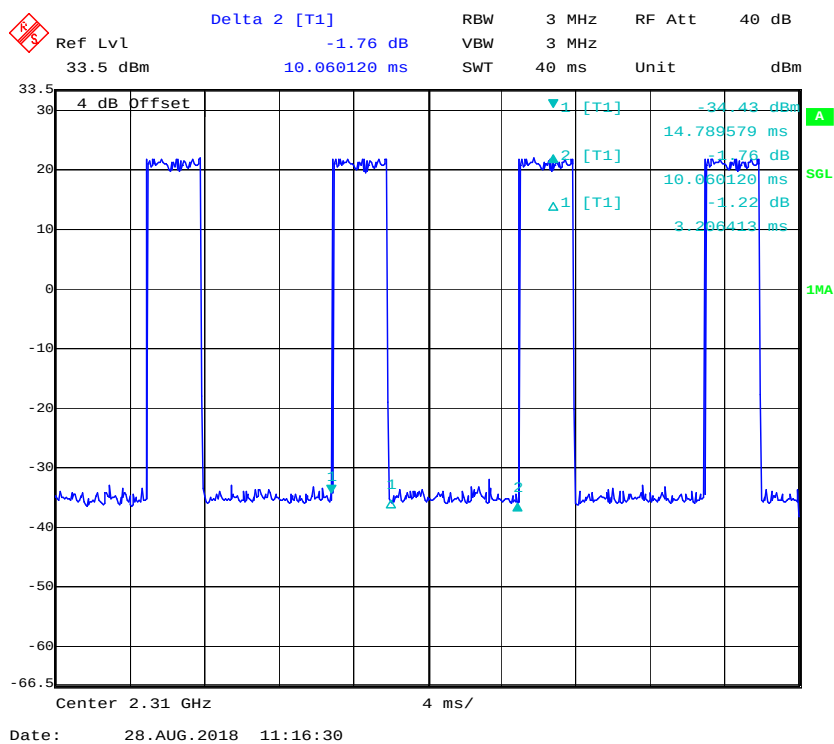


Date: 28.AUG.2018 11:15:24

### 16QAM, 5MHz



### 16QAM, 10MHz

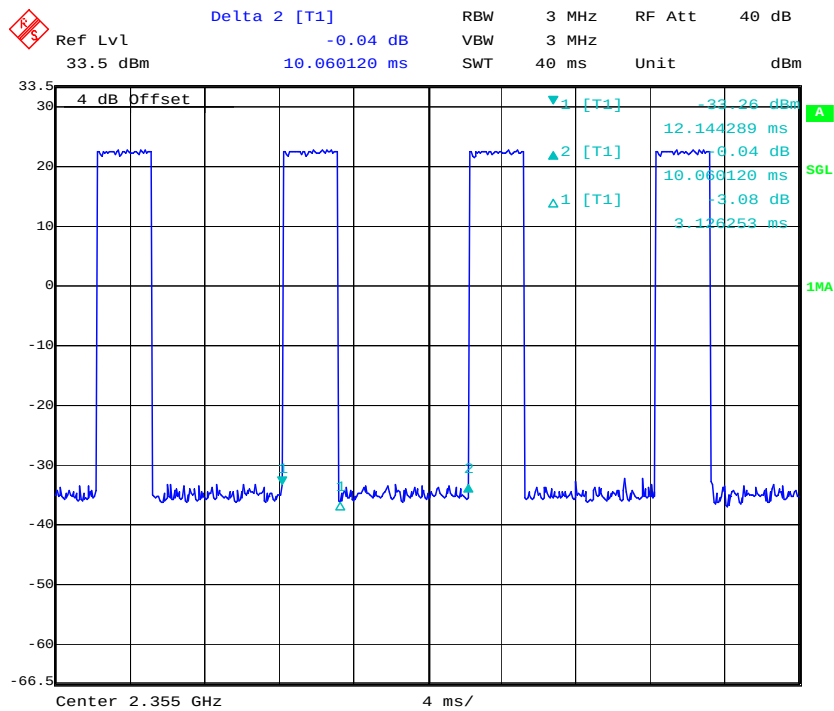




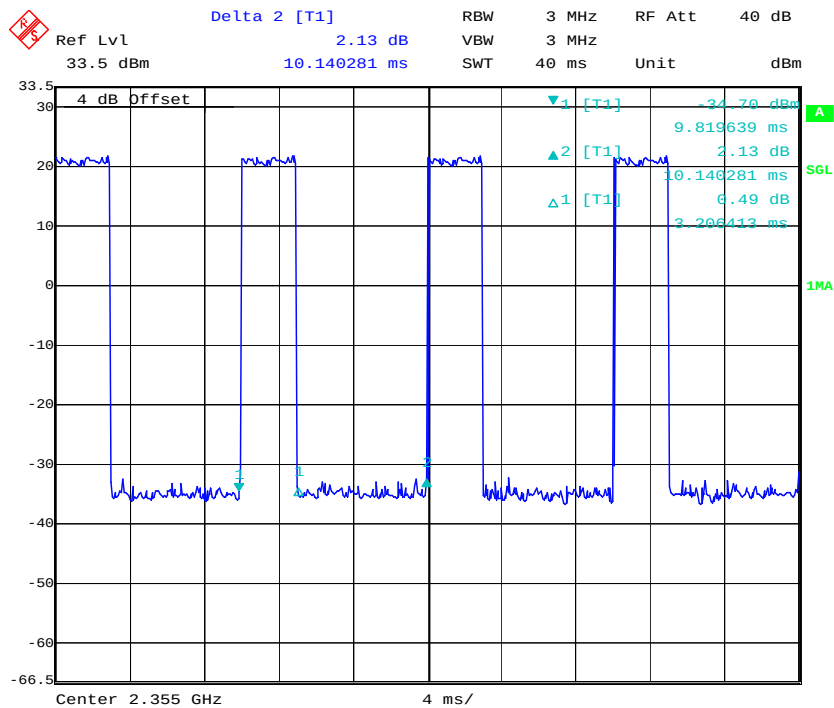
**QPSK, 5MHz**



Date: 28.AUG.2018 11:21:33

**16QAM, 5MHz**

Date: 28.AUG.2018 11:19:02

**16QAM, 10MHz**

Date: 28.AUG.2018 11:20:46

## LTE Band 41

| Channel Bandwidth | Modulation | Resource Block & RB offset | Low Channel (dBm) | Middle Channel (dBm) | High Channel (dBm) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 5MHz              | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 18.96             | 19.87                | 20.39              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 19.00             | 19.82                | 20.39              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 19.05             | 19.85                | 20.44              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 17.92             | 18.74                | 19.37              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 18.02             | 18.82                | 19.43              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 17.96             | 19.14                | 19.46              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 18.12             | 19.32                | 19.33              |
|                   |            | 1#13                       | 18.11             | 19.27                | 19.16              |
|                   |            | 1#24                       | 18.13             | 19.40                | 19.39              |
|                   |            | 15#0                       | 17.06             | 18.09                | 18.41              |
|                   |            | 15#10                      | 17.12             | 17.99                | 18.41              |
| 10MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 19.42             | 20.15                | 20.44              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 18.96             | 20.17                | 20.38              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 19.08             | 20.21                | 20.41              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 17.92             | 19.05                | 19.70              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 17.99             | 19.09                | 19.68              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 18.01             | 19.08                | 19.70              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 18.03             | 18.73                | 19.09              |
|                   |            | 1#25                       | 18.06             | 18.86                | 19.04              |
|                   |            | 1#49                       | 18.05             | 18.82                | 19.10              |
|                   |            | 25#0                       | 16.97             | 18.06                | 18.73              |
|                   |            | 25#25                      | 17.05             | 18.10                | 18.72              |
| 15MHz             | QPSK       | 1#0                        | 19.52             | 19.88                | 20.50              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 19.51             | 20.01                | 20.61              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 19.60             | 20.10                | 20.55              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 18.54             | 19.05                | 19.62              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 18.64             | 19.08                | 19.65              |
|                   |            | 75#0                       | 18.44             | 19.12                | 19.66              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 1#0                        | 18.13             | 18.53                | 19.22              |
|                   |            | 1#38                       | 18.23             | 18.59                | 19.15              |
|                   |            | 1#74                       | 18.35             | 18.68                | 19.25              |
|                   |            | 36#0                       | 17.47             | 18.11                | 18.59              |
|                   |            | 36#39                      | 17.59             | 17.80                | 18.66              |
| 20MHz             | QPSK       | 75#0                       | 17.56             | 17.70                | 18.72              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 18.87             | 19.62                | 20.41              |
|                   |            | 1#50                       | 19.05             | 19.73                | 20.46              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 19.06             | 19.80                | 20.45              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 17.87             | 18.79                | 19.45              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 18.03             | 18.75                | 19.50              |
|                   | 16QAM      | 100#0                      | 17.92             | 18.77                | 19.30              |
|                   |            | 1#0                        | 17.48             | 18.77                | 18.97              |
|                   |            | 1#50                       | 17.63             | 18.80                | 18.98              |
|                   |            | 1#99                       | 17.67             | 18.85                | 19.03              |
|                   |            | 50#0                       | 16.87             | 17.84                | 18.33              |
|                   |            | 50#50                      | 16.95             | 17.81                | 18.37              |
|                   |            | 100#0                      | 16.96             | 17.79                | 18.40              |

**PAR, Band 2**

| Test Modulation |        | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 4.88                 | 3.48                    | 3.48                  | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.44                 | 5.28                    | 5.2                   | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 5.28                 | 4.04                    | 4.12                  | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.84                 | 5.64                    | 5.68                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 4**

| Test Modulation |        | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 4.16                 | 3.72                    | 4.2                   | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.4                  | 5.28                    | 5.4                   | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 4.68                 | 4.56                    | 4.44                  | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.84                 | 5.68                    | 5.8                   | 13         |

**PAR, Band 5**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.24                 | 4.84                    | 3.44                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 4.68                 | 4.2                     | 4.36                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.76                 | 5.2                     | 4.32                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.24                 | 4.84                    | 5.12                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 7**

| Test Modulation |        | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 4.68                 | 3.84                    | 4.16                  | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.36                 | 5.32                    | 5.28                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB   | 20 MHz            | 5.32                 | 4.52                    | 4.76                  | 13         |
|                 | 100 RB |                   | 5.8                  | 5.68                    | 5.8                   | 13         |

**PAR, Band 12**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.48                 | 3.88                    | 4.04                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 4.24                 | 4.44                    | 4.4                   | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 5.12                 | 4.52                    | 4.56                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5                    | 5.08                    | 5.08                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 13**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | /                    | 3.32                    | /                     | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | /                    | 4.48                    | /                     | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | /                    | 3.96                    | /                     | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | /                    | 5.08                    | /                     | 13         |

**PAR, Band 17**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.52                 | 3.88                    | 3.92                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.12                 | 4.52                    | 4.44                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.64                 | 4.52                    | 4.4                   | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.12                 | 5.12                    | 5.08                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 18**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.53                 | 3.32                    | 4.55                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.23                 | 4.76                    | 5.53                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.45                 | 3.88                    | 4.62                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.21                 | 5.28                    | 5.23                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 19**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.66                 | 3.8                     | 3.38                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 3.12                 | 4.76                    | 4.42                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 3.64                 | 4.44                    | 4.52                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 3.12                 | 5.36                    | 5.32                  | 13         |

**PAR, Band 26**

| Test Modulation |       | Channel Bandwidth | Low Channel PAR (dB) | Middle Channel PAR (dB) | High Channel PAR (dB) | Limit (dB) |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| QPSK            | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 3.24                 | 4.76                    | 3.4                   | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 4.72                 | 5.24                    | 5.12                  | 13         |
| 16QAM           | 1 RB  | 10 MHz            | 4.04                 | 5.2                     | 4.24                  | 13         |
|                 | 50 RB |                   | 5.24                 | 5.68                    | 5.52                  | 13         |

Note: peak-to-average ratio (PAR) <13 dB.

## ERP &amp; EIRP

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| GPRS 850 Middle Channel      |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 836.600                      | H              | 96.16                         | 21.2                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 20.2                       | 38.45          | 18.25          |
| 836.600                      | V              | 99.99                         | 28.2                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 27.2                       | 38.45          | 11.25          |
| EDGE 850 Middle Channel      |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 836.600                      | H              | 90.09                         | 15.2                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 14.2                       | 38.45          | 24.25          |
| 836.600                      | V              | 95.39                         | 23.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.6                       | 38.45          | 15.85          |
| WCDMA Band V Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 836.600                      | H              | 87.61                         | 12.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 11.7                       | 38.45          | 26.75          |
| 836.600                      | V              | 90.91                         | 19.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 18.1                       | 38.45          | 20.35          |
| GPRS 1900 Middle Channel     |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 89.64                         | 17                            | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 26.0                       | 33.00          | 7.0            |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 91.21                         | 18.7                          | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 27.7                       | 33.00          | 5.3            |
| EDGE 1900 Middle Channel     |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 89.03                         | 16.4                          | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 25.4                       | 33.00          | 7.6            |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 90.40                         | 17.9                          | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 26.9                       | 33.00          | 6.1            |
| WCDMA Band II Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 84.10                         | 11.5                          | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 20.5                       | 33.00          | 12.5           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 86.31                         | 13.8                          | 11.7                         | 2.7                | 22.8                       | 33.00          | 10.2           |
| WCDMA Band IV Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.600                     | H              | 83.09                         | 9                             | 10.9                         | 2.5                | 17.4                       | 30.00          | 12.6           |
| 1732.600                     | V              | 87.21                         | 12.8                          | 10.9                         | 2.5                | 21.2                       | 30.00          | 8.8            |

Note:

- 1) The unit of Antenna Gain is dBd for frequency below 1GHz, and the unit of Antenna Gain is dBi for frequency above 1GHz.
- 2) Absolute Level = Substituted Level - Cable loss + Antenna Gain
- 3) Margin = Limit-Absolute Level

**LTE Band 2**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 1.4 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 84.55                         | 9.8                           | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 19.3                       | 33.00          | 13.7           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 87.53                         | 12.6                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 22.1                       | 33.00          | 10.9           |
| 16QAM 1.4 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 86.31                         | 11.5                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 21.0                       | 33.00          | 12.0           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 89.75                         | 14.8                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 24.3                       | 33.00          | 8.7            |
| QPSK 3 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 85.47                         | 10.7                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 20.2                       | 33.00          | 12.8           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 88.56                         | 13.6                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.1                       | 33.00          | 9.9            |
| 16QAM 3 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 85.67                         | 10.9                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 20.4                       | 33.00          | 12.6           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 88.75                         | 13.8                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.3                       | 33.00          | 9.7            |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 87.42                         | 12.6                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 22.1                       | 33.00          | 10.9           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 77.53                         | 2.6                           | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 12.1                       | 33.00          | 20.9           |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 87.93                         | 13.2                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 22.7                       | 33.00          | 10.3           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 77.31                         | 2.3                           | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 11.8                       | 33.00          | 21.2           |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 86.75                         | 12                            | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 21.5                       | 33.00          | 11.5           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 90.34                         | 15.4                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 24.9                       | 33.00          | 8.1            |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 88.32                         | 13.5                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.0                       | 33.00          | 10.0           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 90.66                         | 15.7                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 25.2                       | 33.00          | 7.8            |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 85.87                         | 11.1                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 20.6                       | 33.00          | 12.4           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 88.86                         | 13.9                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.4                       | 33.00          | 9.6            |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 86.17                         | 11.4                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 20.9                       | 33.00          | 12.1           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 89.18                         | 14.2                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.7                       | 33.00          | 9.3            |
| QPSK 20 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 86.26                         | 11.5                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 21.0                       | 33.00          | 12.0           |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 89.53                         | 14.6                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 24.1                       | 33.00          | 8.9            |
| 16QAM 20 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1880.000                     | H              | 88.45                         | 13.7                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 23.2                       | 33.00          | 9.8            |
| 1880.000                     | V              | 90.31                         | 15.3                          | 11.1                         | 1.6                | 24.8                       | 33.00          | 8.2            |

**LTE Band 4**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 1.4 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 84.95                         | 9.7                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 18.9                       | 30.00          | 11.1           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 87.12                         | 11.6                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 20.8                       | 30.00          | 9.2            |
| 16QAM 1.4 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 85.56                         | 10.3                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.5                       | 30.00          | 10.5           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 88.27                         | 12.8                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 22.0                       | 30.00          | 8.0            |
| QPSK 3 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 84.96                         | 9.7                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 18.9                       | 30.00          | 11.1           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 86.94                         | 11.4                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 20.6                       | 30.00          | 9.4            |
| 16QAM 3 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 84.28                         | 9.1                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 18.3                       | 30.00          | 11.7           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 86.87                         | 11.4                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 20.6                       | 30.00          | 9.4            |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 84.56                         | 9.3                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 18.5                       | 30.00          | 11.5           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 87.11                         | 11.6                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 20.8                       | 30.00          | 9.2            |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 83.20                         | 8                             | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 17.2                       | 30.00          | 12.8           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 86.34                         | 10.8                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 20.0                       | 30.00          | 10.0           |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 85.52                         | 10.3                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.5                       | 30.00          | 10.5           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 88.22                         | 12.7                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 21.9                       | 30.00          | 8.1            |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 83.07                         | 7.9                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 17.1                       | 30.00          | 12.9           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 86.04                         | 10.5                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.7                       | 30.00          | 10.3           |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 84.20                         | 9                             | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 18.2                       | 30.00          | 11.8           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 87.53                         | 12                            | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 21.2                       | 30.00          | 8.8            |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 82.39                         | 7.2                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 16.4                       | 30.00          | 13.6           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 85.44                         | 9.9                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.1                       | 30.00          | 10.9           |
| QPSK 20 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 83.82                         | 8.6                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 17.8                       | 30.00          | 12.2           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 86.07                         | 10.6                          | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.8                       | 30.00          | 10.2           |
| 16QAM 20 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1732.500                     | H              | 83.85                         | 8.6                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 17.8                       | 30.00          | 12.2           |
| 1732.500                     | V              | 85.36                         | 9.9                           | 10.7                         | 1.5                | 19.1                       | 30.00          | 10.9           |



**LTE Band 5**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                       | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable<br>Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 1.4 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.97                         | 8                             | 0.0                          | 1                     | 7.00                       | 38.45          | 31.45          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.84                         | 23                            | 0.0                          | 1                     | 22.00                      | 38.45          | 16.45          |
| 16QAM 1.4 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.75                         | 7.8                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 6.80                       | 38.45          | 31.65          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.67                         | 22.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.90                      | 38.45          | 16.55          |
| QPSK 3 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.59                         | 7.7                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 6.70                       | 38.45          | 31.75          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.41                         | 22.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.60                      | 38.45          | 16.85          |
| 16QAM 3 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.42                         | 7.5                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 6.50                       | 38.45          | 31.95          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.26                         | 22.5                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.50                      | 38.45          | 16.95          |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.63                         | 7.7                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 6.70                       | 38.45          | 31.75          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.59                         | 22.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.80                      | 38.45          | 16.65          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 82.27                         | 7.3                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 6.30                       | 38.45          | 32.15          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.38                         | 22.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.60                      | 38.45          | 16.85          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 81.69                         | 6.8                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 5.80                       | 38.45          | 32.65          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.24                         | 22.4                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.40                      | 38.45          | 17.05          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                       |                            |                |                |
| 836.500                      | H              | 81.21                         | 6.3                           | 0.0                          | 1                     | 5.30                       | 38.45          | 33.15          |
| 836.500                      | V              | 94.08                         | 22.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                     | 21.30                      | 38.45          | 17.15          |

**LTE Band 7**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 83.71                         | 10.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.0                       | 33.00          | 12.0           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 82.44                         | 9.1                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.5                       | 33.00          | 13.5           |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 86.78                         | 13.7                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.1                       | 33.00          | 8.9            |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 84.62                         | 11.2                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.6                       | 33.00          | 11.4           |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 85.67                         | 12.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.0                       | 33.00          | 10.0           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 82.78                         | 9.4                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.8                       | 33.00          | 13.2           |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 86.61                         | 13.5                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.9                       | 33.00          | 9.1            |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 84.53                         | 11.1                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.5                       | 33.00          | 11.5           |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 85.54                         | 12.5                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 22.9                       | 33.00          | 10.1           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 82.74                         | 9.4                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.8                       | 33.00          | 13.2           |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 85.72                         | 12.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.0                       | 33.00          | 10.0           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 83.35                         | 10                            | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.4                       | 33.00          | 12.6           |
| QPSK 20 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 84.62                         | 11.5                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.9                       | 33.00          | 11.1           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 81.43                         | 8                             | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 18.4                       | 33.00          | 14.6           |
| 16QAM 20 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2535.000                    | H              | 84.26                         | 11.2                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.6                       | 33.00          | 11.4           |
| 2535.000                    | V              | 81.14                         | 7.8                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 18.2                       | 33.00          | 14.8           |

**LTE Band 12**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 1.4 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 87.73                         | 10.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 10.0                       | 34.77          | 24.77          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 92.75                         | 18.3                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 17.4                       | 34.77          | 17.37          |
| 16QAM 1.4 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.57                         | 8.7                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.8                        | 34.77          | 26.97          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 92.27                         | 17.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 17.0                       | 34.77          | 17.77          |
| QPSK 3 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.48                         | 8.6                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.7                        | 34.77          | 27.07          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 92.29                         | 17.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 17.0                       | 34.77          | 17.77          |
| 16QAM 3 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.40                         | 8.5                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.6                        | 34.77          | 27.17          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 92.32                         | 17.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 17.0                       | 34.77          | 17.77          |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 84.96                         | 8.1                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.2                        | 34.77          | 27.57          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 91.65                         | 17.2                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.3                       | 34.77          | 18.47          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.02                         | 8.2                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.3                        | 34.77          | 27.47          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 91.59                         | 17.2                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.3                       | 34.77          | 18.47          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.96                         | 9.1                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 8.2                        | 34.77          | 26.57          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 91.91                         | 17.5                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.6                       | 34.77          | 18.17          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 707.500                      | H              | 85.35                         | 8.5                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 7.6                        | 34.77          | 27.17          |
| 707.500                      | V              | 91.85                         | 17.4                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.5                       | 34.77          | 18.27          |

**LTE Band 13**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 782.000                     | H              | 87.70                         | 12.2                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 11.3                       | 34.77          | 23.47          |
| 782.000                     | V              | 95.48                         | 22.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 22.0                       | 34.77          | 12.77          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 782.000                     | H              | 87.61                         | 12.1                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 11.2                       | 34.77          | 23.57          |
| 782.000                     | V              | 95.27                         | 22.7                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 21.8                       | 34.77          | 12.97          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 782.000                     | H              | 86.25                         | 10.7                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 9.8                        | 34.77          | 24.97          |
| 782.000                     | V              | 92.20                         | 19.6                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 18.7                       | 34.77          | 16.07          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 782.000                     | H              | 85.56                         | 10                            | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 9.1                        | 34.77          | 25.67          |
| 782.000                     | V              | 92.21                         | 19.6                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 18.7                       | 34.77          | 16.07          |

**LTE Band 17**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 710.000                     | H              | 82.30                         | 5.5                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 4.6                        | 34.77          | 30.17          |
| 710.000                     | V              | 92.15                         | 17.8                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.9                       | 34.77          | 17.87          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 710.000                     | H              | 82.41                         | 5.6                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 4.7                        | 34.77          | 30.07          |
| 710.000                     | V              | 92.28                         | 17.9                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 17.0                       | 34.77          | 17.77          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 710.000                     | H              | 82.16                         | 5.3                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 4.4                        | 34.77          | 30.37          |
| 710.000                     | V              | 91.57                         | 17.2                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.3                       | 34.77          | 18.47          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 710.000                     | H              | 82.27                         | 5.5                           | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 4.6                        | 34.77          | 30.17          |
| 710.000                     | V              | 92.00                         | 17.6                          | 0.0                          | 0.9                | 16.7                       | 34.77          | 18.07          |

**LTE Band 18**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 87.37                         | 12.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 11.3                       | 38.45          | 27.15          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 95.31                         | 23.4                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.4                       | 38.45          | 16.05          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 88.34                         | 13.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.3                       | 38.45          | 26.15          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 95.25                         | 23.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.3                       | 38.45          | 16.15          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 86.62                         | 11.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 10.6                       | 38.45          | 27.85          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 95.00                         | 23.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.1                       | 38.45          | 16.35          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 88.84                         | 13.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.8                       | 38.45          | 25.65          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 95.10                         | 23.2                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.2                       | 38.45          | 16.25          |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 88.75                         | 13.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.7                       | 38.45          | 25.75          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 94.67                         | 22.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 21.7                       | 38.45          | 16.75          |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 822.500                     | H              | 88.64                         | 13.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.6                       | 38.45          | 25.85          |
| 822.500                     | V              | 94.64                         | 22.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 21.7                       | 38.45          | 16.75          |

**LTE Band 19**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 89.88                         | 15                            | 0.0                          | 1                  | 14.0                       | 38.45          | 24.45          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 96.07                         | 24.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.3                       | 38.45          | 15.15          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 89.75                         | 14.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 13.8                       | 38.45          | 24.65          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 96.08                         | 24.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.3                       | 38.45          | 15.15          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 88.62                         | 13.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.7                       | 38.45          | 25.75          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 95.93                         | 24.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.1                       | 38.45          | 15.35          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 88.75                         | 13.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.8                       | 38.45          | 25.65          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 95.92                         | 24.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.1                       | 38.45          | 15.35          |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 87.77                         | 12.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 11.9                       | 38.45          | 26.55          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 95.25                         | 23.5                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.5                       | 38.45          | 15.95          |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 837.500                     | H              | 88.26                         | 13.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.3                       | 38.45          | 26.15          |
| 837.500                     | V              | 95.68                         | 23.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.9                       | 38.45          | 15.55          |

**LTE Band 26**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 1.4 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 90.11                         | 15.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 14.1                       | 38.45          | 24.35          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 96.48                         | 24.6                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.6                       | 38.45          | 14.85          |
| 16QAM 1.4 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 89.75                         | 14.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 13.8                       | 38.45          | 24.65          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.78                         | 23.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.9                       | 38.45          | 15.55          |
| QPSK 3 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 89.24                         | 14.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 13.3                       | 38.45          | 25.15          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.61                         | 23.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.8                       | 38.45          | 15.65          |
| 16QAM 3 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 88.27                         | 13.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 12.3                       | 38.45          | 26.15          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.88                         | 24                            | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.0                       | 38.45          | 15.45          |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel    |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 87.89                         | 12.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 11.9                       | 38.45          | 26.55          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.58                         | 23.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.7                       | 38.45          | 15.75          |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 87.35                         | 12.4                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 11.4                       | 38.45          | 27.05          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.16                         | 23.3                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.3                       | 38.45          | 16.15          |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 86.39                         | 11.4                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 10.4                       | 38.45          | 28.05          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 96.95                         | 25.1                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 24.1                       | 38.45          | 14.35          |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 85.78                         | 10.8                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 9.8                        | 38.45          | 28.65          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 96.75                         | 24.9                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 23.9                       | 38.45          | 14.55          |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 85.48                         | 10.5                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 9.5                        | 38.45          | 28.95          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.57                         | 23.7                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.7                       | 38.45          | 15.75          |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 831.500                      | H              | 84.32                         | 9.4                           | 0.0                          | 1                  | 8.4                        | 38.45          | 30.05          |
| 831.500                      | V              | 95.33                         | 23.5                          | 0.0                          | 1                  | 22.5                       | 38.45          | 15.95          |

**LTE Band 38**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 87.97                         | 15                            | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 25.4                       | 33.00          | 7.6            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 84.36                         | 11.1                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.5                       | 33.00          | 11.5           |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 87.28                         | 14.3                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.7                       | 33.00          | 8.3            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 83.87                         | 10.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.0                       | 33.00          | 12.0           |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 87.84                         | 14.9                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 25.3                       | 33.00          | 7.7            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 84.18                         | 10.9                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.3                       | 33.00          | 11.7           |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 86.73                         | 13.8                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.2                       | 33.00          | 8.8            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 83.45                         | 10.2                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.6                       | 33.00          | 12.4           |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 86.94                         | 14                            | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.4                       | 33.00          | 8.6            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 83.77                         | 10.5                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.9                       | 33.00          | 12.1           |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 86.64                         | 13.7                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.1                       | 33.00          | 8.9            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 82.79                         | 9.5                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.9                       | 33.00          | 13.1           |
| QPSK 20 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 86.23                         | 13.3                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.7                       | 33.00          | 9.3            |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 83.12                         | 9.9                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.3                       | 33.00          | 12.7           |
| 16QAM 20 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2595.000                    | H              | 85.37                         | 12.4                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 22.8                       | 33.00          | 10.2           |
| 2595.000                    | V              | 81.97                         | 8.7                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.1                       | 33.00          | 13.9           |



**LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm/5MHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/5MHz) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                                 |                     |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2310.000                    | H              | 80.05                         | 6.40                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 16.60                           | 24.0                | 7.4            |
| 2310.000                    | V              | 82.63                         | 8.80                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 19.00                           | 24.0                | 5              |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2310.000                    | H              | 79.12                         | 5.50                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 15.70                           | 24.0                | 8.3            |
| 2310.000                    | V              | 81.75                         | 7.90                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 18.10                           | 24.0                | 5.9            |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2310.000                    | H              | 78.32                         | 4.70                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 14.90                           | 24.0                | 9.1            |
| 2310.000                    | V              | 81.07                         | 7.20                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 17.40                           | 24.0                | 6.6            |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2310.000                    | H              | 77.65                         | 4.00                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 14.20                           | 24.0                | 9.8            |
| 2310.000                    | V              | 80.12                         | 6.20                          | 11.90                        | 1.70               | 16.40                           | 24.0                | 7.6            |

**LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm/5MHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/5MHz) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                                 |                     |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2355.000                    | H              | 79.11                         | 5.60                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 15.90                           | 24.0                | 8.1            |
| 2355.000                    | V              | 81.53                         | 7.80                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 18.10                           | 24.0                | 5.9            |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2355.000                    | H              | 78.58                         | 5.00                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 15.30                           | 24.0                | 8.7            |
| 2355.000                    | V              | 80.82                         | 7.00                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 17.30                           | 24.0                | 6.7            |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2355.000                    | H              | 78.04                         | 4.50                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 14.80                           | 24.0                | 9.2            |
| 2355.000                    | V              | 80.45                         | 6.70                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 17.00                           | 24.0                | 7              |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                                 |                     |                |
| 2355.000                    | H              | 77.42                         | 3.90                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 14.20                           | 24.0                | 9.8            |
| 2355.000                    | V              | 79.53                         | 5.80                          | 12.00                        | 1.70               | 16.10                           | 24.0                | 7.9            |

**LTE Band 41**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK 5 MHz Middle Channel   |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 86.84                         | 13.9                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.3                       | 33.00          | 8.7            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 83.31                         | 10.1                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.5                       | 33.00          | 12.5           |
| 16QAM 5 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 86.74                         | 13.8                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.2                       | 33.00          | 8.8            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 83.26                         | 10                            | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 20.4                       | 33.00          | 12.6           |
| QPSK 10 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 86.24                         | 13.3                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.7                       | 33.00          | 9.3            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 82.48                         | 9.2                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.6                       | 33.00          | 13.4           |
| 16QAM 10 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 86.53                         | 13.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 24.0                       | 33.00          | 9.0            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 82.76                         | 9.5                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.9                       | 33.00          | 13.1           |
| QPSK 15 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 85.67                         | 12.7                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.1                       | 33.00          | 9.9            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 81.58                         | 8.3                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 18.7                       | 33.00          | 14.3           |
| 16QAM 15 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 86.21                         | 13.3                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.7                       | 33.00          | 9.3            |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 81.92                         | 8.7                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 19.1                       | 33.00          | 13.9           |
| QPSK 20 MHz Middle Channel  |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 84.43                         | 11.5                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 21.9                       | 33.00          | 11.1           |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 80.41                         | 7.2                           | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 17.6                       | 33.00          | 15.4           |
| 16QAM 20 MHz Middle Channel |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 2593.000                    | H              | 85.57                         | 12.6                          | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 23.0                       | 33.00          | 10.0           |
| 2593.000                    | V              | 80.27                         | 7                             | 12.2                         | 1.8                | 17.4                       | 33.00          | 15.6           |

Note:

- 1) The unit of Antenna Gain is dBd for frequency below 1GHz, and the unit of Antenna Gain is dBi for frequency above 1GHz.
- 2) Absolute Level = Substituted Level - Cable loss + Antenna Gain
- 3) Margin = Limit-Absolute Level

## FCC §2.1049, §22.917, §22.905&§24.238 & §27.53&§90.209- OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH

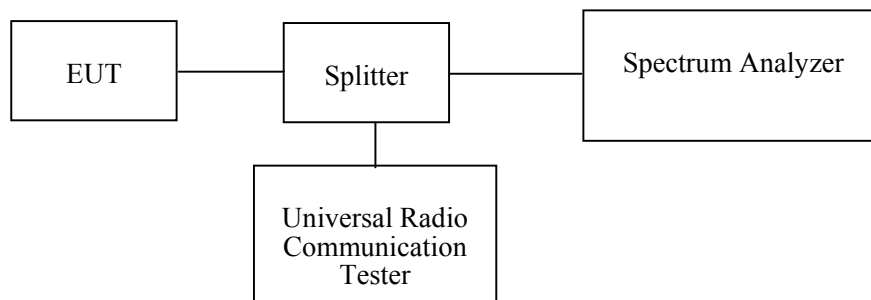
### Applicable Standard

FCC §2.1049, §22.917, §22.905, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.209,

### Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the simulator and the spectrum analyzer through sufficient attenuation.

The 26 dB & 99% bandwidth was recorded.



### Test Equipment List and Details

| Manufacturer    | Description       | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| R&S             | Spectrum Analyzer | FSP 38      | 100478        | 2017-12-08       | 2018-12-08           |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Signal Analyzer   | FSIQ26      | 831929/005    | 2017-08-31       | 2018-08-31           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable     | C-SJ00-0010 | C0010/01      | Each time        | N/A                  |
| Pasternack      | RF Coaxial Cable  | 0.5m        | C-5           | Each Time        | N/A                  |
| narda           | Attenuator        | 6dB         | 6dB-1         | Each time        | N/A                  |
| E-Microwave     | Two-way Splitter  | ODP-1-6-2S  | OE0120142     | Each Time        | N/A                  |

\* **Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

### Test Data

#### Environmental Conditions

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 26.5~29.2°C    |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 49~67 %        |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 99.8~101.9 kPa |

The testing was performed by Swim Lv from 2018-06-08 to 2018-08-13.

Test Mode: Transmitting

Test Result: Compliance. Please refer to the following table and plots.

| Band          | Test Channel | Mode   | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 26 dB Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cellular      | M            | GPRS   | 0.242                        | 0.308                          |
| PCS           |              | EDGE   | 0.246                        | 0.308                          |
|               |              | GPRS   | 0.240                        | 0.304                          |
| WCDMA Band II |              | EDGE   | 0.242                        | 0.304                          |
|               |              | Rel 99 | 4.18                         | 4.72                           |
|               |              | HSDPA  | 4.18                         | 4.72                           |
| WCDMA Band IV |              | HSUPA  | 4.18                         | 4.72                           |
|               |              | Rel 99 | 4.16                         | 4.68                           |
|               |              | HSDPA  | 4.16                         | 4.70                           |
| WCDMA Band V  |              | HSUPA  | 4.16                         | 4.70                           |
|               |              | Rel 99 | 4.16                         | 4.72                           |
|               |              | HSDPA  | 4.18                         | 4.74                           |
|               | HSUPA        | 4.18   | 4.70                         |                                |

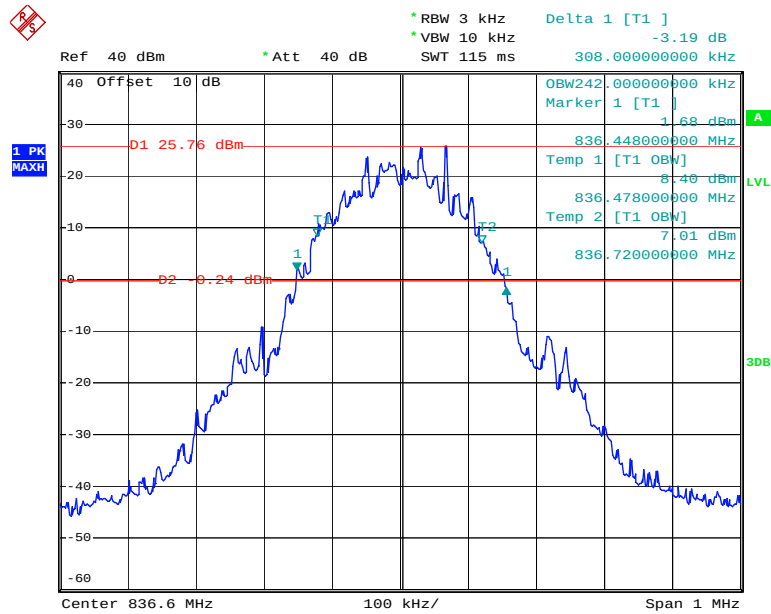
| Band       | Bandwidth | Modulation | 99% occupied bandwidth (MHz) | 26 dB bandwidth (MHz) |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 2 | 1.4 MHz   | QPSK       | 1.11                         | 1.34                  |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 1.12                         | 1.32                  |
|            | 3 MHz     | QPSK       | 2.71                         | 3.14                  |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 2.71                         | 3.03                  |
|            | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.57                         | 5.23                  |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.41                  |
|            | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 9.02                         | 9.90                  |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 9.02                         | 9.90                  |
|            | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.65                        | 15.63                 |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.09                 |
|            | 20 MHz    | QPSK       | 18.04                        | 20.12                 |
|            |           | 16QAM      | 18.04                        | 19.88                 |

| Band        | Bandwidth | Modulation | 99% occupied bandwidth (MHz) | 26 dB bandwidth (MHz) |
|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 4  | 1.4 MHz   | QPSK       | 1.11                         | 1.39                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 1.12                         | 1.37                  |
|             | 3 MHz     | QPSK       | 2.71                         | 3.03                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 2.69                         | 3.04                  |
|             | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.57                         | 5.35                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.57                         | 5.31                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 9.02                         | 9.86                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.78                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.65                        | 15.57                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.27                 |
| LTE Band 5  | 1.4 MHz   | QPSK       | 1.11                         | 1.30                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 1.12                         | 1.29                  |
|             | 3 MHz     | QPSK       | 2.71                         | 3.03                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 2.71                         | 3.03                  |
|             | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.31                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.51                         | 4.85                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.82                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.82                  |
| LTE Band 7  | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.35                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.57                         | 5.39                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 9.02                         | 9.86                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.90                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.65                        | 15.51                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.09                 |
|             | 20 MHz    | QPSK       | 18.04                        | 19.96                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 18.04                        | 19.80                 |
| LTE Band 12 | 1.4 MHz   | QPSK       | 1.11                         | 1.44                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 1.12                         | 1.30                  |
|             | 3 MHz     | QPSK       | 2.71                         | 3.11                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 2.71                         | 3.02                  |
|             | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.35                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.53                         | 5.27                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.94                         | 9.86                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.94                         | 9.86                  |
| LTE Band 13 | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.31                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.53                         | 5.43                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.74                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.94                         | 9.74                  |

| Band        | Bandwidth | Modulation | 99% occupied bandwidth (MHz) | 26 dB bandwidth (MHz) |
|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 17 | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.31                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.45                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 9.02                         | 9.86                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.90                  |
| LTE Band 18 | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.53                         | 5.35                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.53                         | 5.35                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.90                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.82                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.59                        | 15.51                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.21                 |
| LTE Band 19 | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.57                         | 5.25                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.39                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.86                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.82                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.59                        | 15.45                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.45                 |
| LTE Band 26 | 1.4 MHz   | QPSK       | 1.11                         | 1.30                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 1.12                         | 1.32                  |
|             | 3 MHz     | QPSK       | 2.71                         | 3.02                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 2.71                         | 3.02                  |
|             | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.25                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.53                         | 5.37                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.94                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.98                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.59                        | 15.57                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.03                 |
| LTE Band 38 | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.51                         | 5.11                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.19                  |
|             | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.78                  |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 9.02                         | 9.78                  |
|             | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.59                        | 15.21                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.27                 |
|             | 20 MHz    | QPSK       | 18.04                        | 20.28                 |
|             |           | 16QAM      | 17.96                        | 19.80                 |

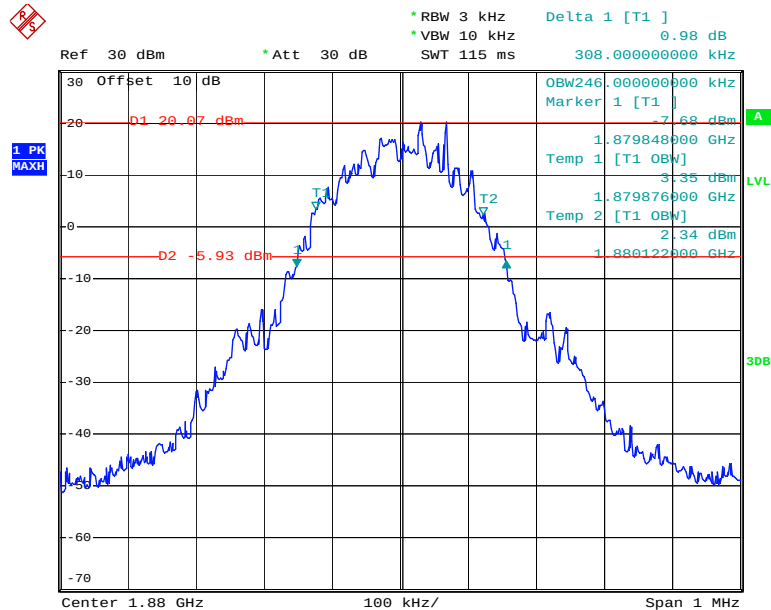
| Band                       | Bandwidth | Modulation | 99% occupied bandwidth (MHz) | 26 dB bandwidth (MHz) |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LTE Band 40 (2305-2315MHz) | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.53                         | 5.33                  |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.21                  |
|                            | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.70                  |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.80                  |
| LTE Band 40 (2350-2360MHz) | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.53                         | 5.22                  |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.42                  |
|                            | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 10.01                 |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.93                  |
| LTE Band 41                | 5 MHz     | QPSK       | 4.55                         | 5.25                  |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 4.55                         | 5.71                  |
|                            | 10 MHz    | QPSK       | 8.98                         | 9.98                  |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 8.98                         | 9.90                  |
|                            | 15 MHz    | QPSK       | 13.59                        | 15.54                 |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 13.59                        | 15.60                 |
|                            | 20 MHz    | QPSK       | 18.04                        | 19.98                 |
|                            |           | 16QAM      | 18.04                        | 19.82                 |

## GPRS 850 Cellular Band



Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:14:51

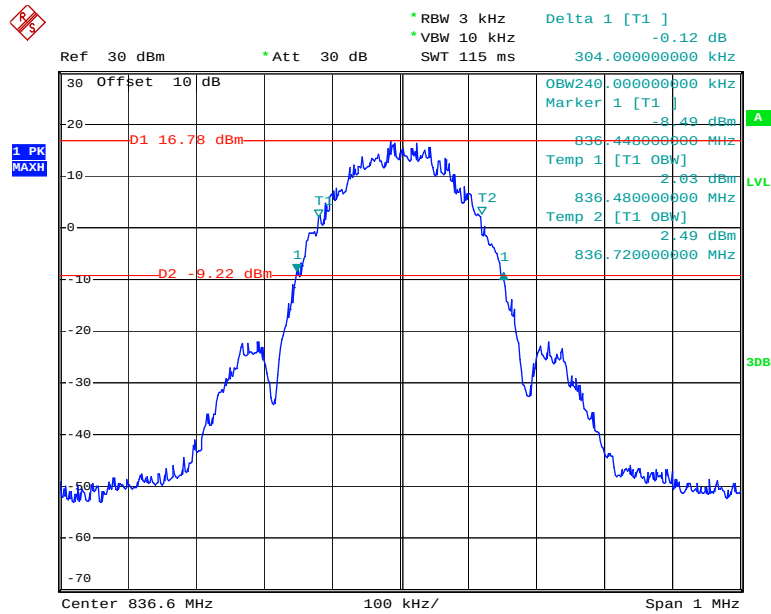
## GPRS PCS1900 Cellular Band



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:56:58

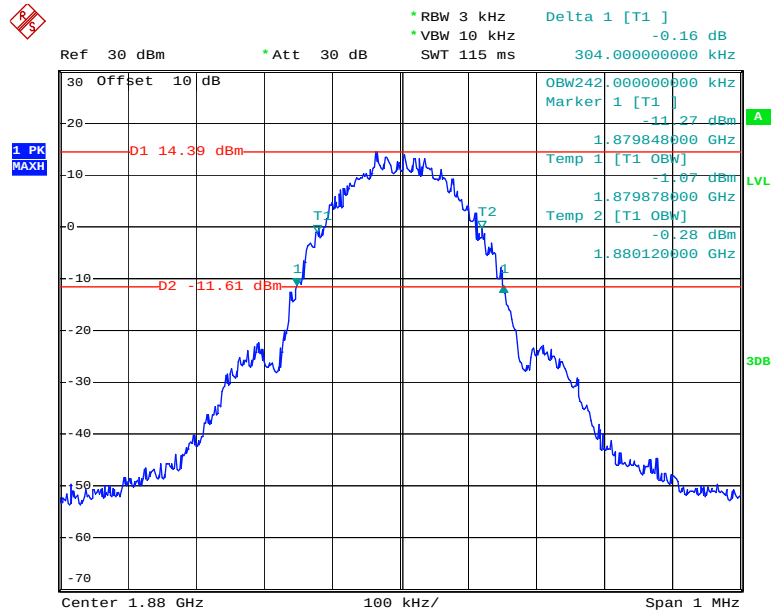


## EDGE 850 Cellular Band



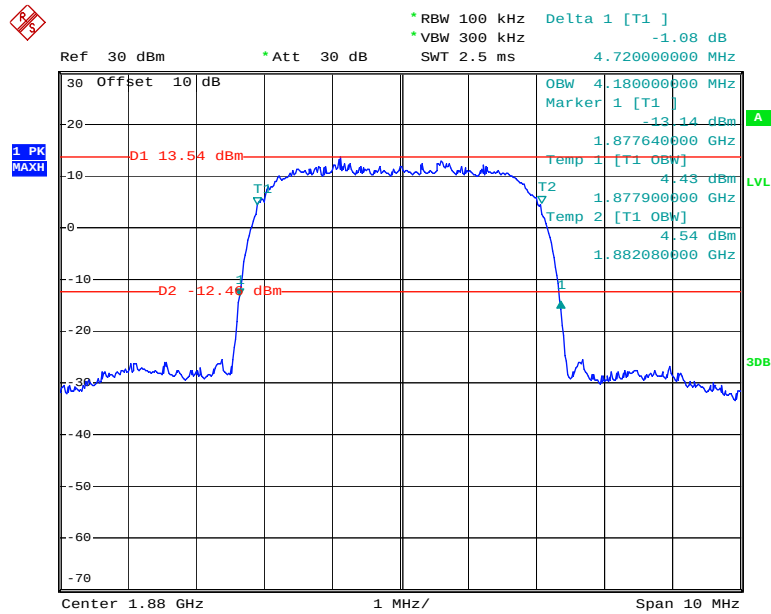
Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:04:18

## EDGE PCS1900 Cellular Band



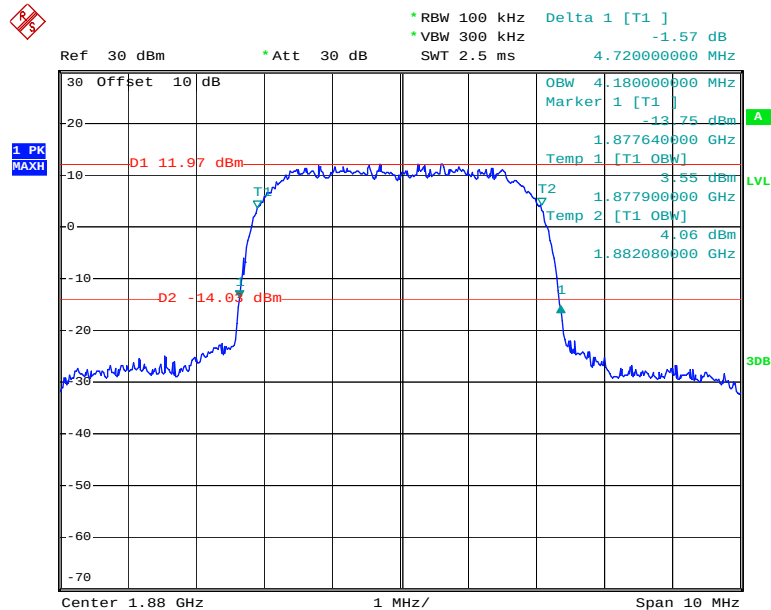
Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:01:58

## WCDMA Band II, Rel 99



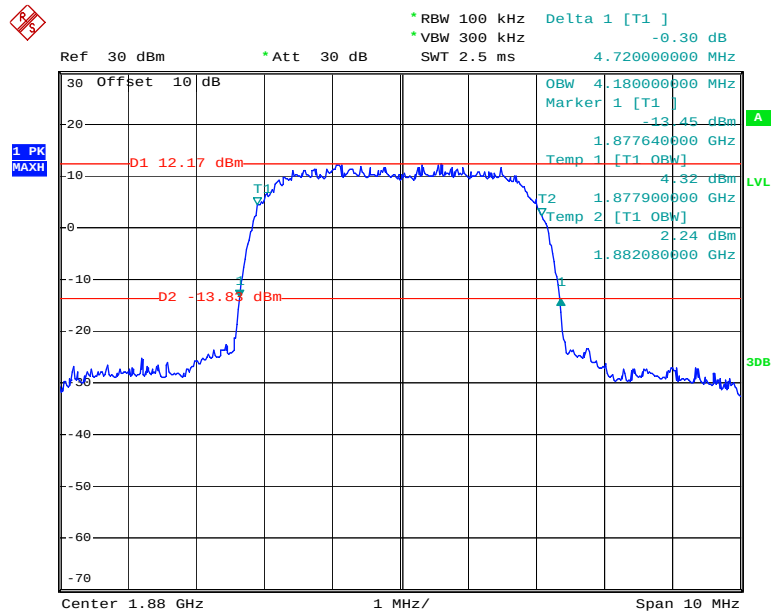
Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:54:49

## WCDMA Band II, HSUPA



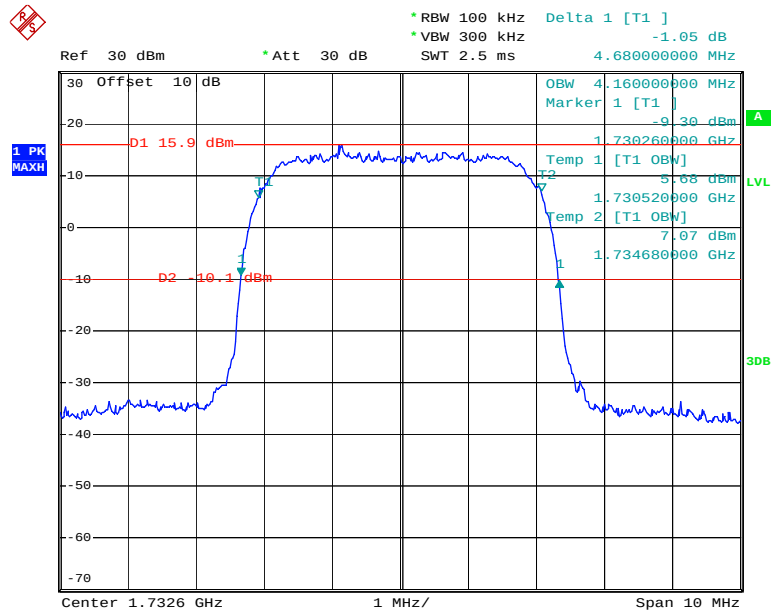
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:02:18

### WCDMA Band II, HSDPA



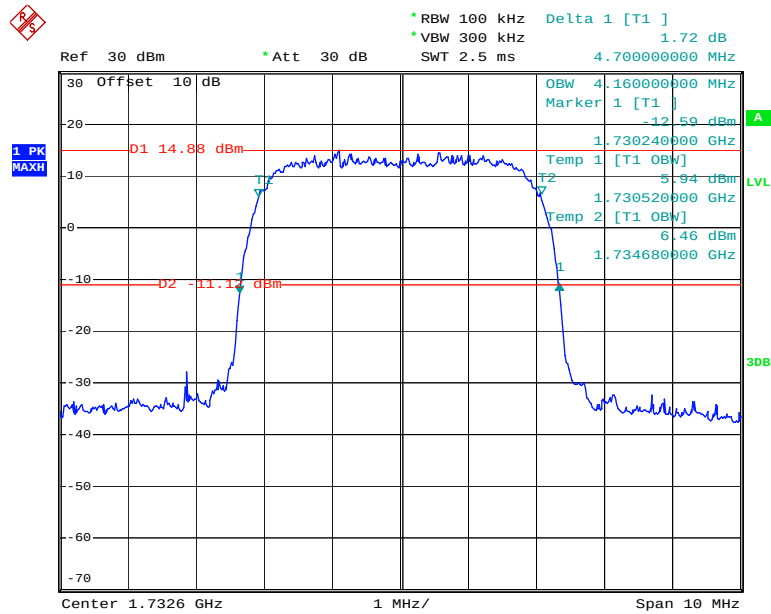
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:03:19

### WCDMA Band IV, Rel 99



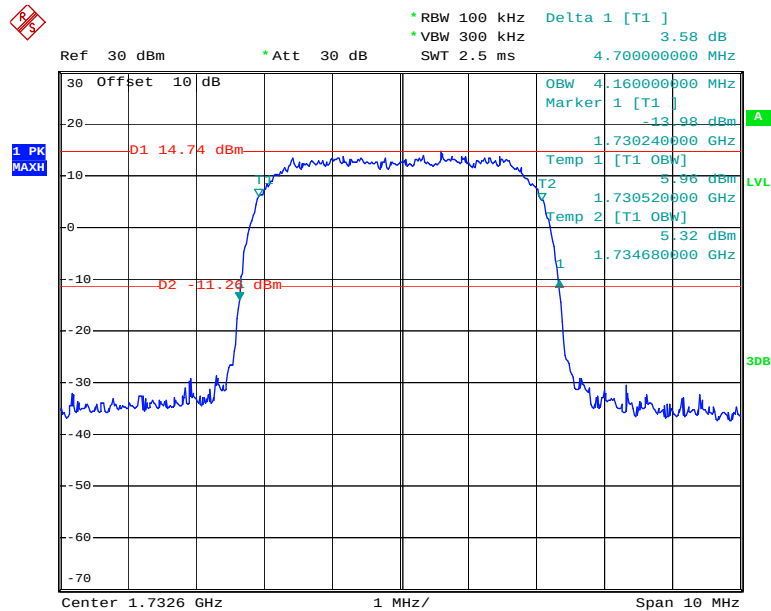
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:06:41

### WCDMA Band IV, HSUPA



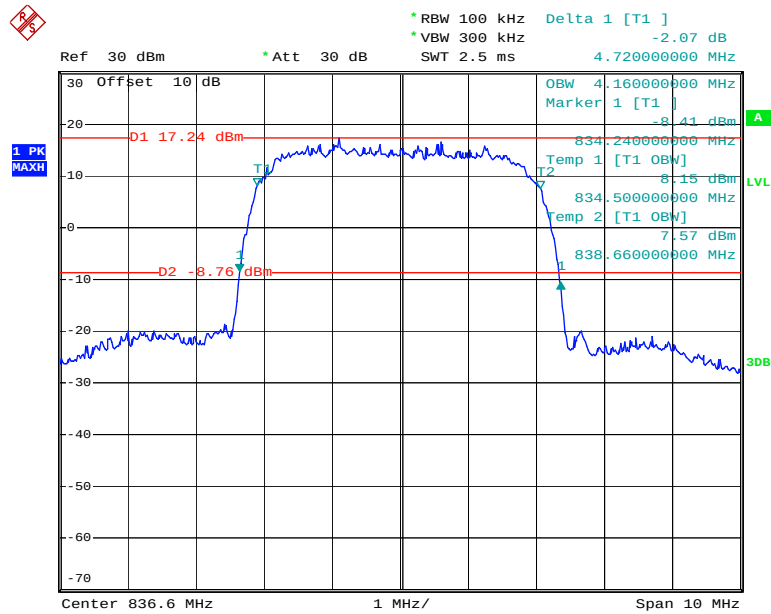
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:13:40

### WCDMA Band IV, HSDPA



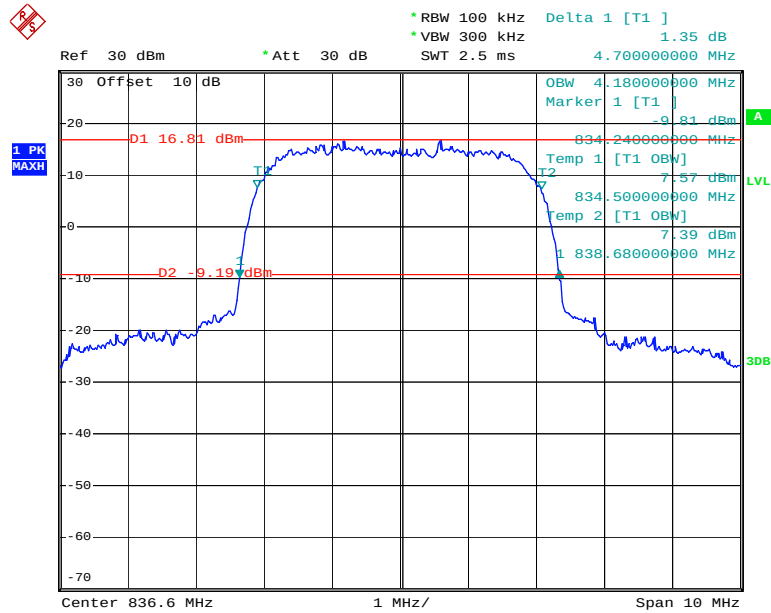
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:12:15

### WCDMA Band V, Rel 99



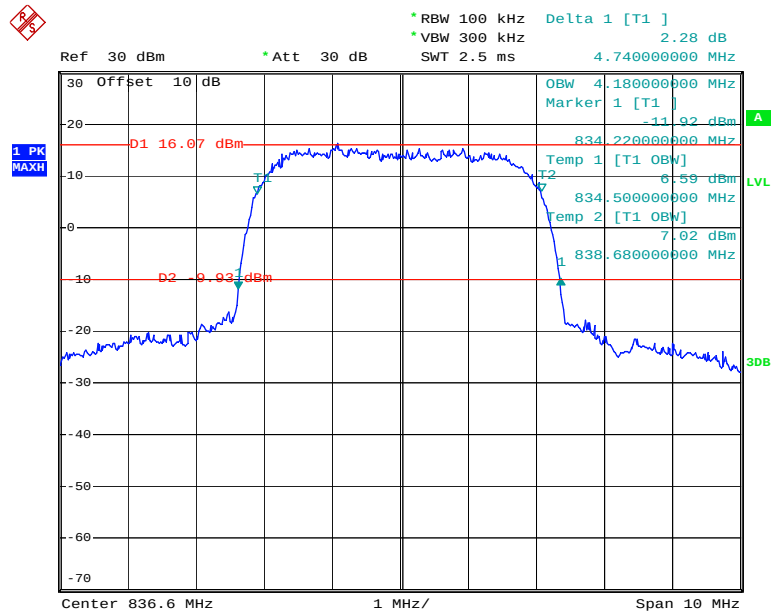
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:26:35

### WCDMA Band V, HSUPA



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:21:51

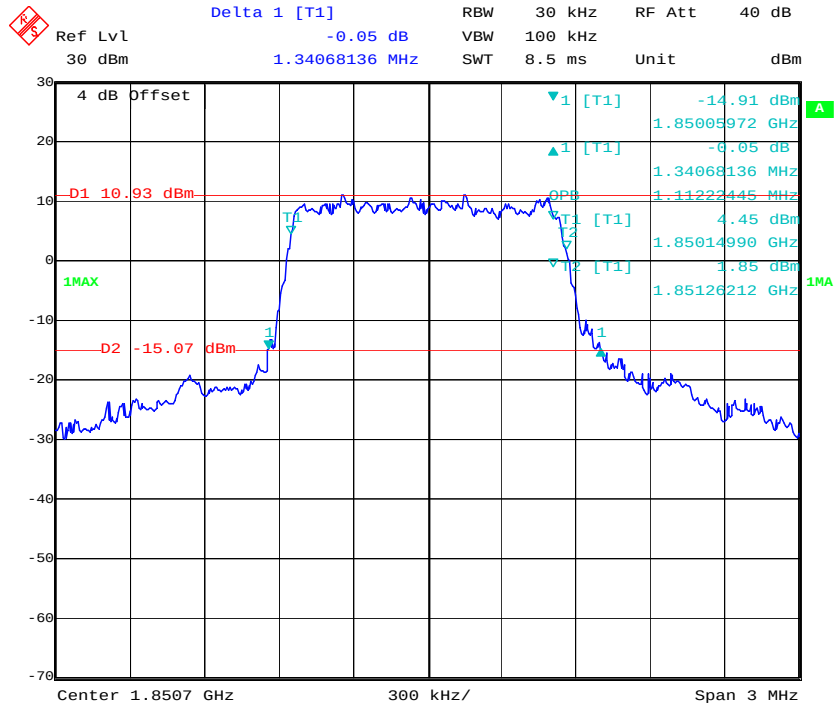
# WCDMA Band V, HSDPA



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:22:54

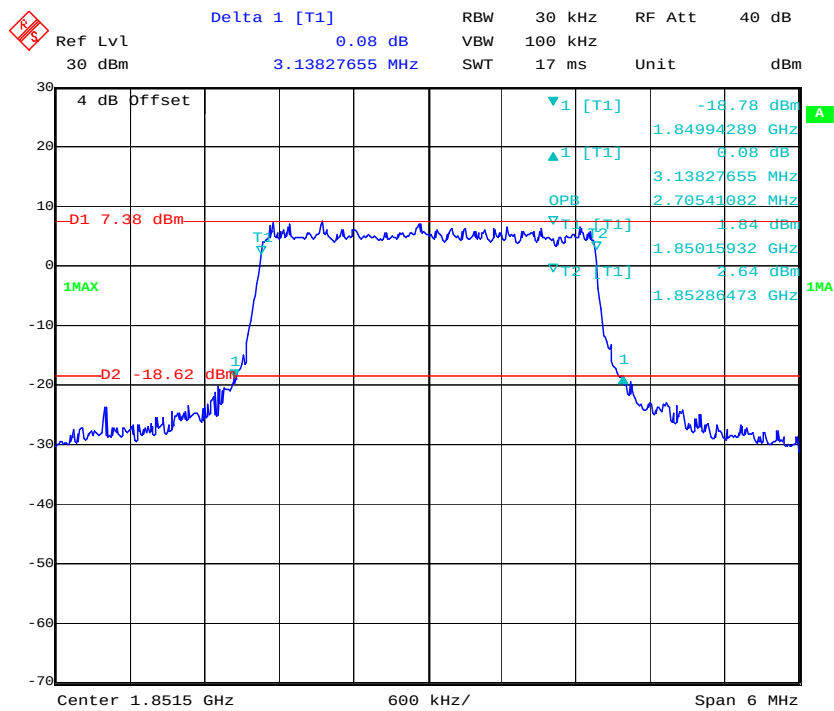
## LTE Band 2

## QPSK\_1.4 MHz



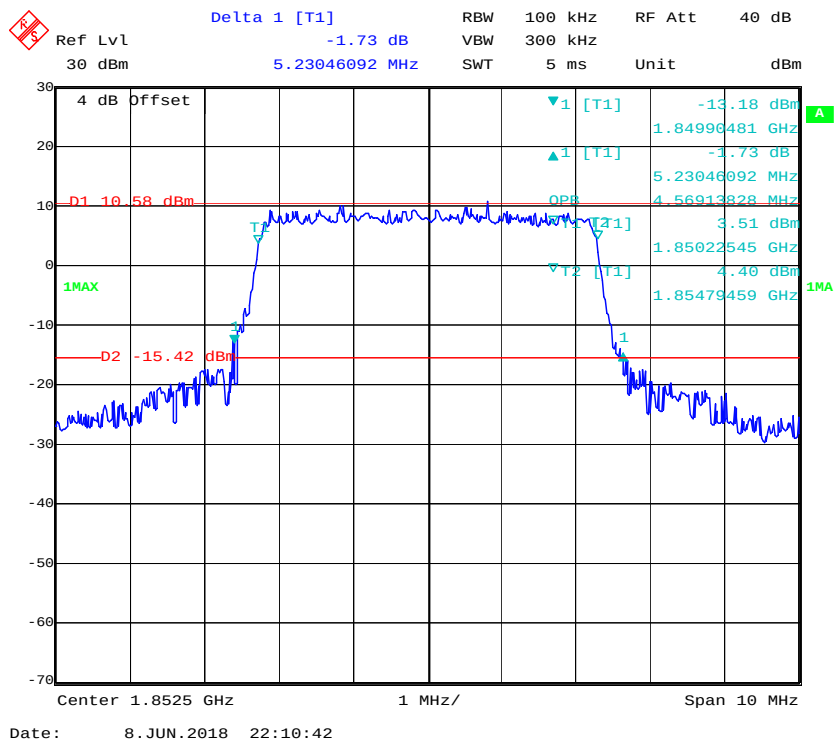
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:07:42

## QPSK\_3 MHz

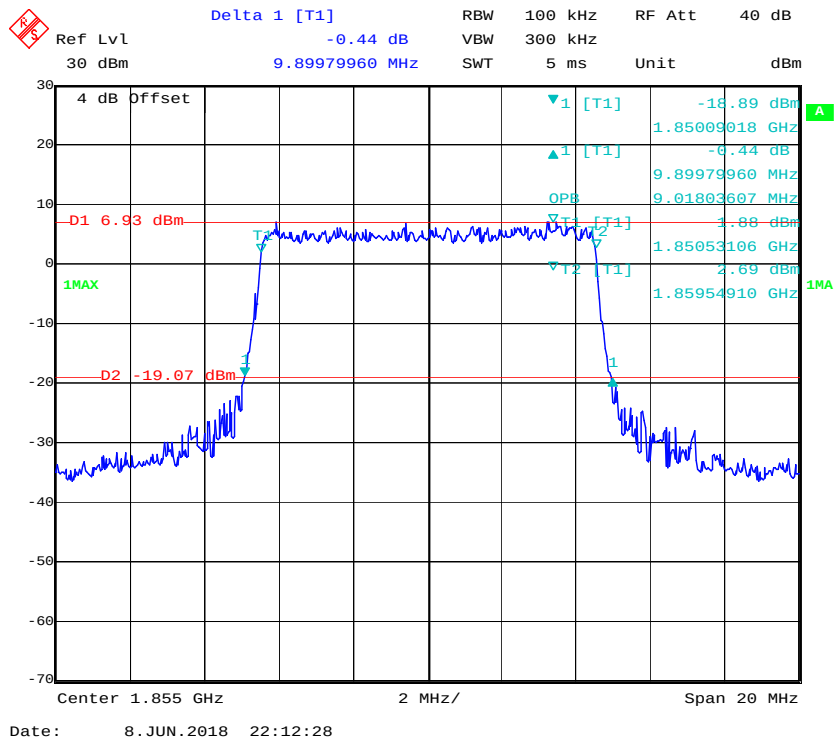


Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:09:15

## QPSK\_5 MHz

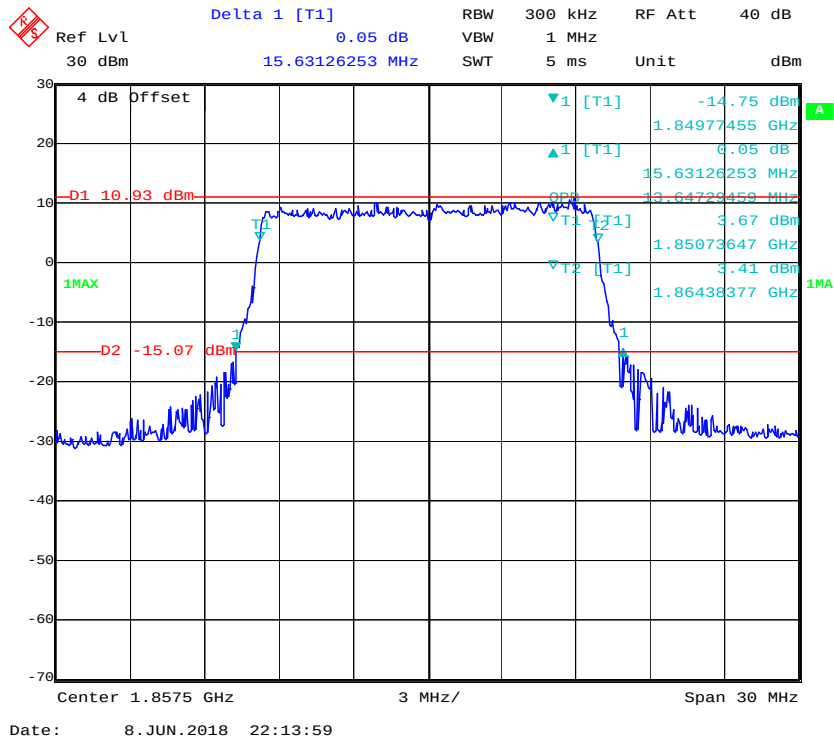


## QPSK\_10 MHz

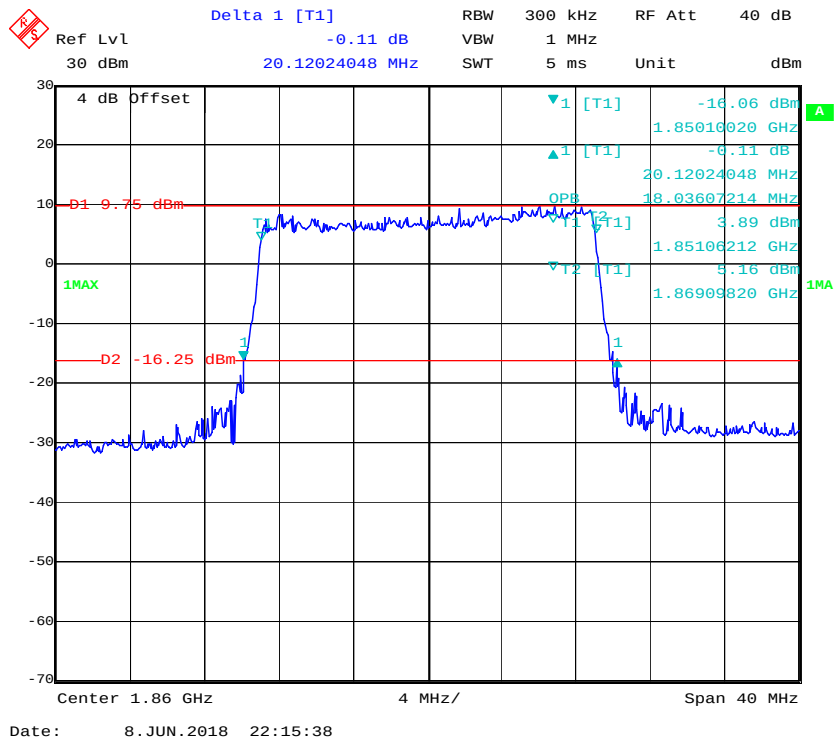




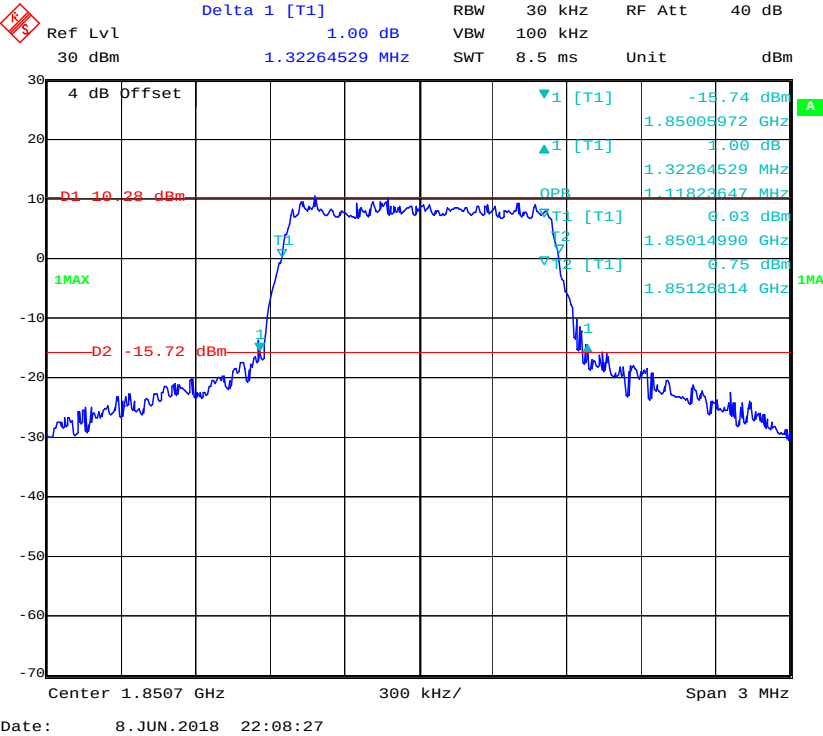
## QPSK\_15 MHz



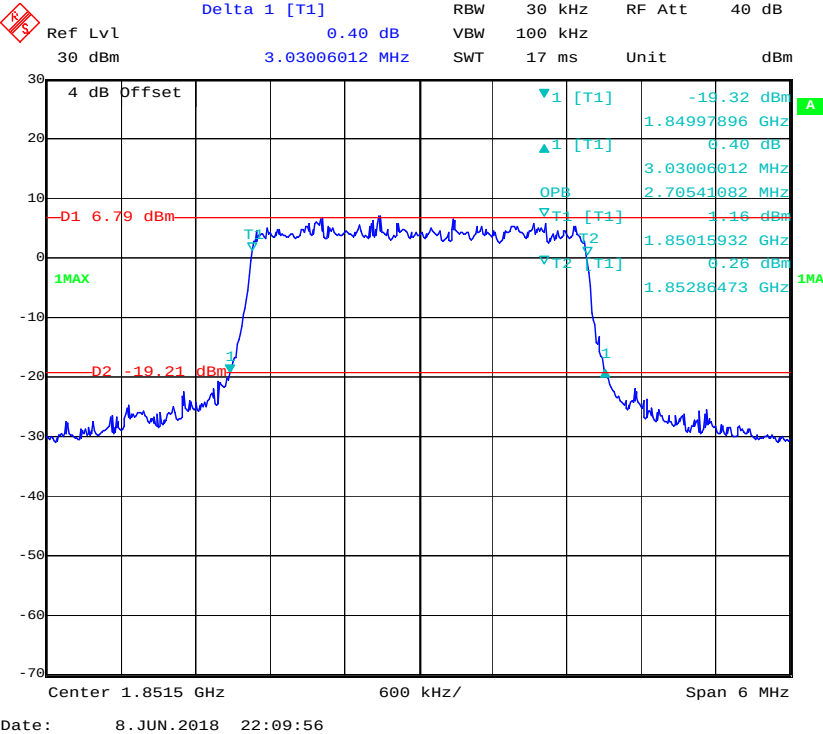
## QPSK\_20 MHz

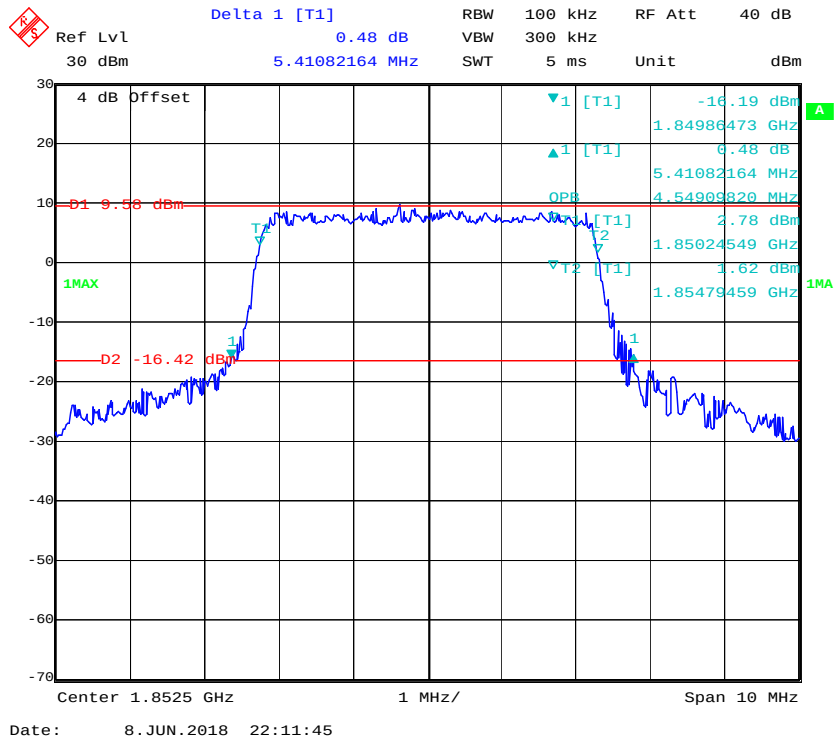
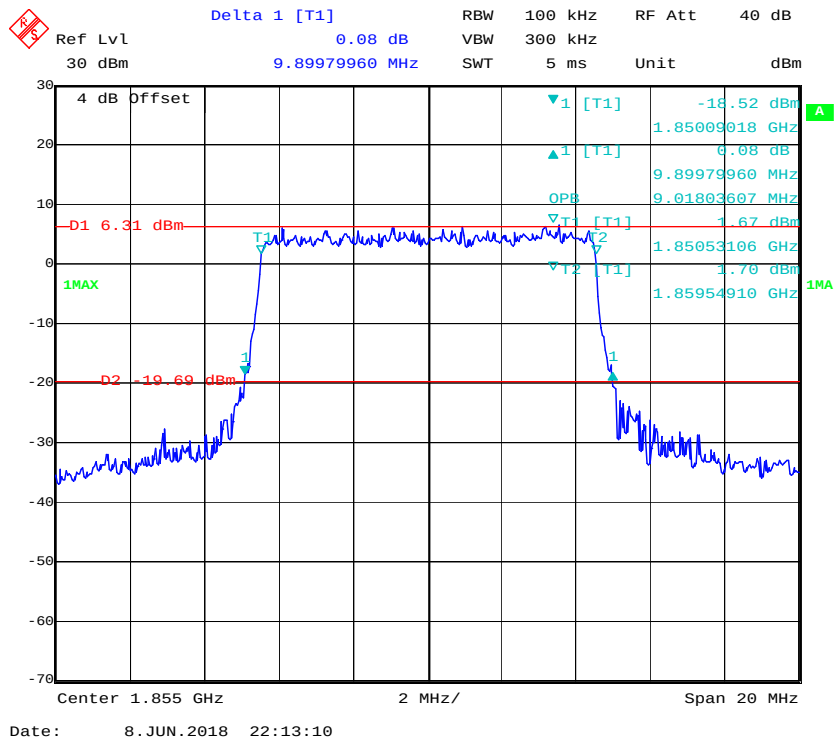


16QAM\_1.4 MHz

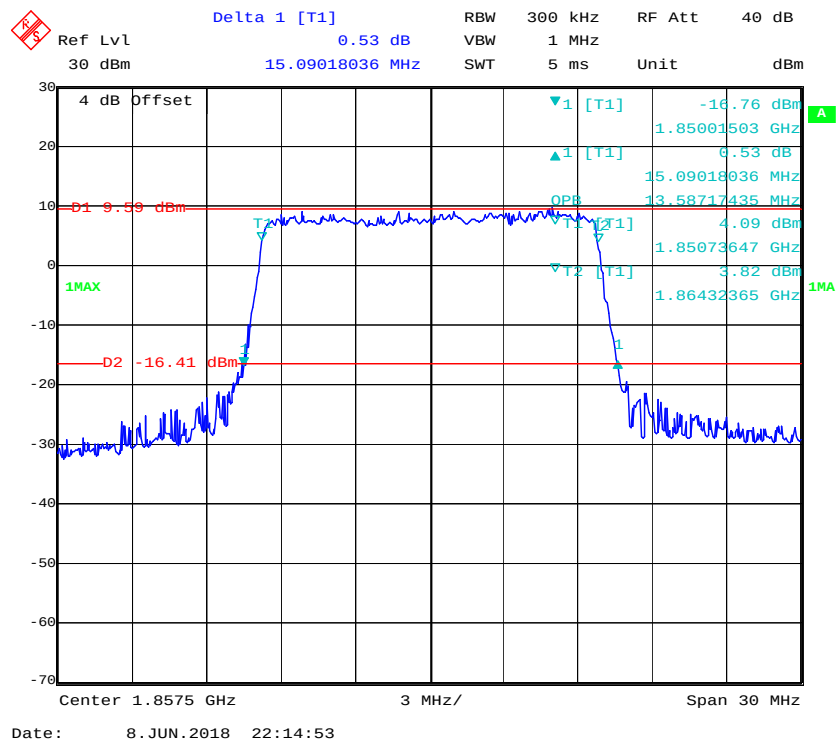


16QAM\_3 MHz

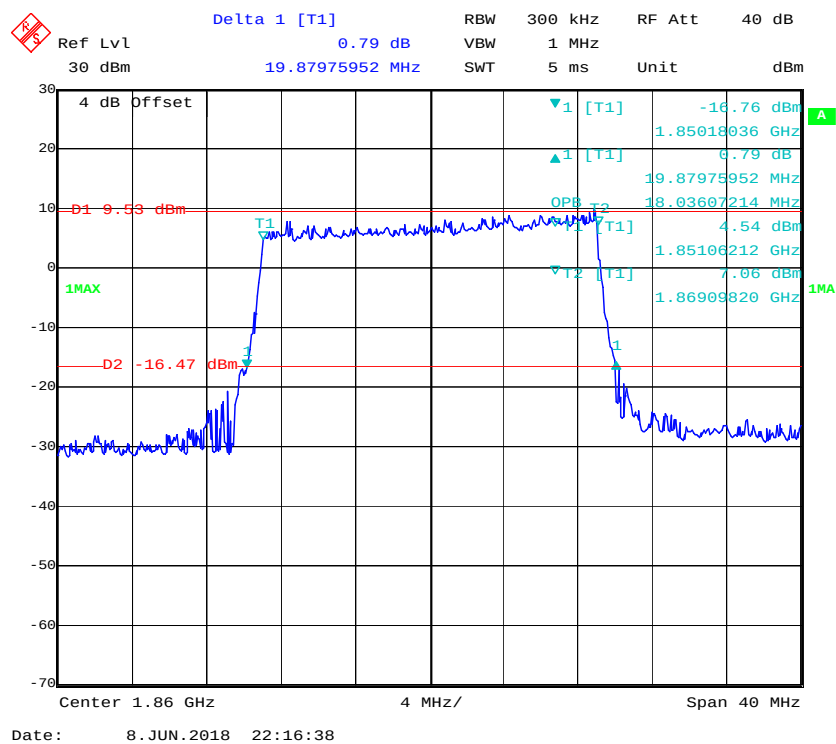


**16QAM\_5 MHz****16QAM\_10 MHz**

## 16QAM\_15 MHz

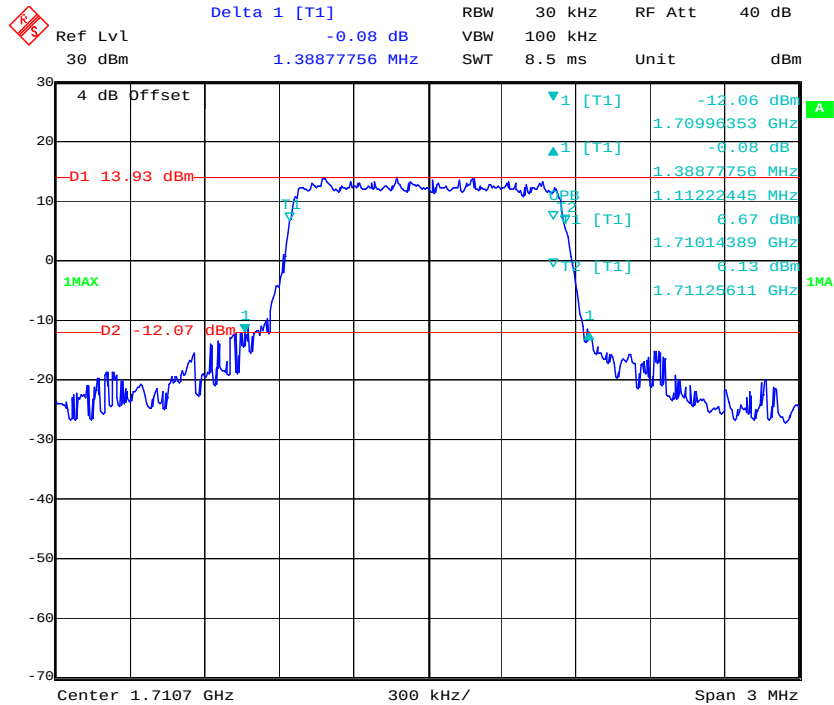


## 16QAM\_20 MHz



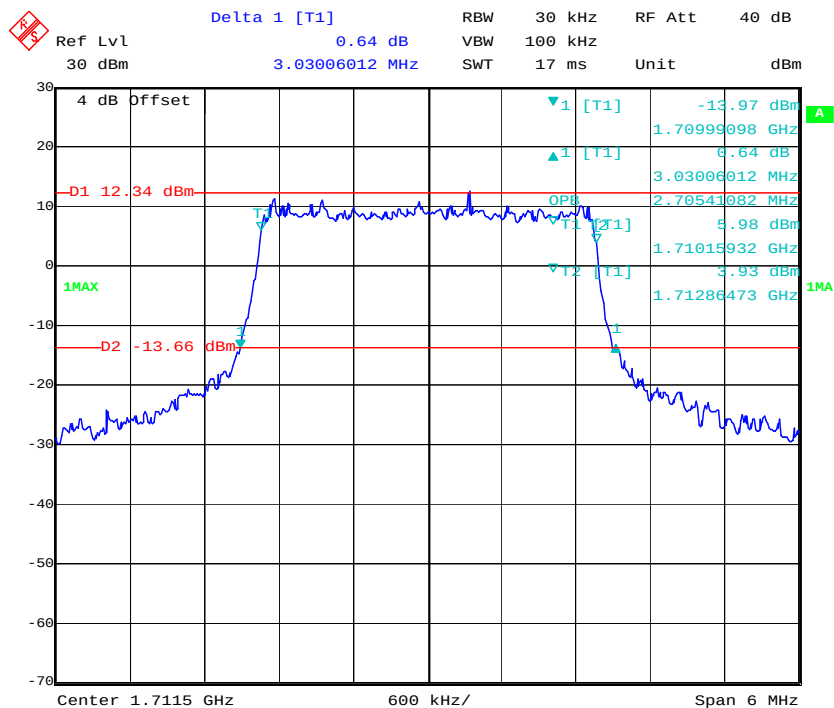
## LTE Band 4:

## QPSK\_1.4 MHz



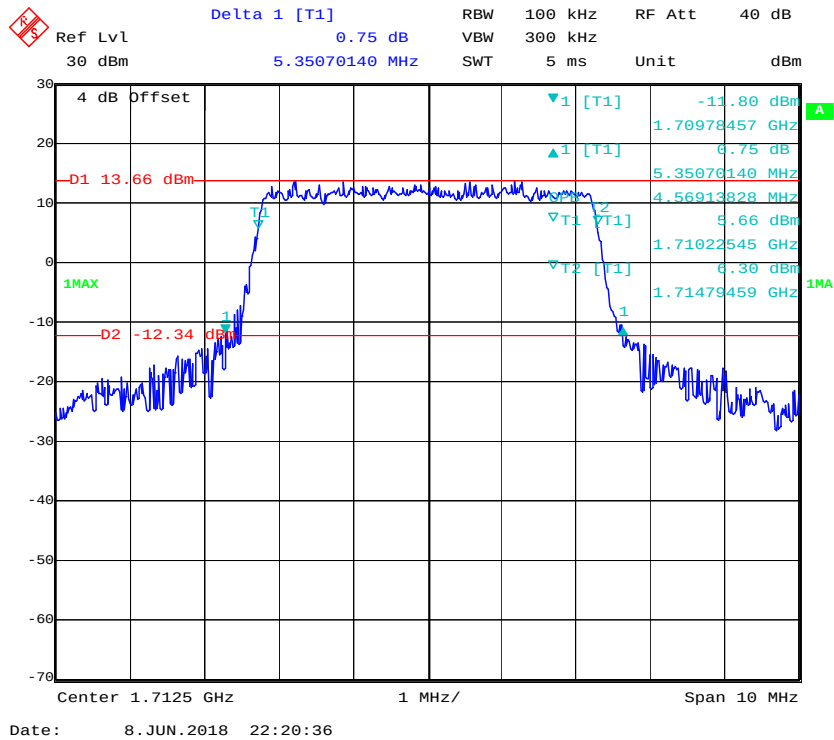
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:17:24

## QPSK\_3 MHz

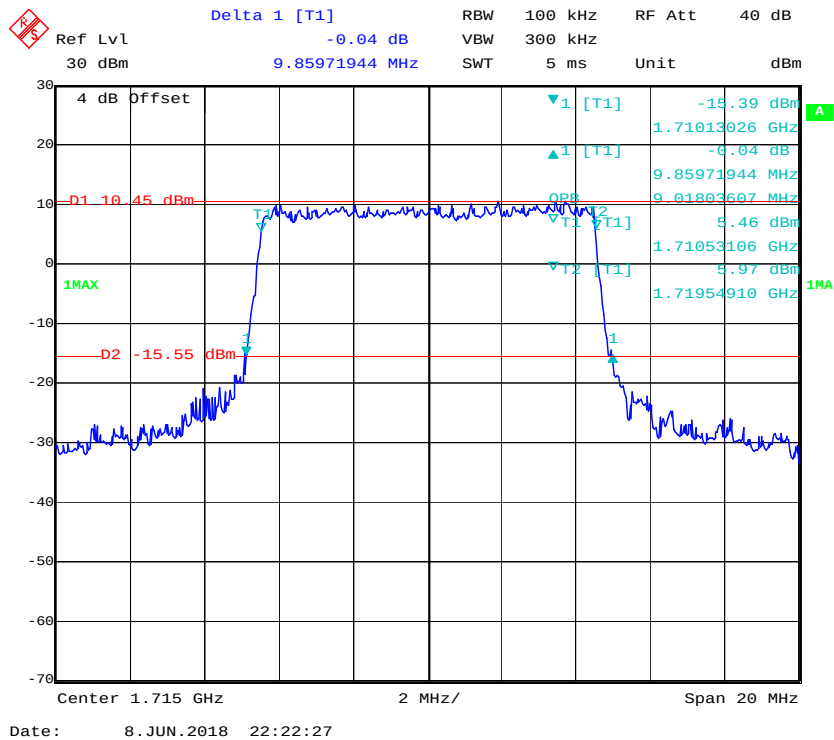


Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:19:10

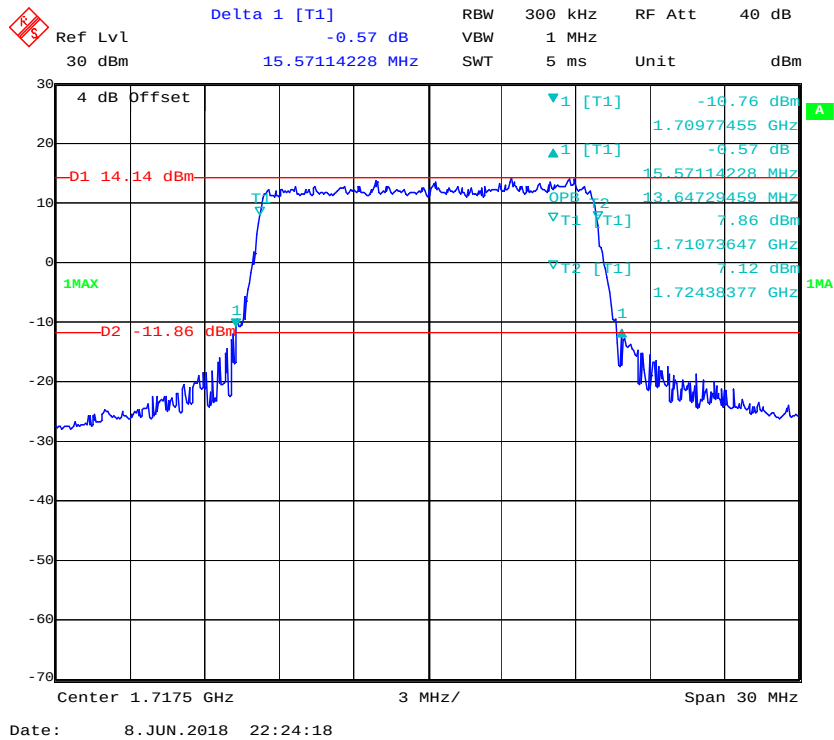
## QPSK\_5 MHz



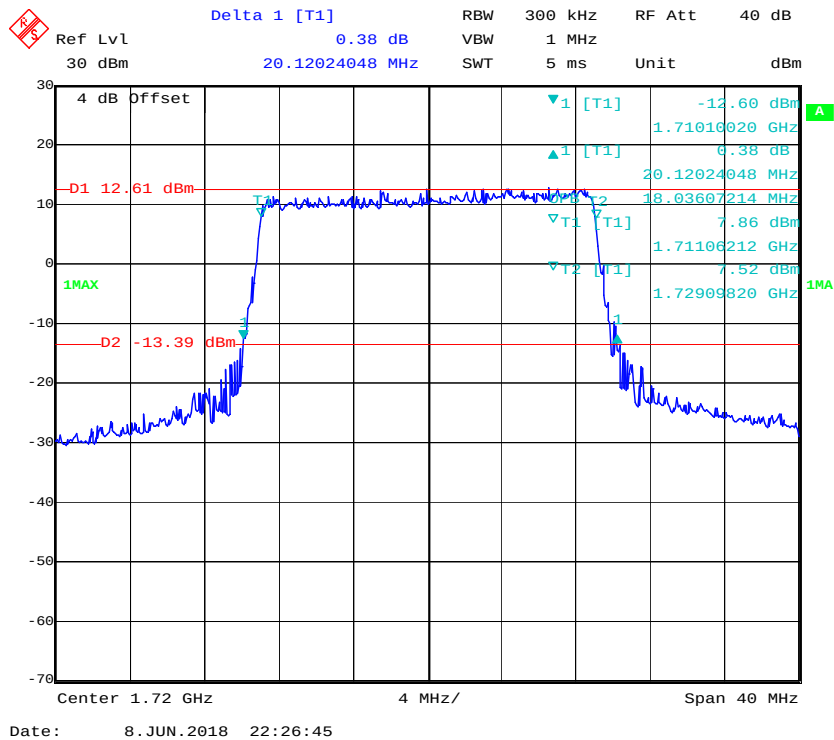
## QPSK\_10 MHz



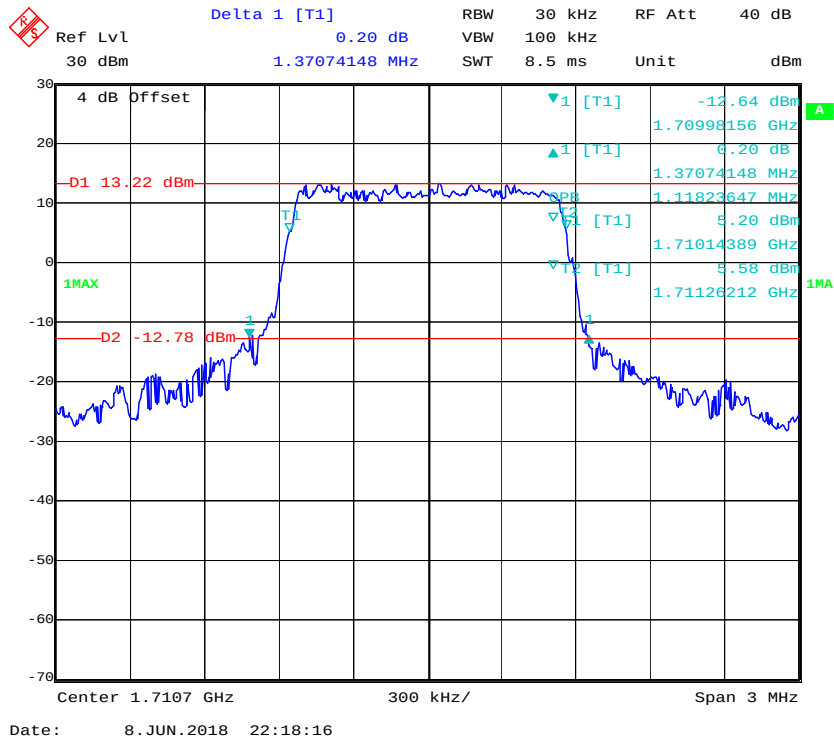
## QPSK\_15 MHz



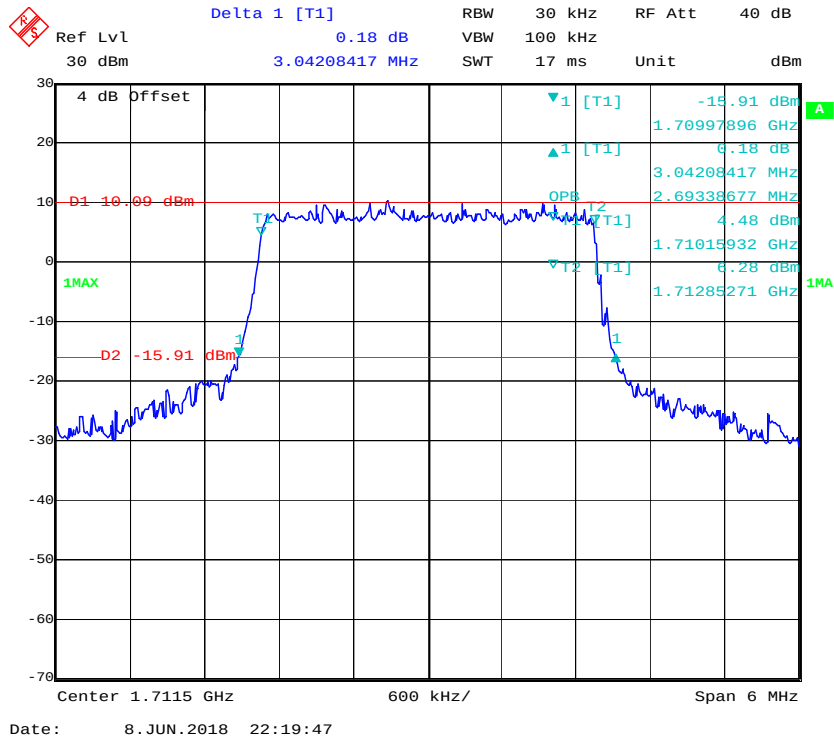
## QPSK\_20 MHz



## 16QAM\_1.4 MHz

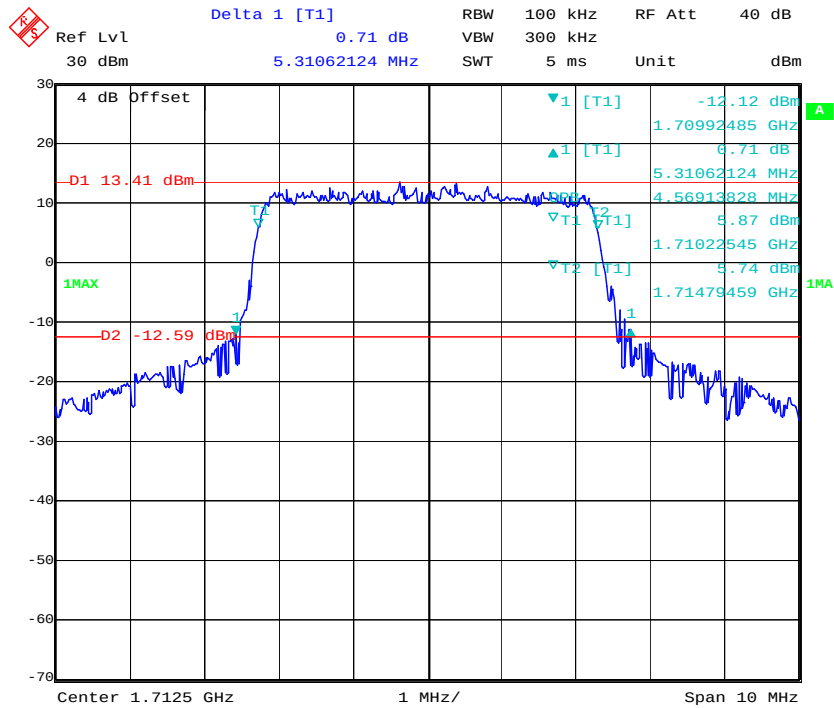


## 16QAM\_3 MHz

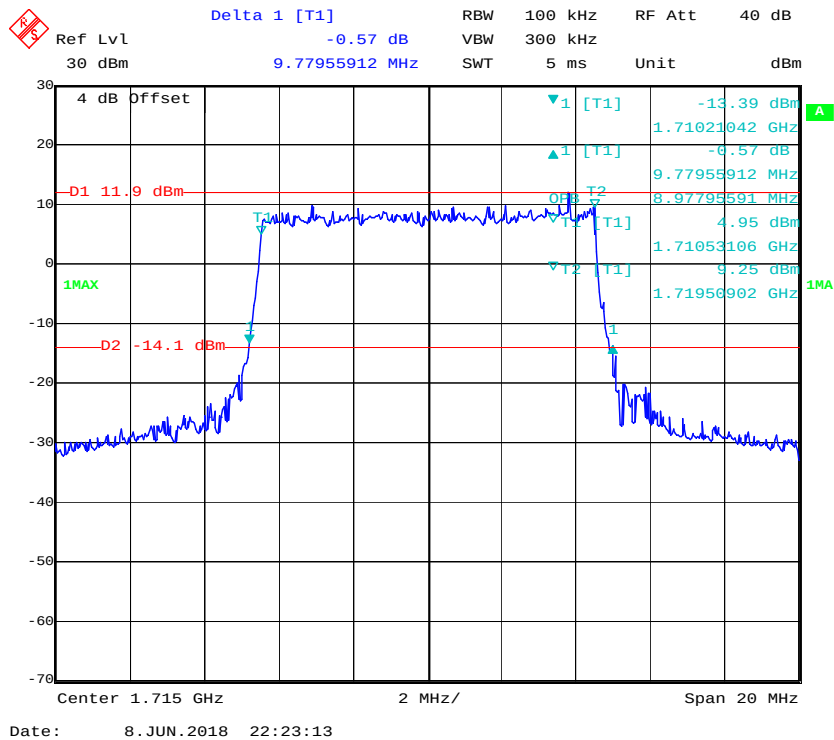




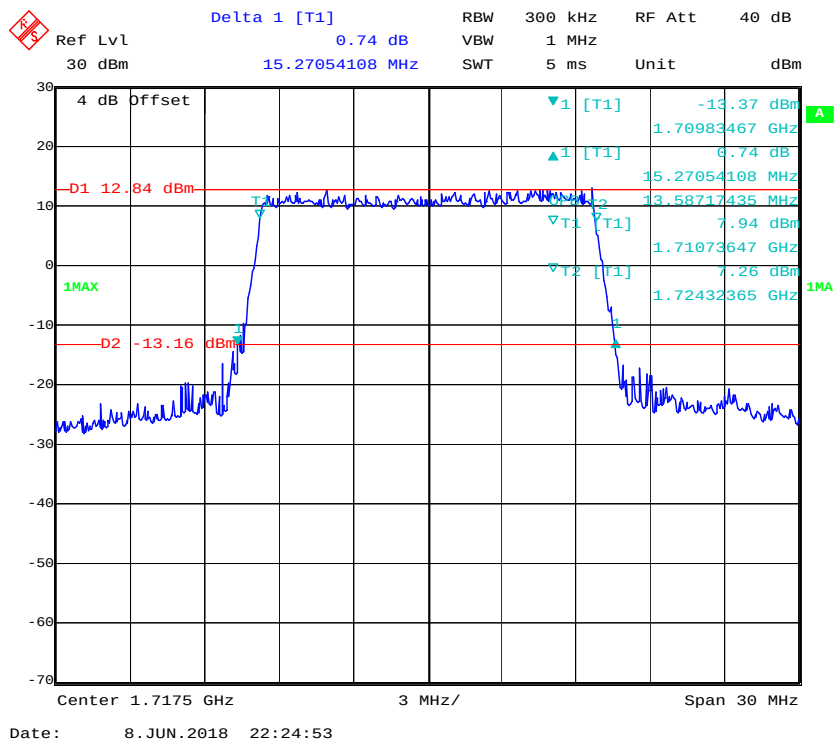
## 16QAM\_5 MHz



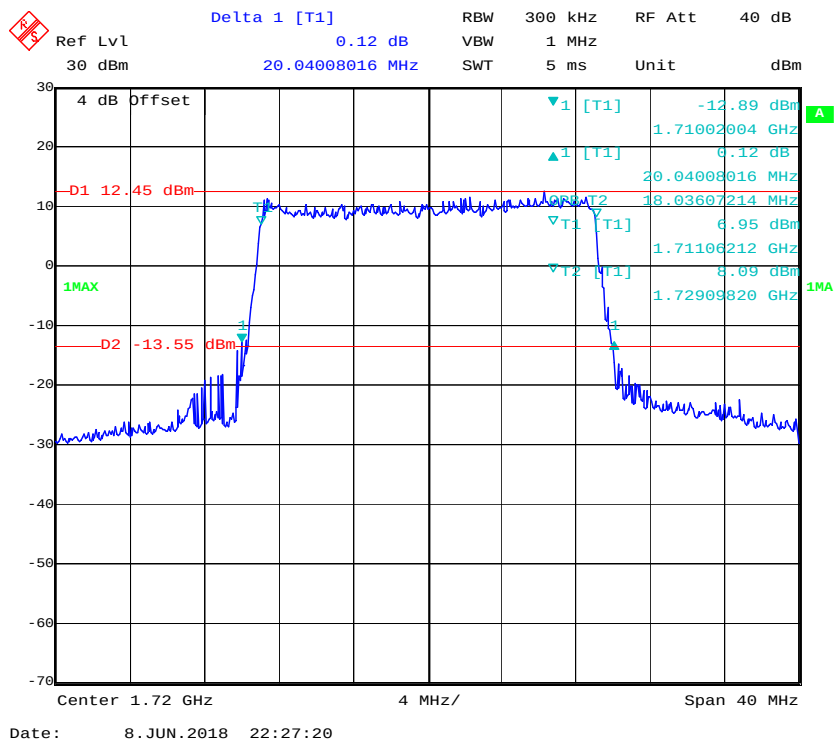
## 16QAM\_10 MHz



## 16QAM\_15 MHz

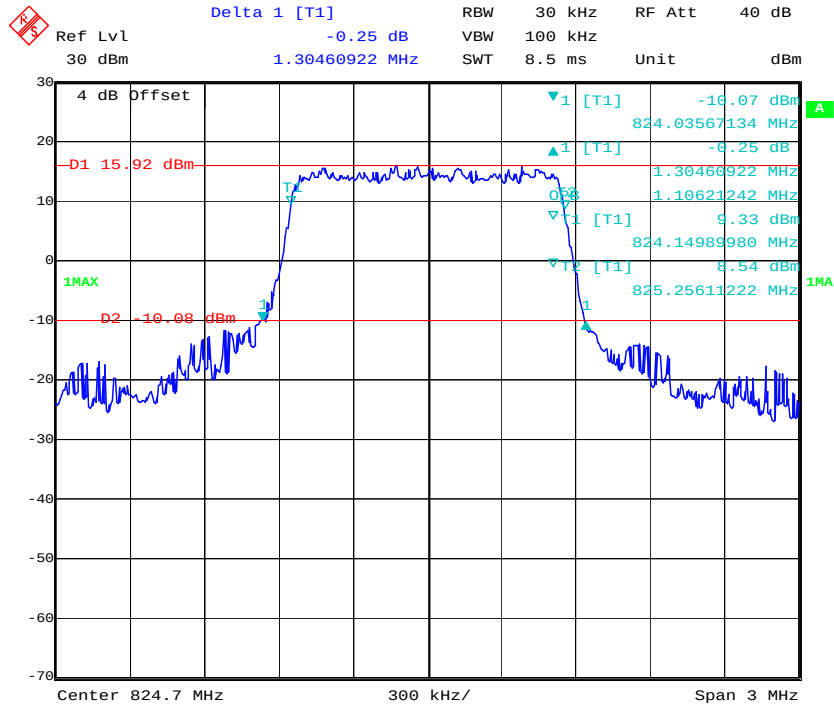


## 16QAM\_20 MHz



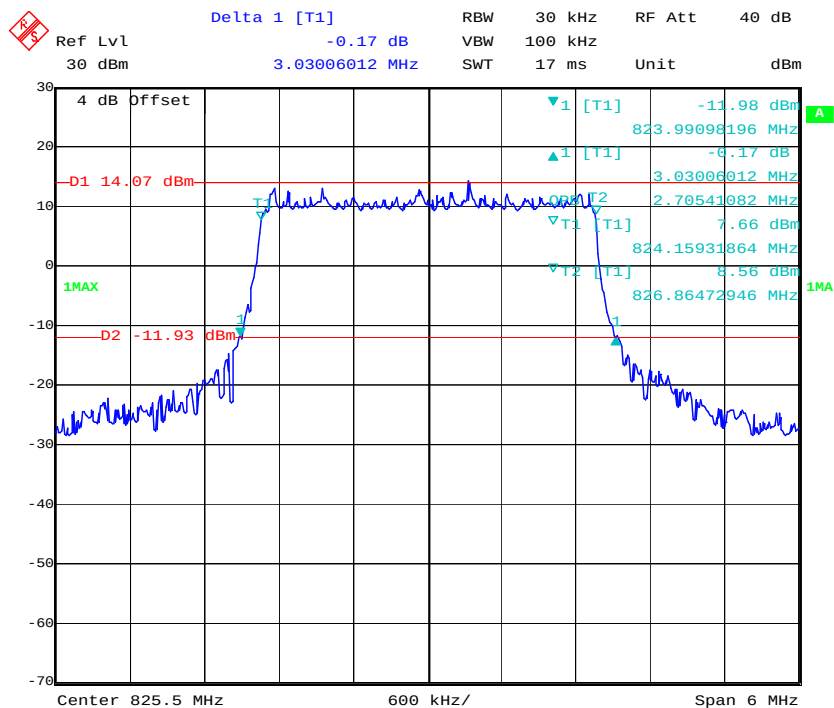
## LTE Band 5:

## QPSK\_1.4 MHz



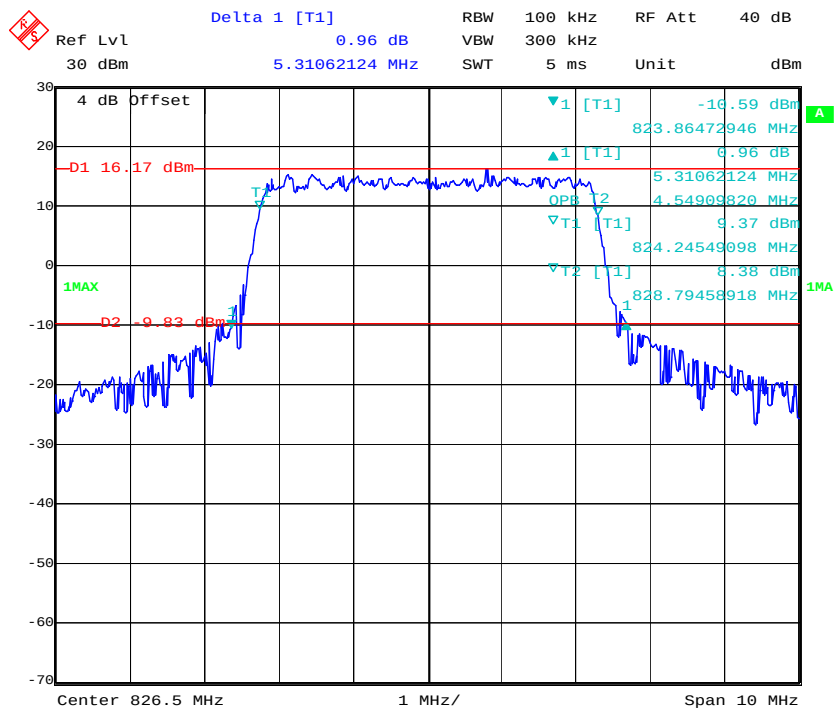
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:27:59

## QPSK\_3 MHz



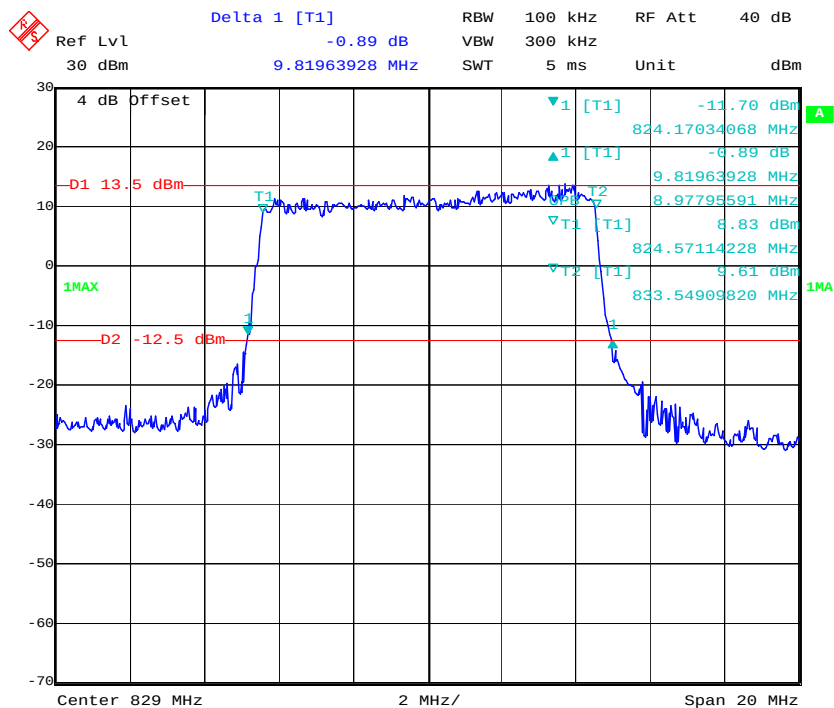
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:29:09

## QPSK\_5 MHz



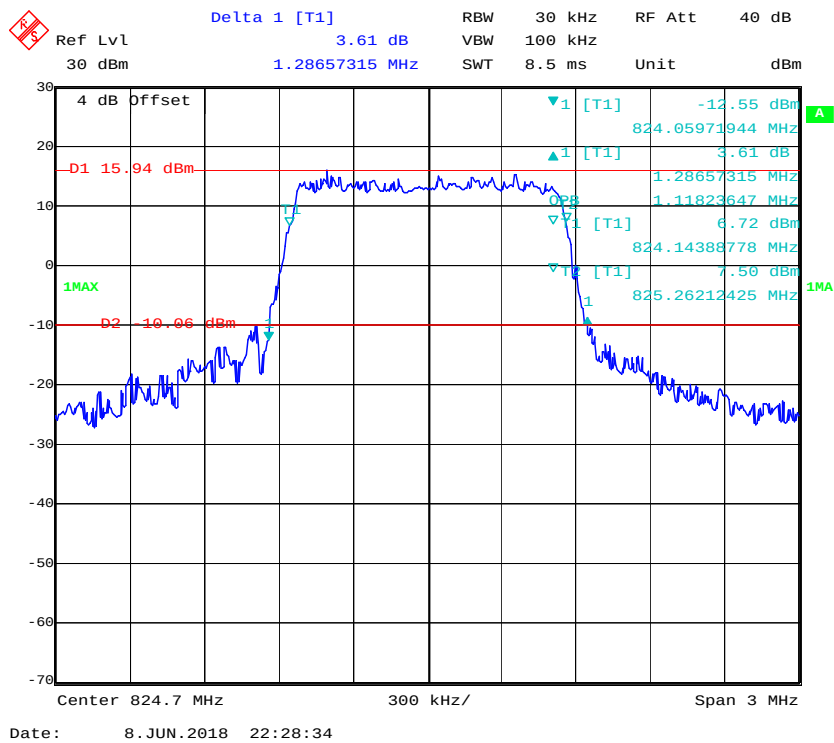
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:30:52

## QPSK\_10 MHz

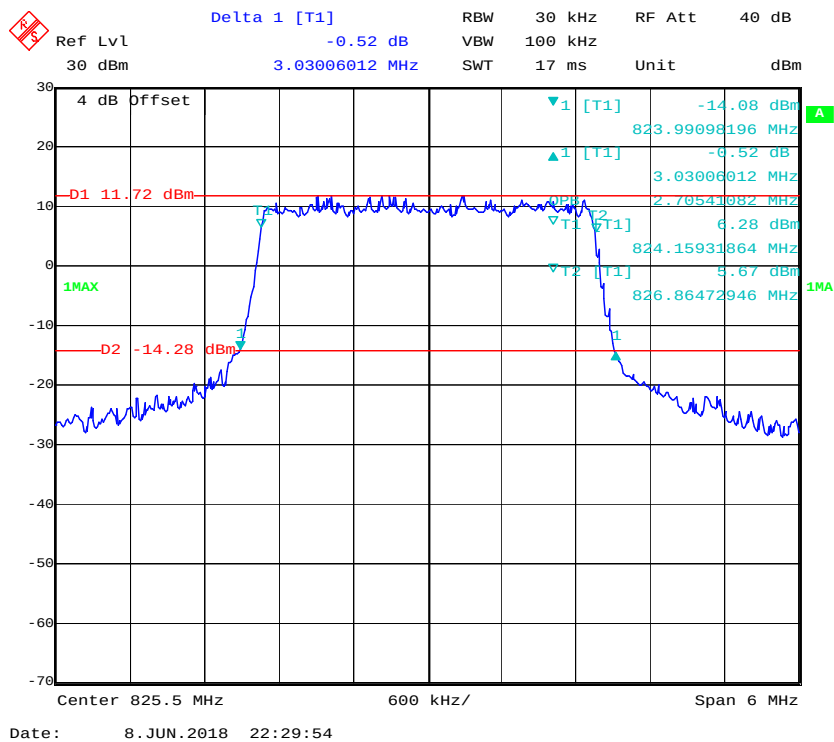


Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:32:43

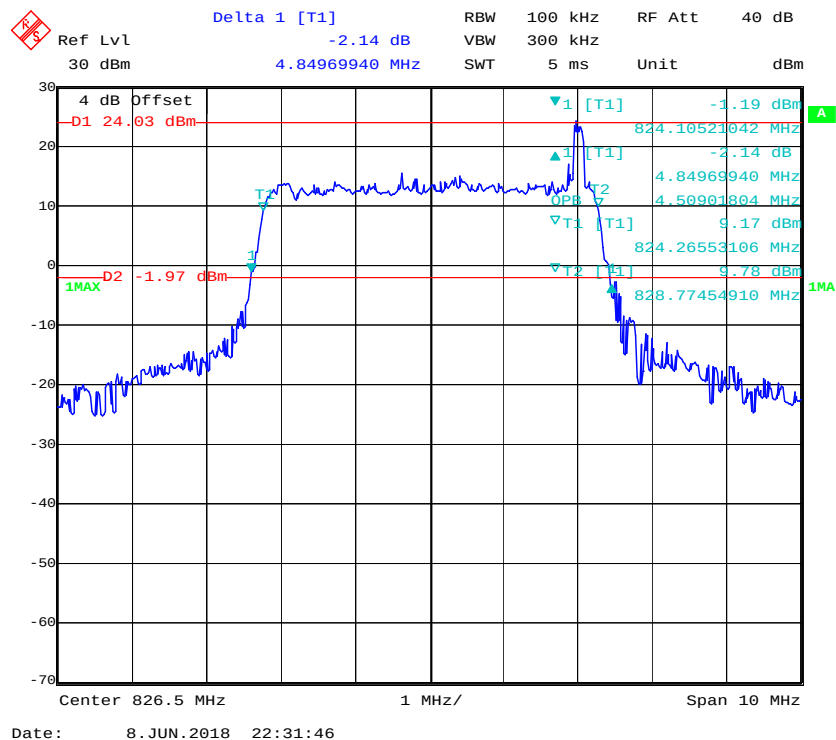
## 16QAM\_1.4 MHz



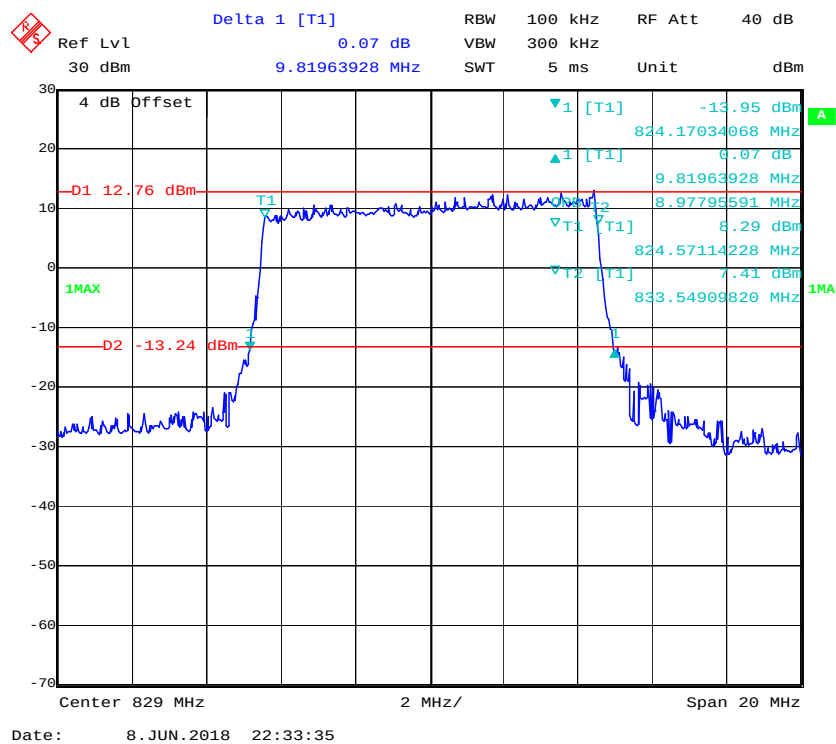
## 16QAM\_3 MHz



## 16QAM\_5 MHz

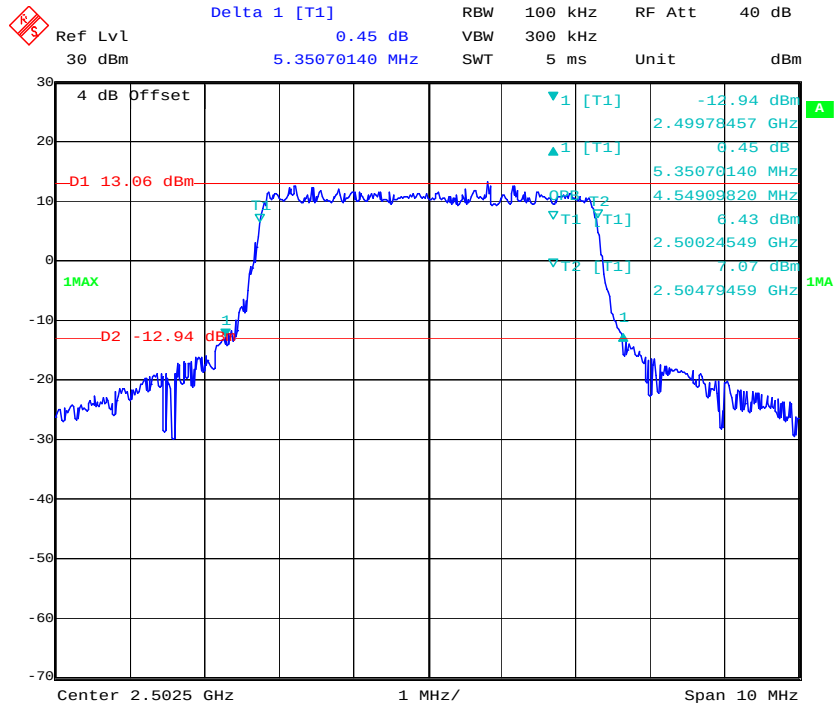


## 16QAM\_10 MHz



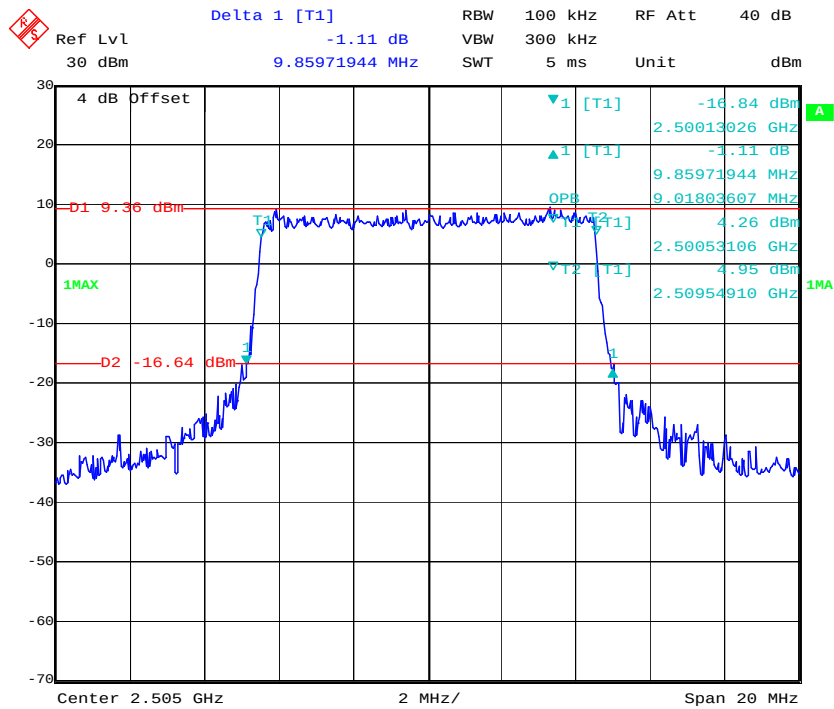
## LTE Band 7:

## QPSK\_5 MHz



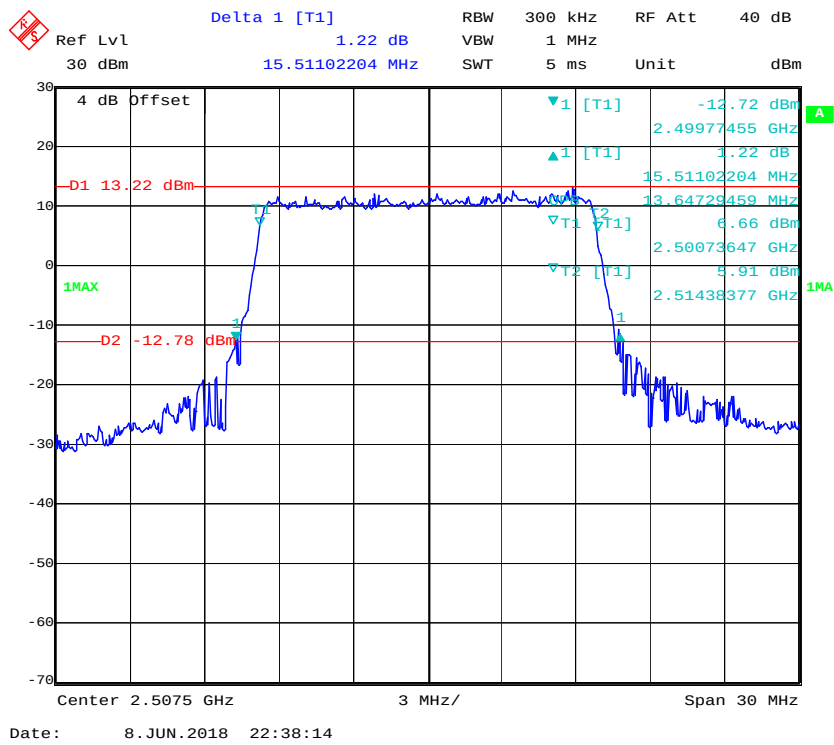
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:34:45

## QPSK\_10 MHz

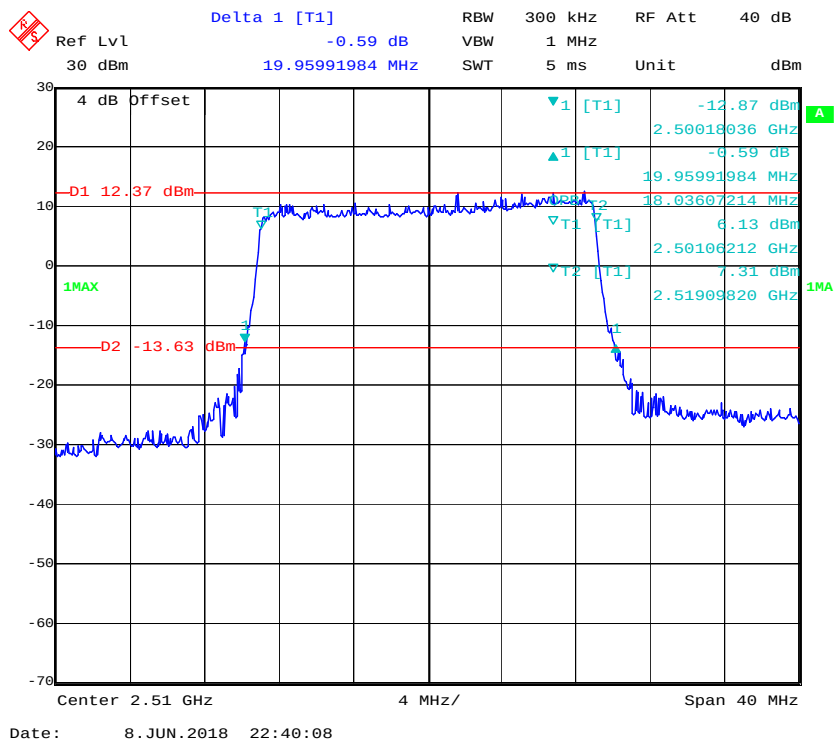


Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:36:29

## QPSK\_15 MHz

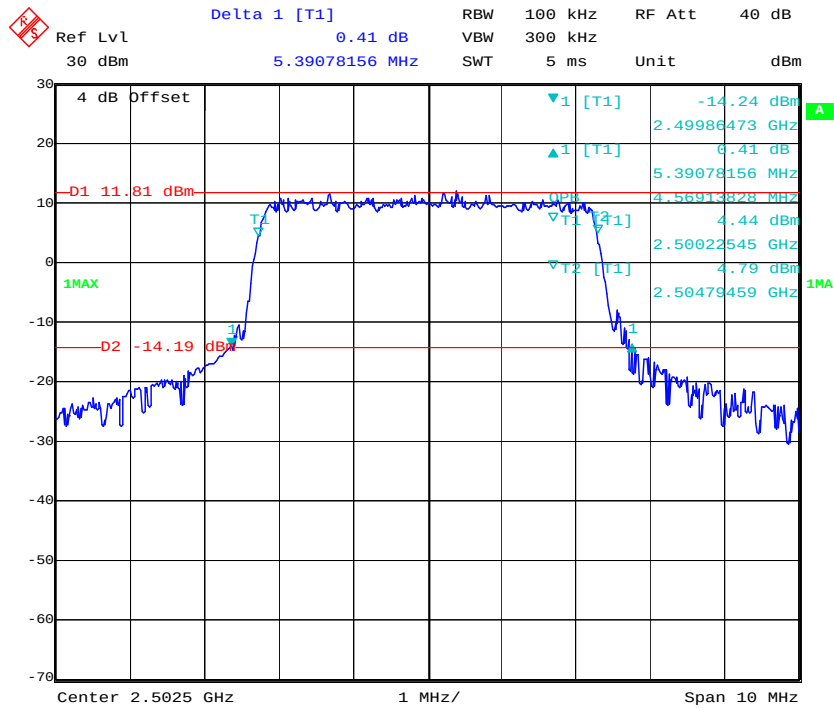


## QPSK\_20 MHz



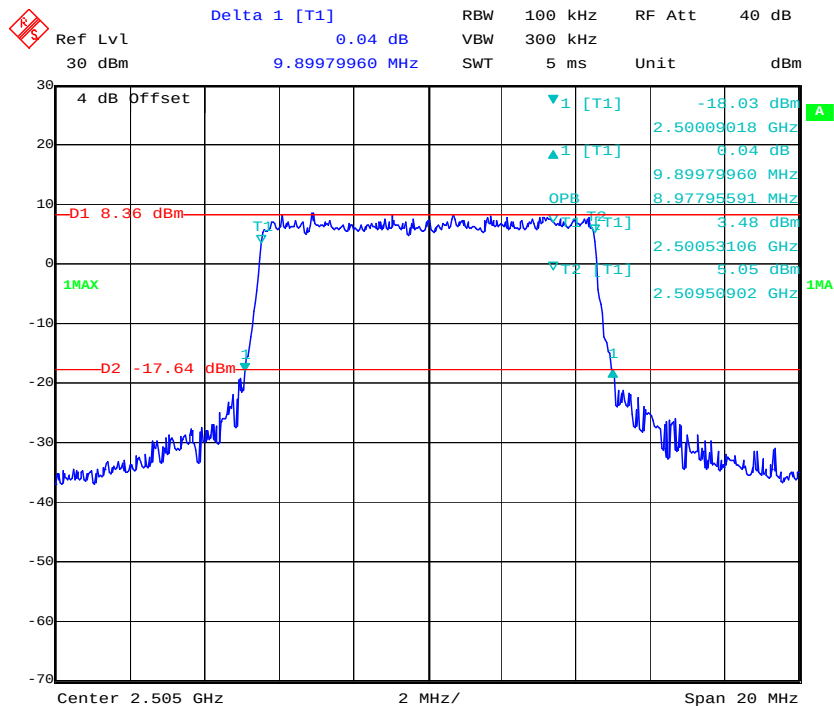


### 16QAM\_5 MHz



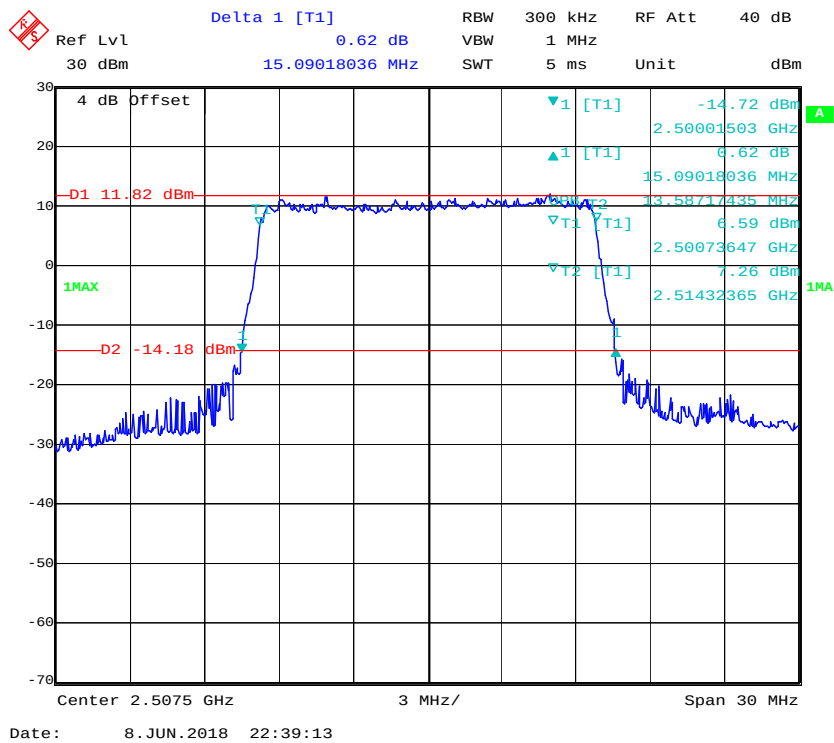
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:35:45

### 16QAM\_10 MHz

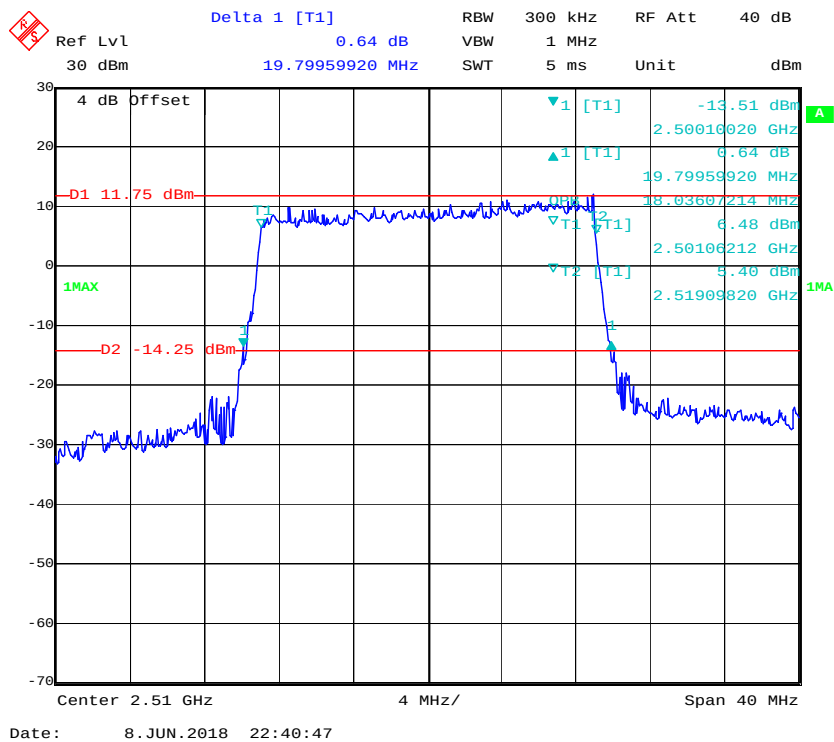


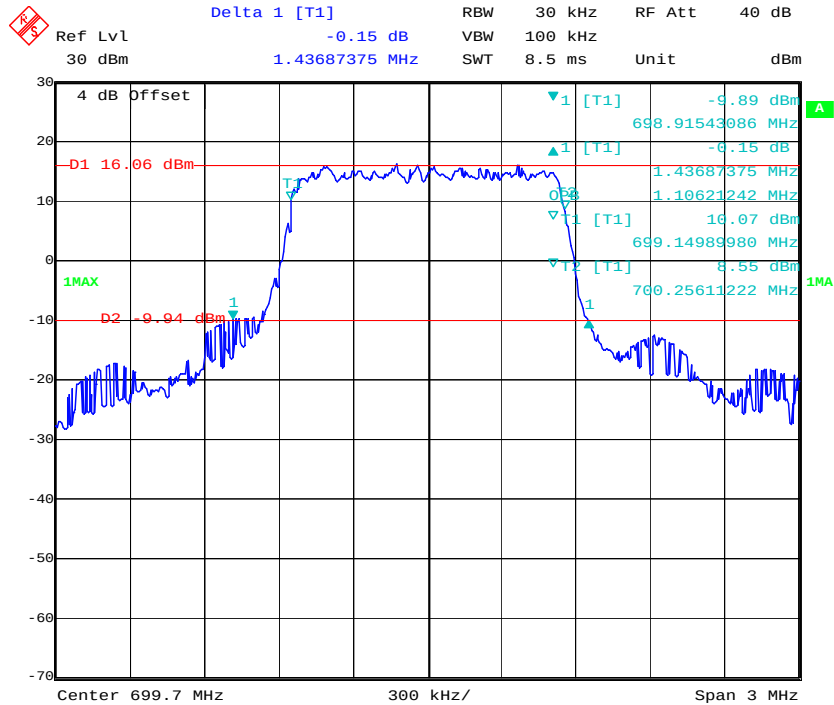
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:37:18

## 16QAM\_15 MHz

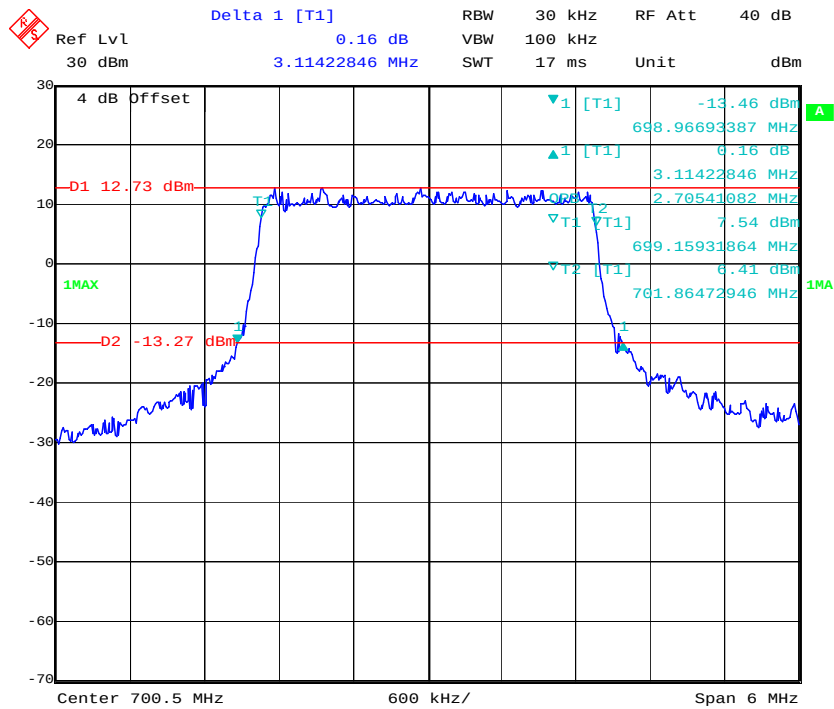


## 16QAM\_20 MHz



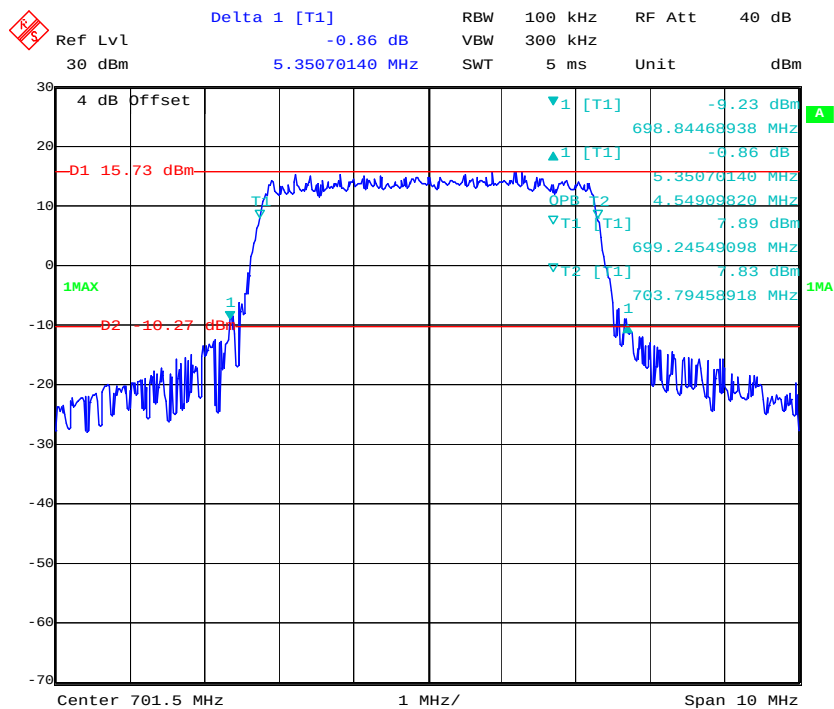
**LTE Band 12:****QPSK\_1.4 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:41:41

**QPSK\_3 MHz**

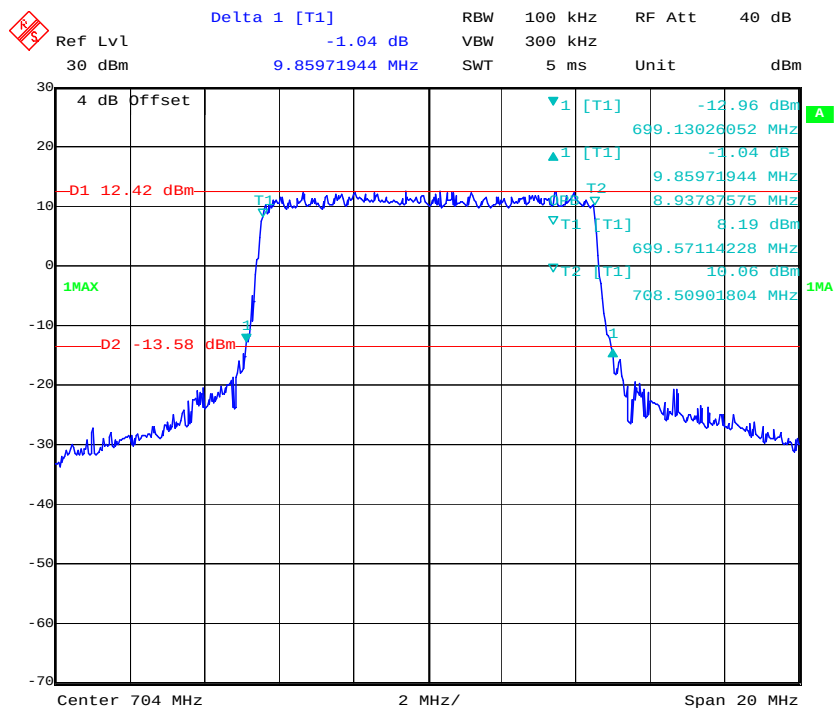
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:43:14

## QPSK\_5 MHz



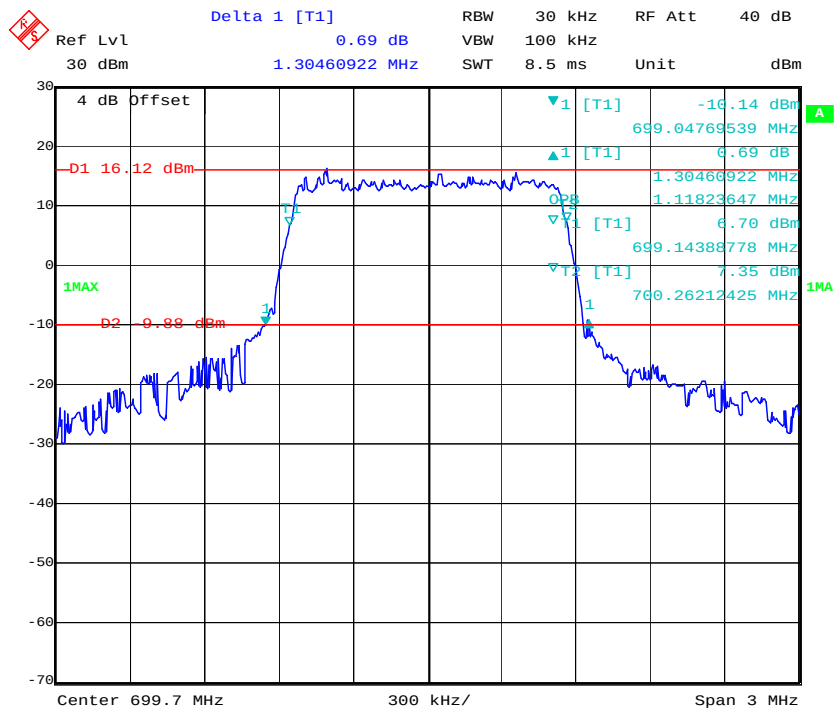
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:44:38

## QPSK\_10 MHz

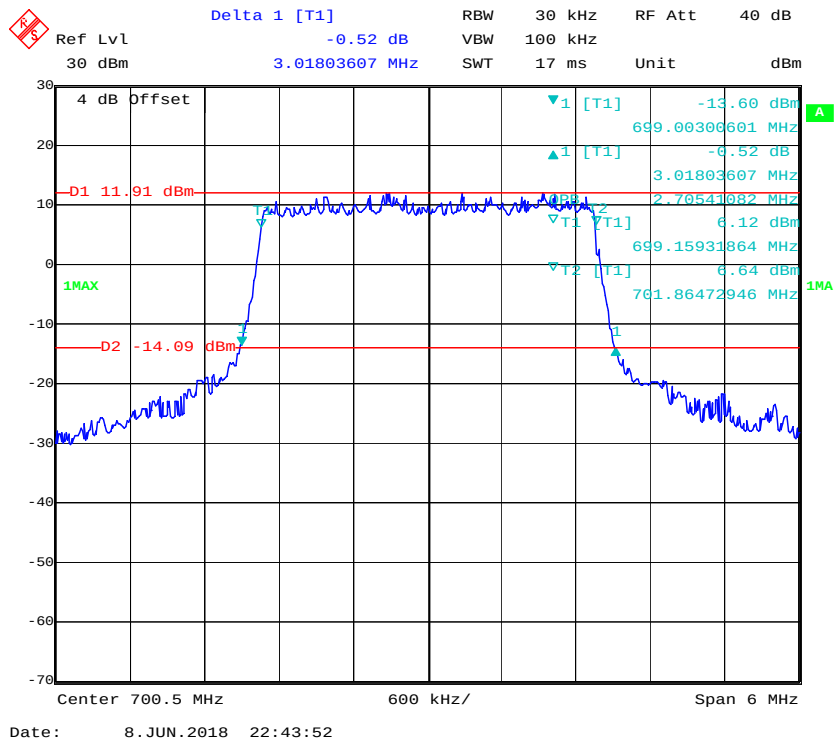


Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:46:15

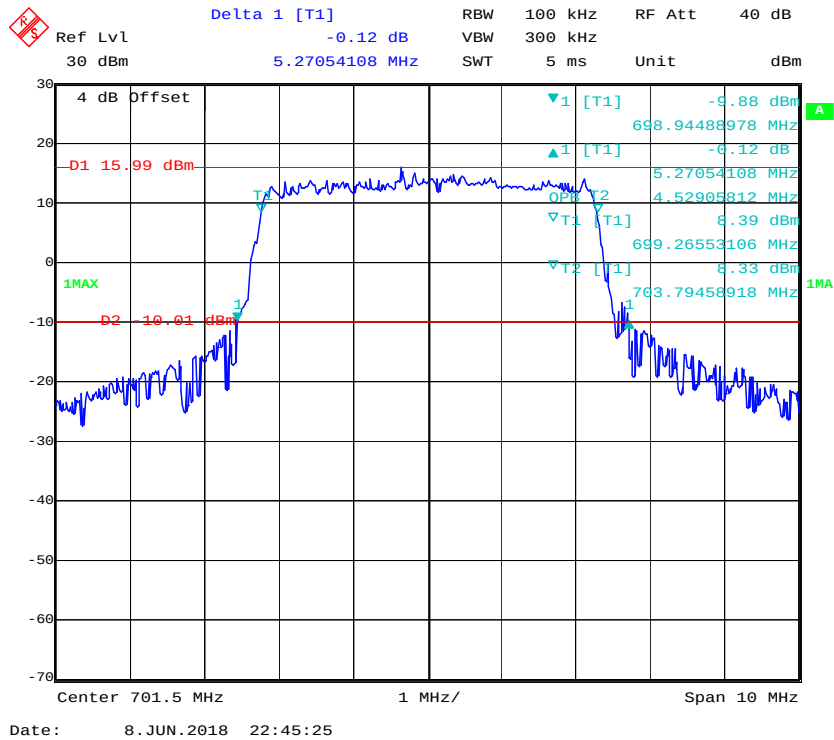
## 16QAM\_1.4 MHz



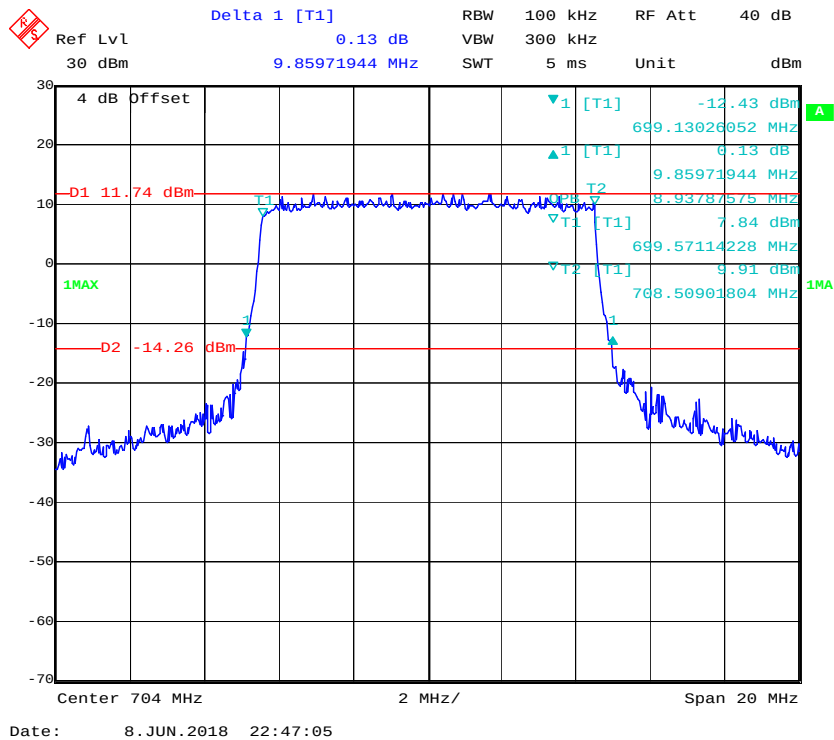
## 16QAM\_3 MHz



## 16QAM\_5 MHz

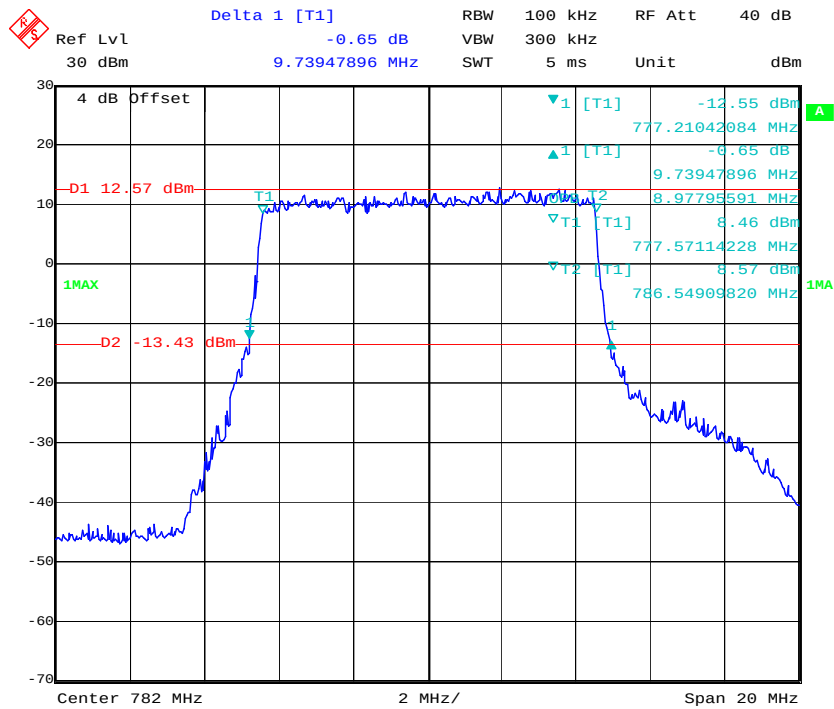


## 16QAM\_10 MHz



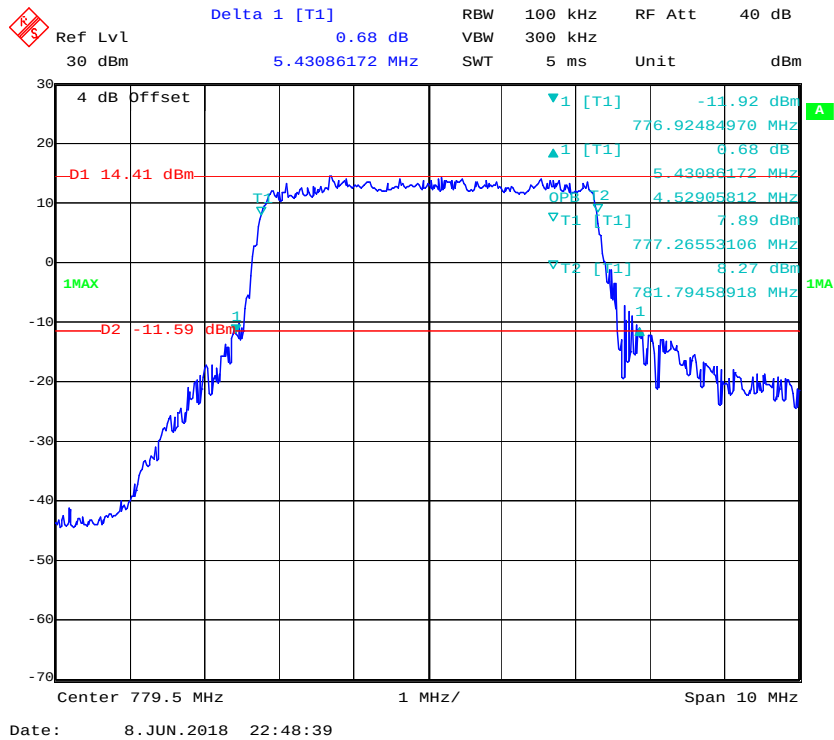
**LTE Band 13:****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:47:48

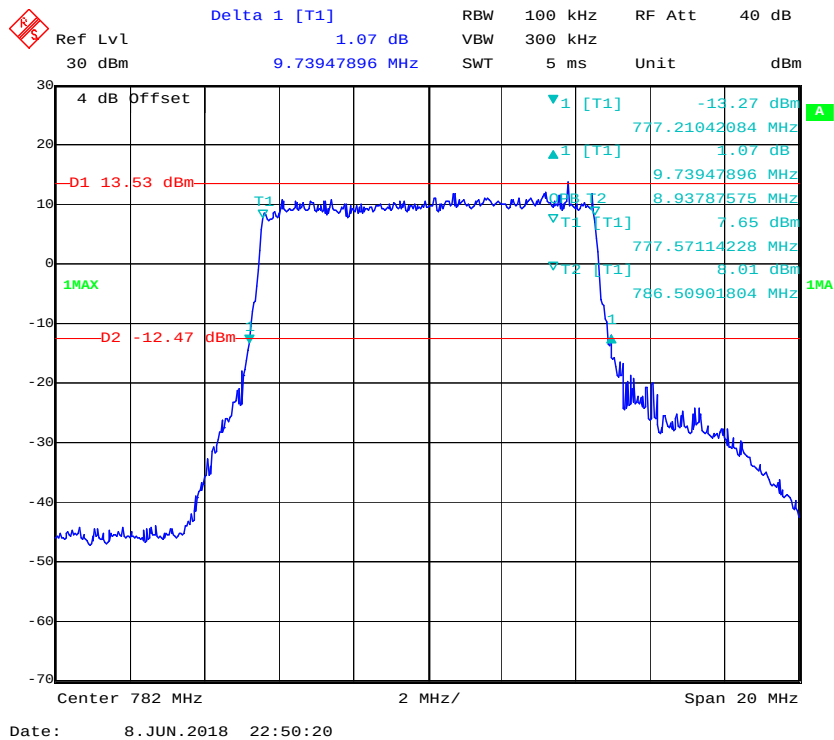
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:49:29

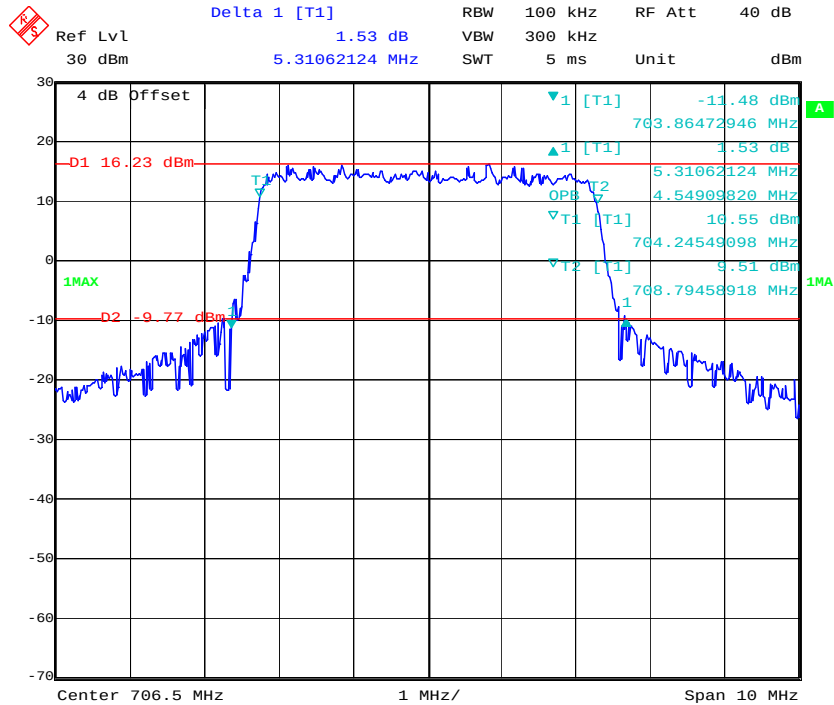
## 16QAM\_5 MHz



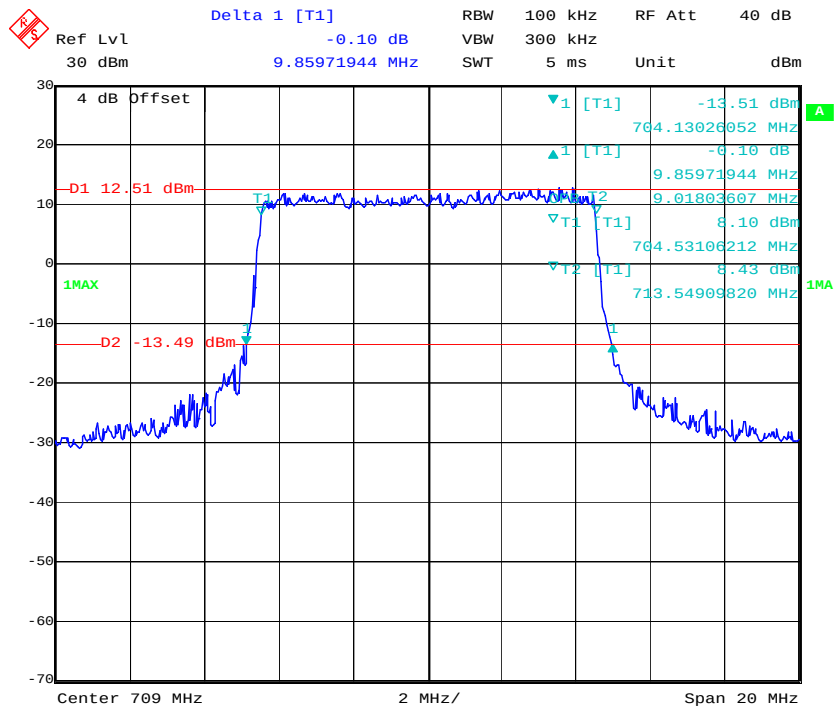
## 16QAM\_10 MHz





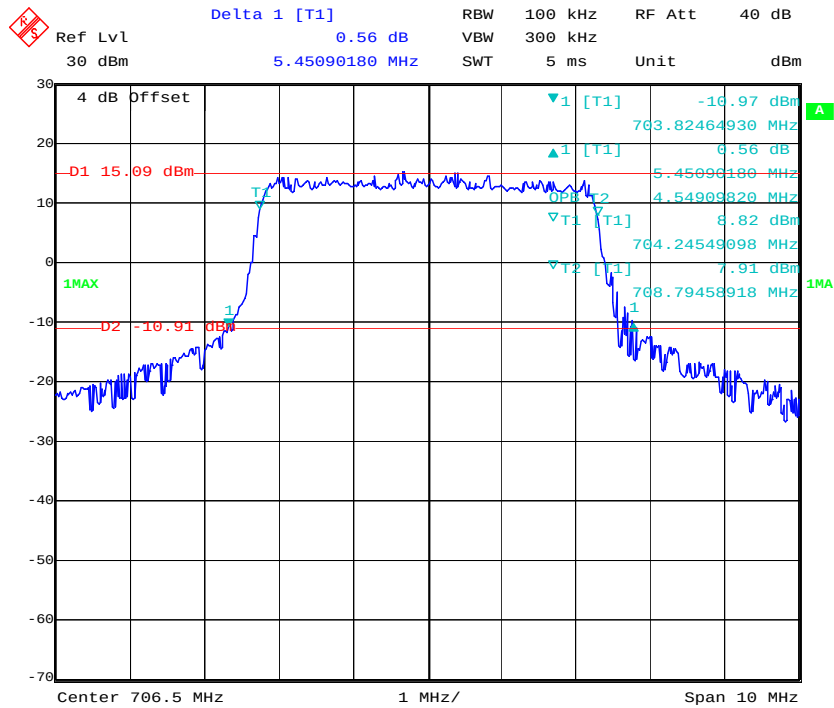
**LTE Band 17:****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:51:29

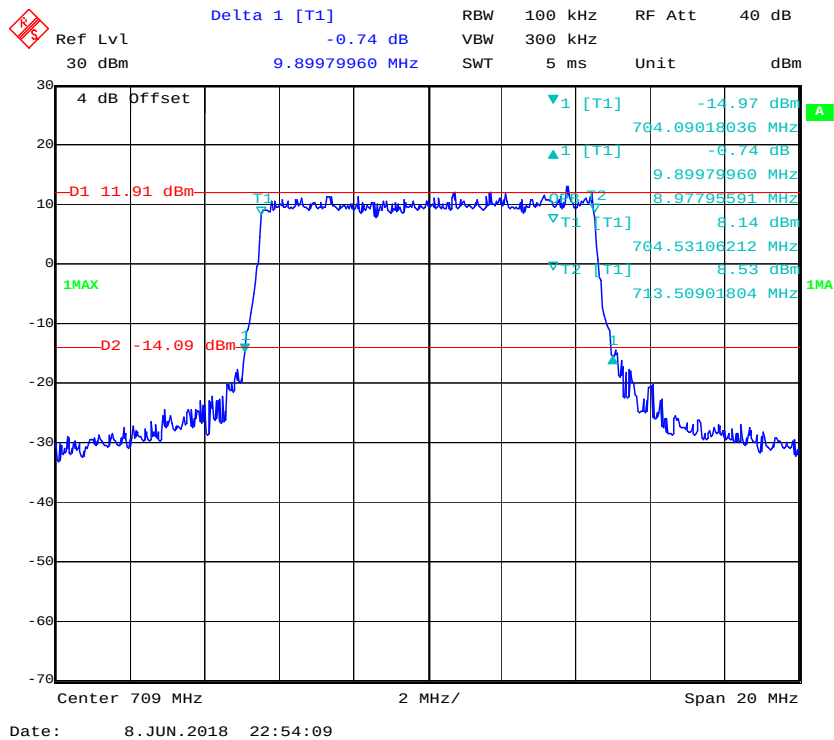
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

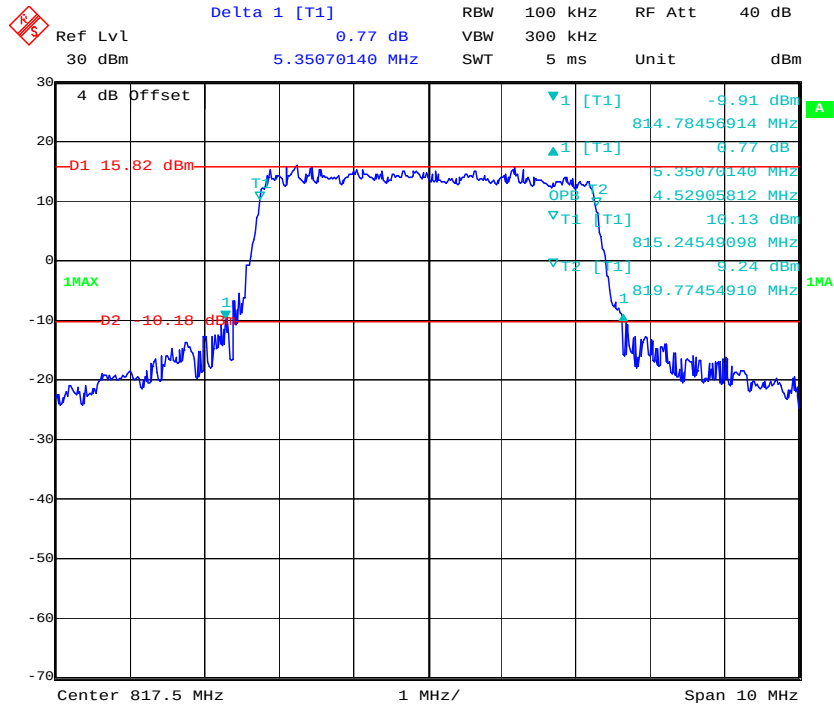
Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:53:23

### 16QAM\_5 MHz

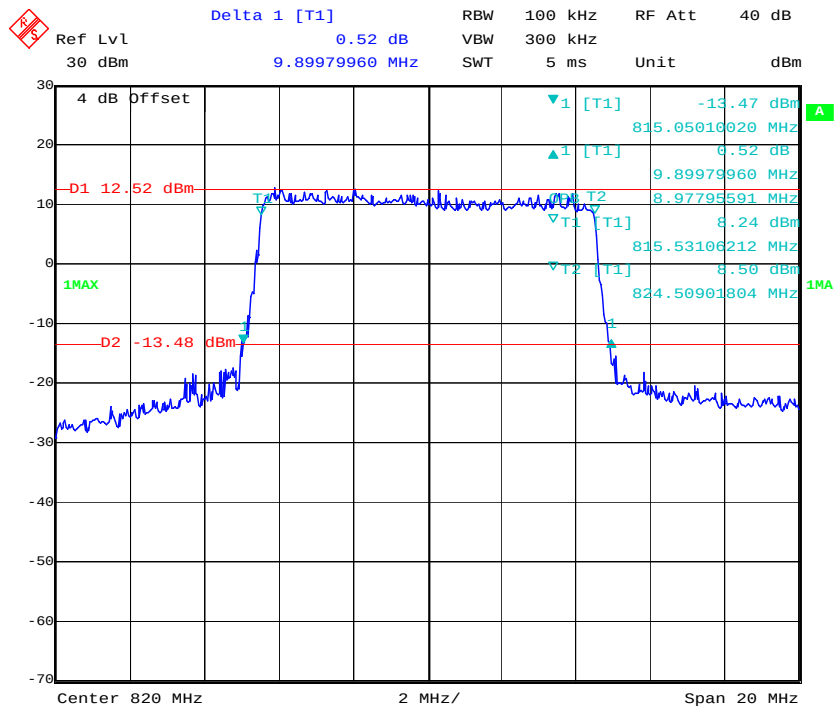


### 16QAM\_10 MHz



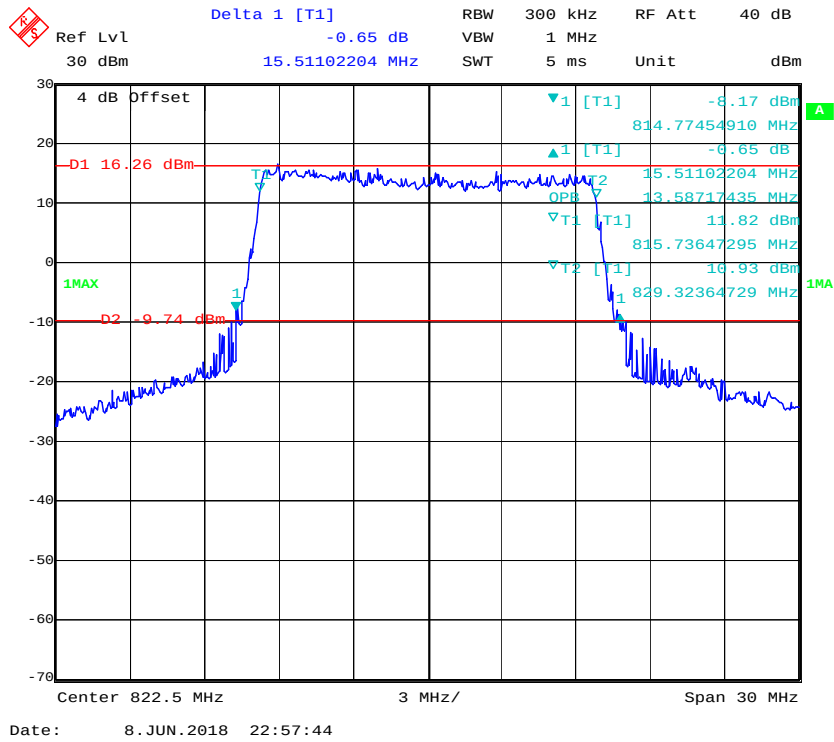
**LTE Band 18:****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:55:05

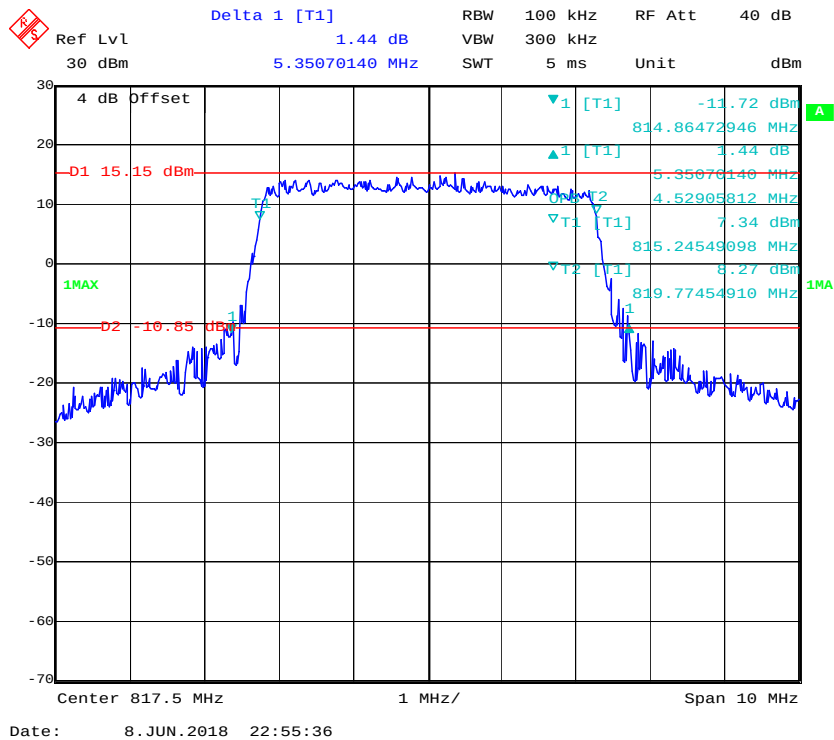
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:56:16

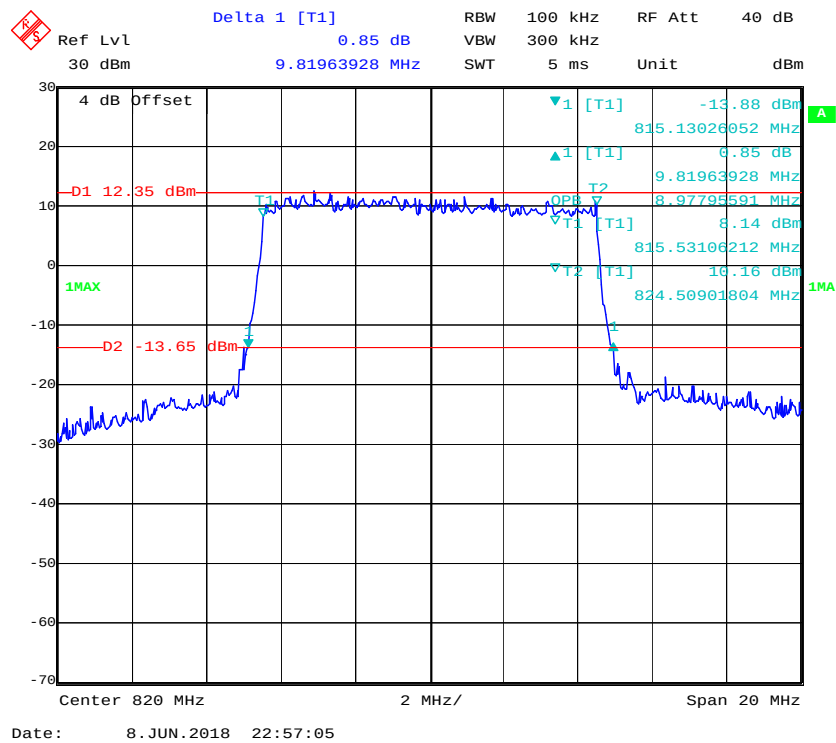
## QPSK\_15 MHz



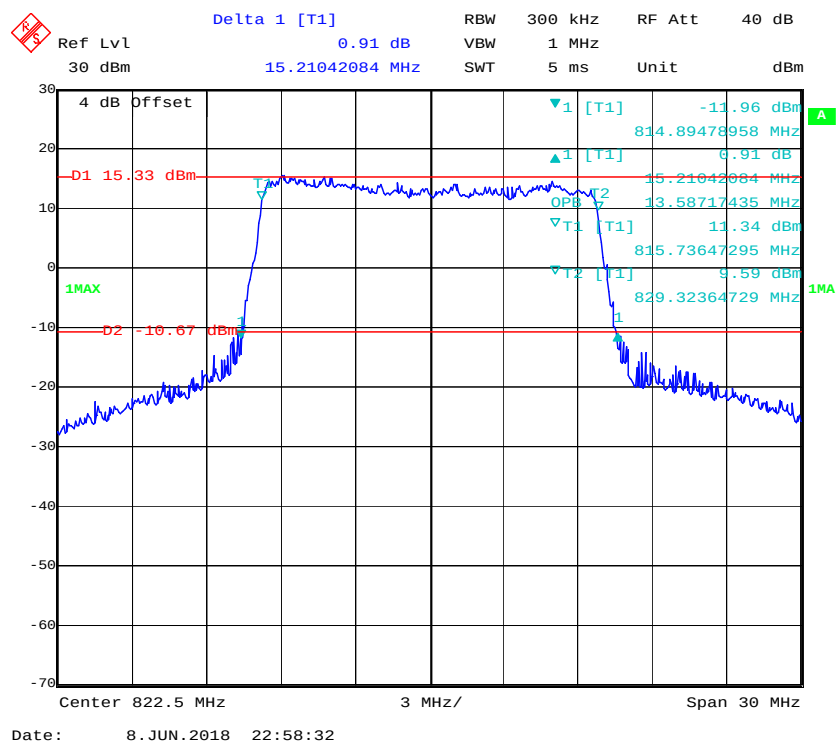
## 16QAM\_5 MHz

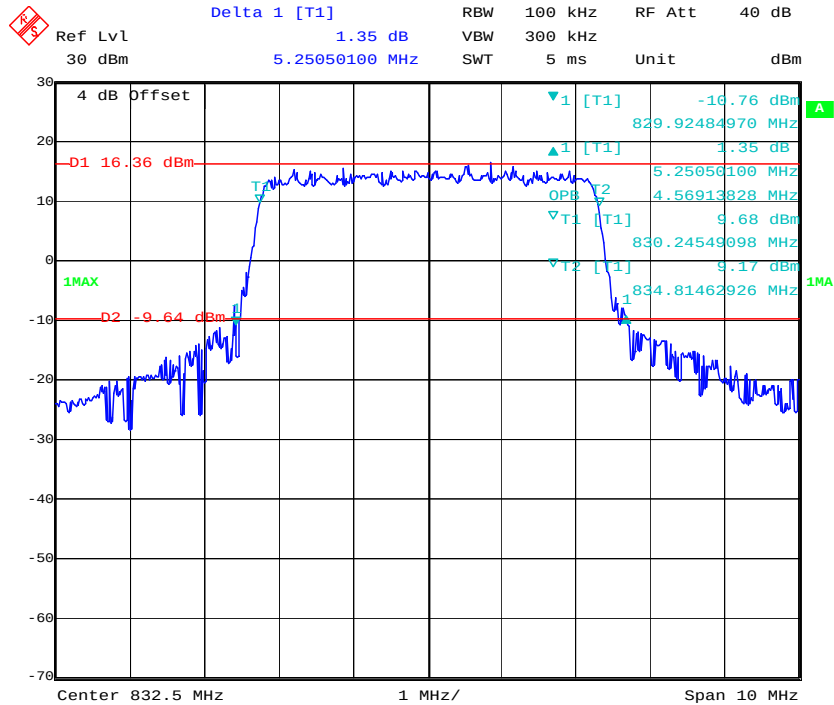


## 16QAM\_10 MHz

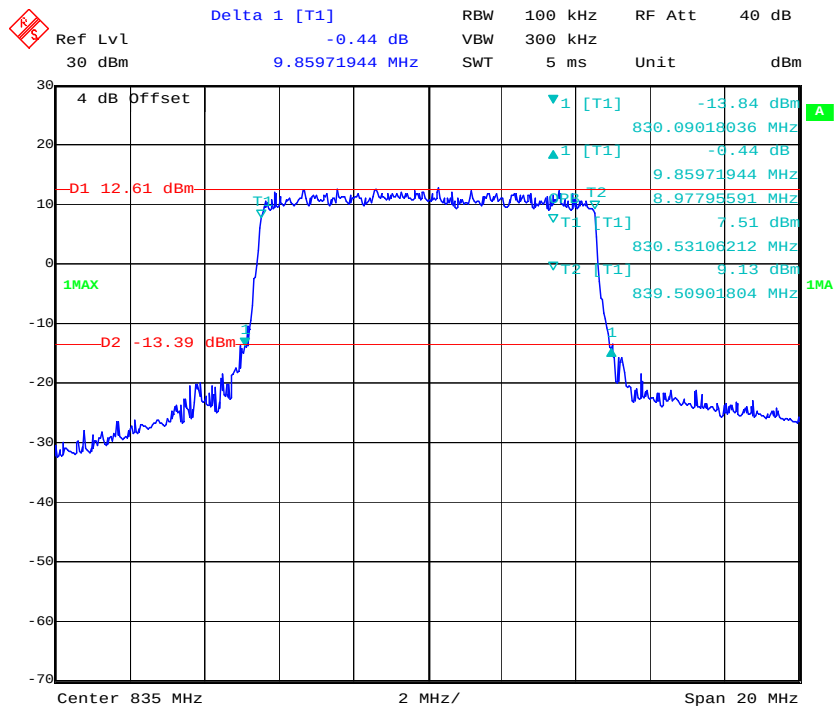


## 16QAM\_15 MHz



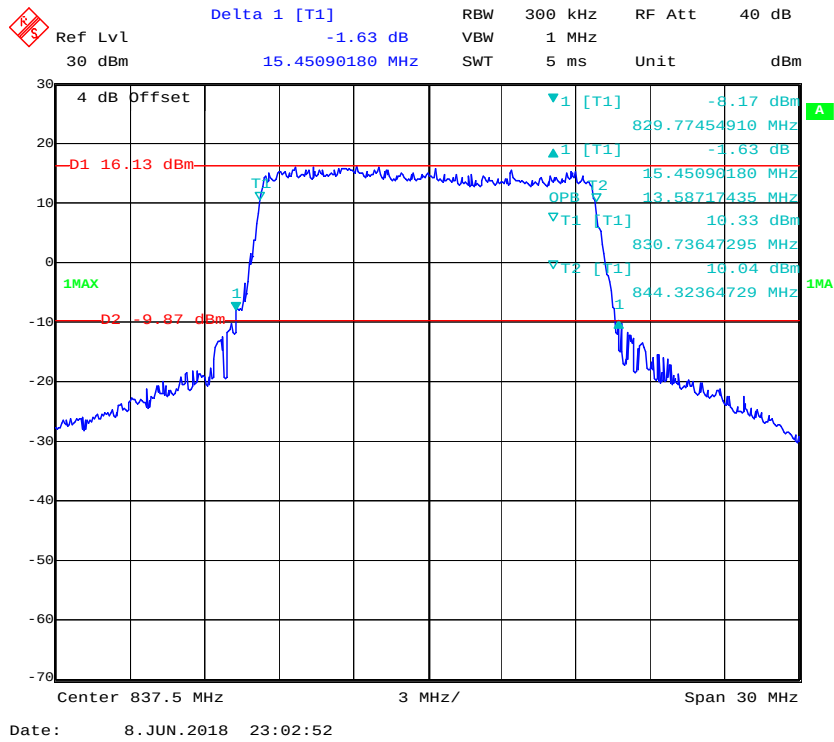
**LTE Band 19:****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 22:59:27

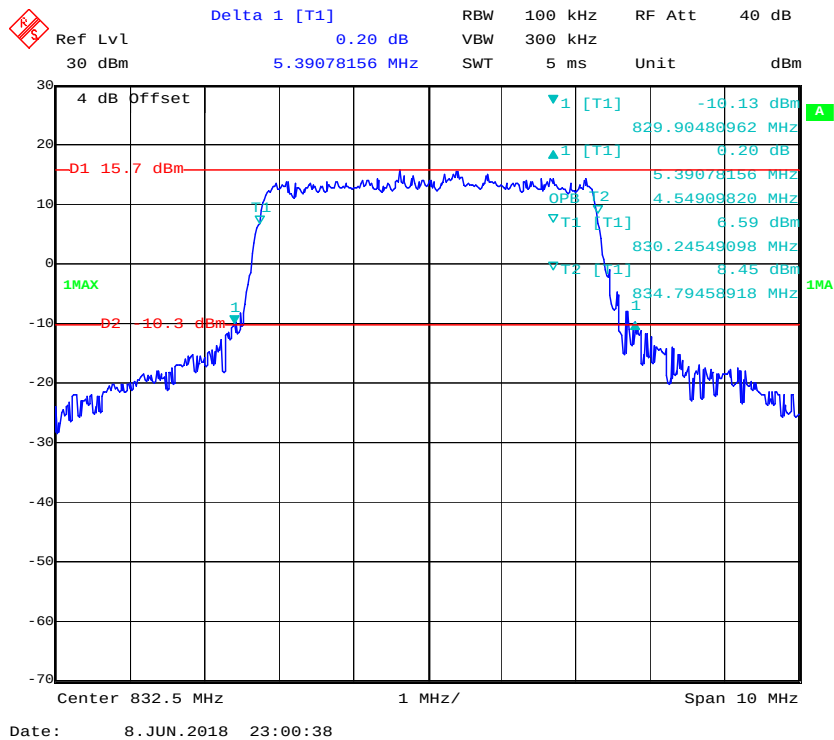
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:01:18

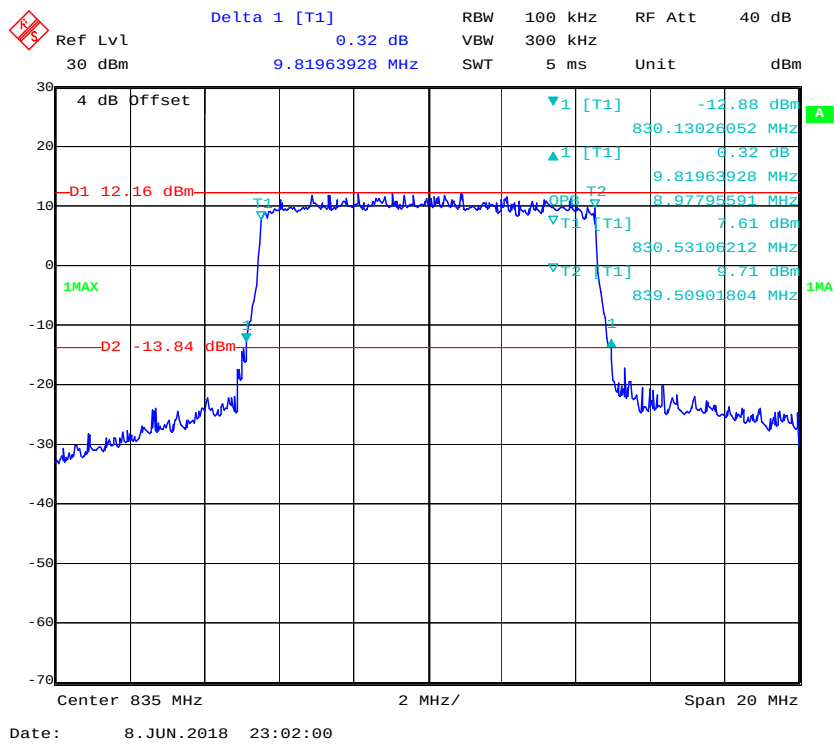
## QPSK\_15 MHz



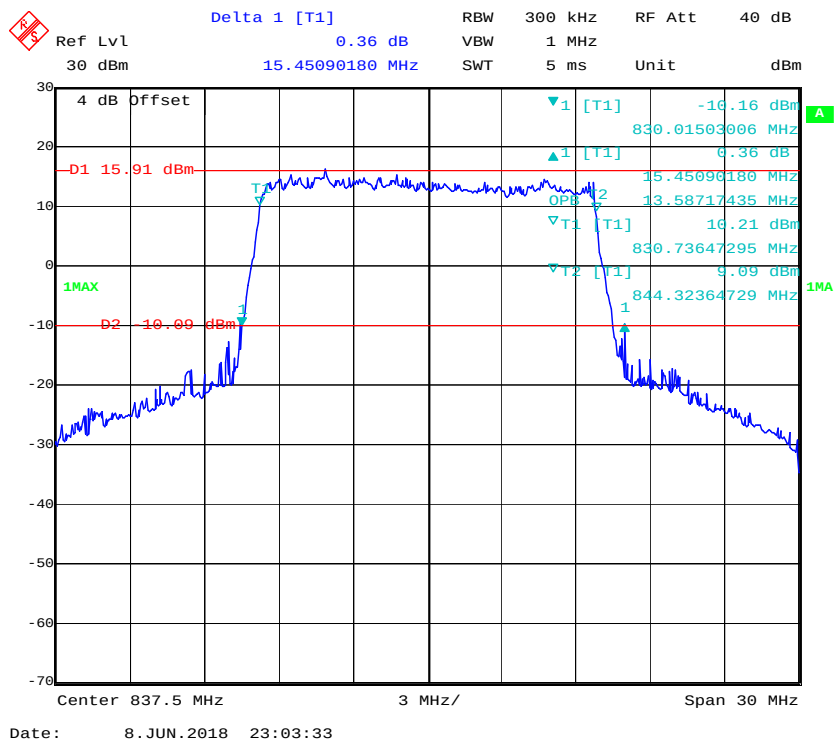
## 16QAM\_5 MHz



## 16QAM\_10 MHz



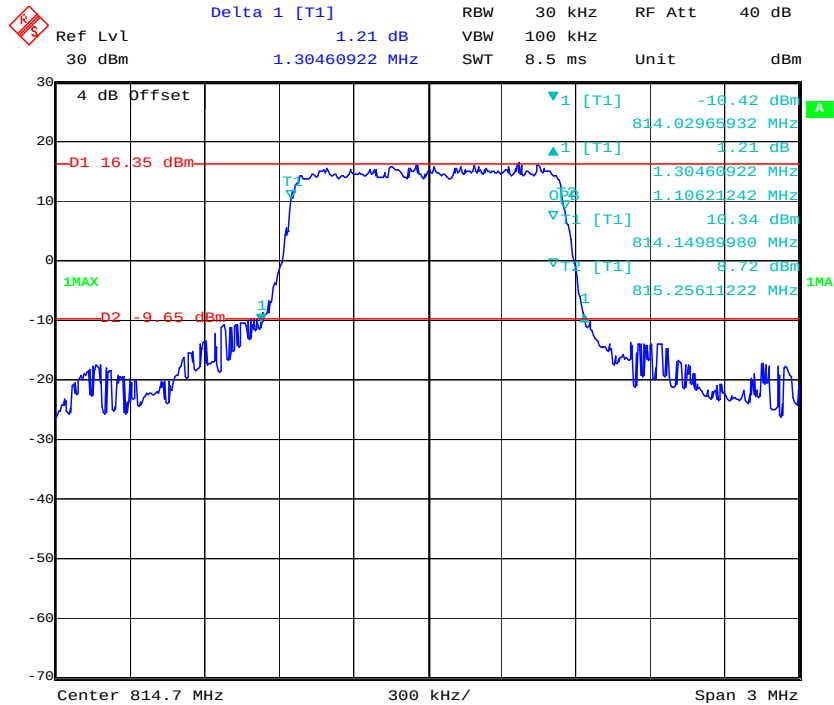
## 16QAM\_15 MHz





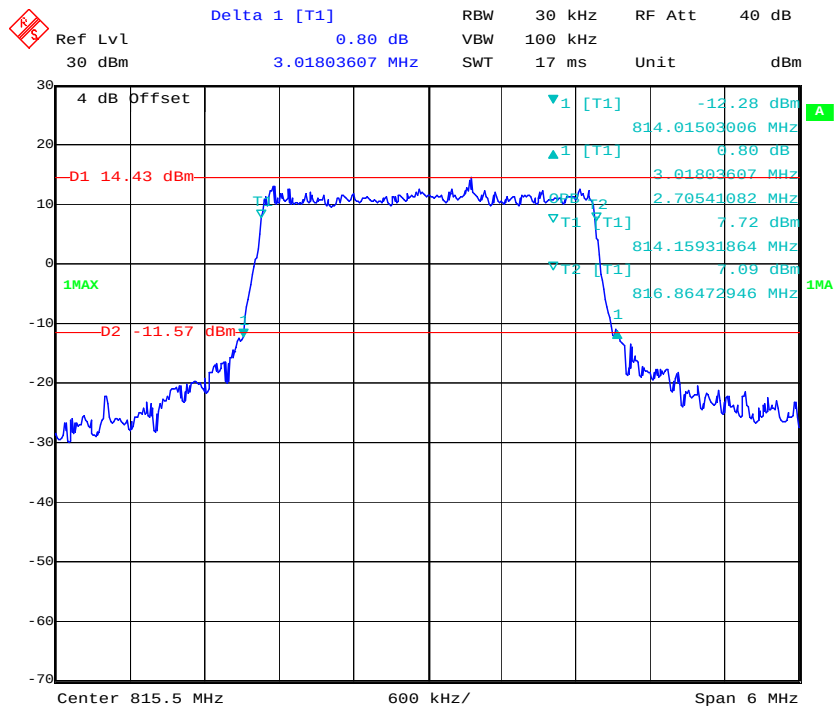
## LTE Band 26:

## QPSK\_1.4 MHz



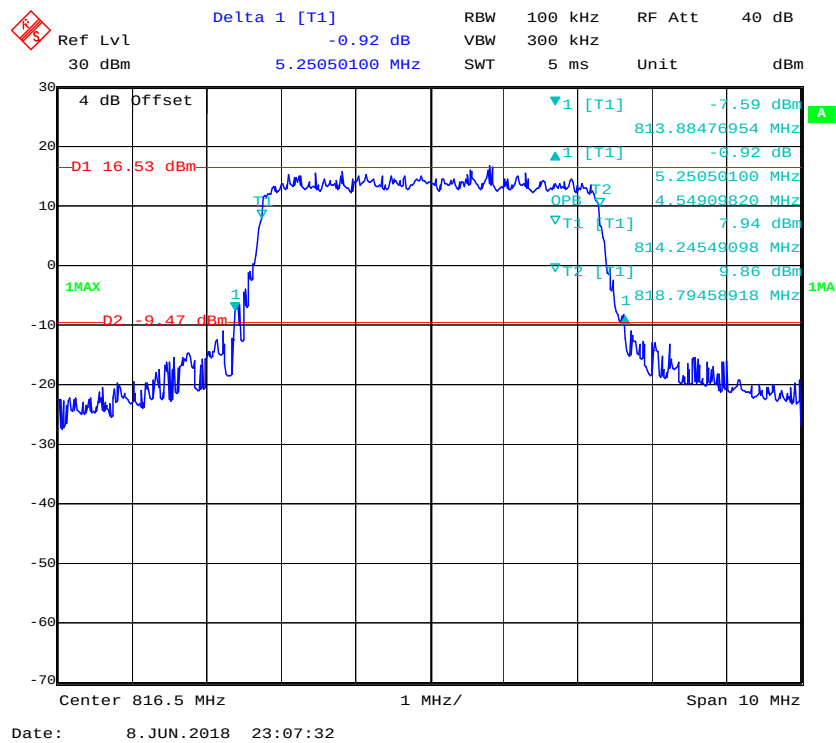
Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:04:28

## QPSK\_3 MHz

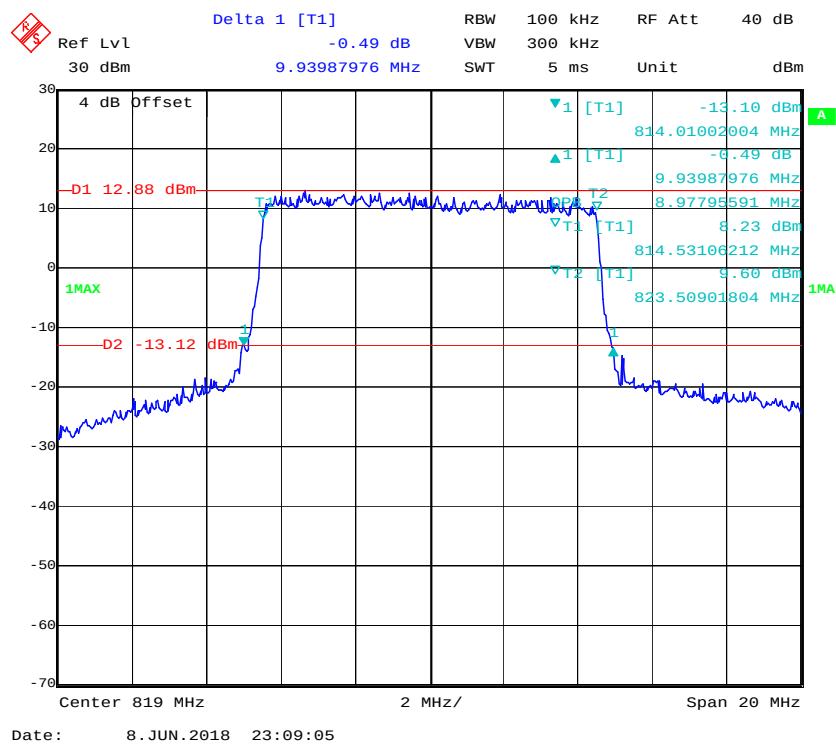


Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:06:13

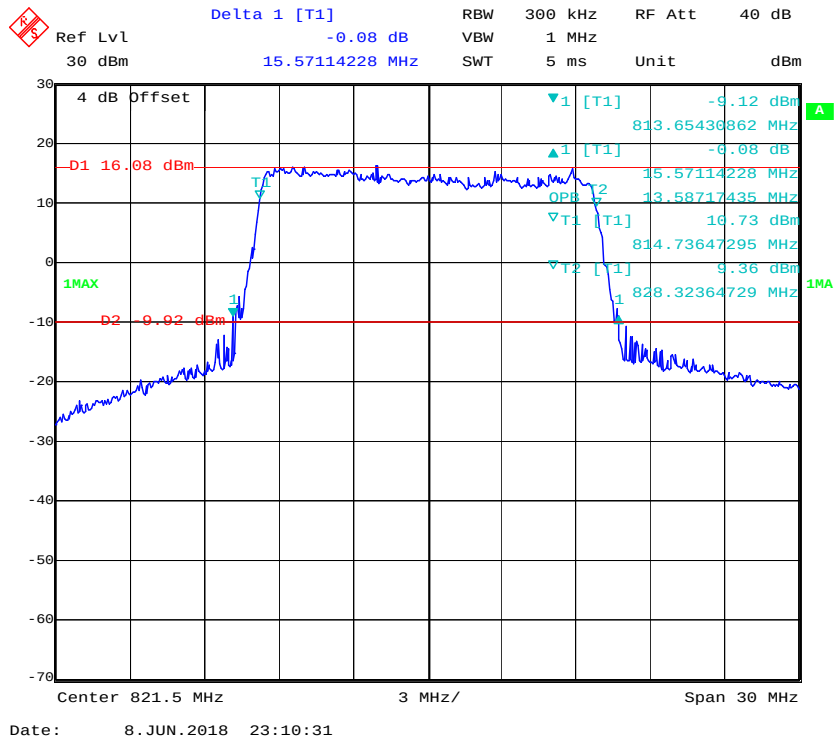
**QPSK\_5 MHz**



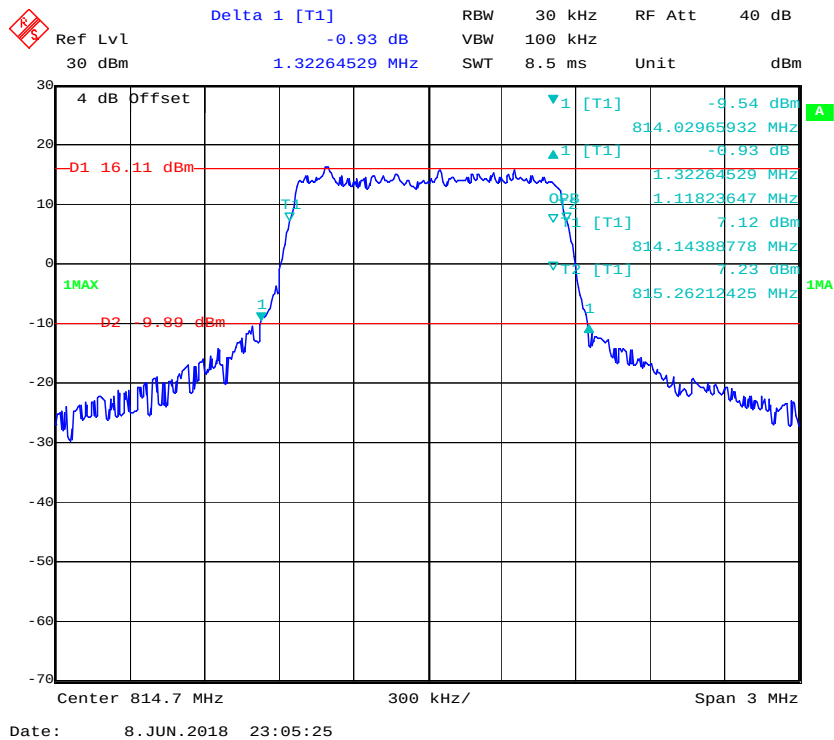
**QPSK\_10 MHz**



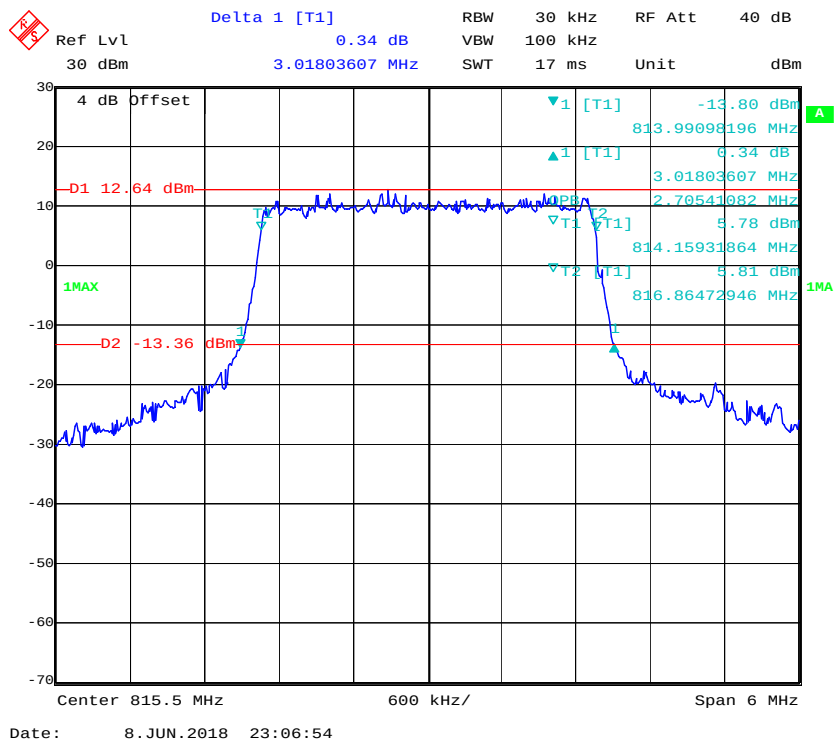
## QPSK\_15 MHz



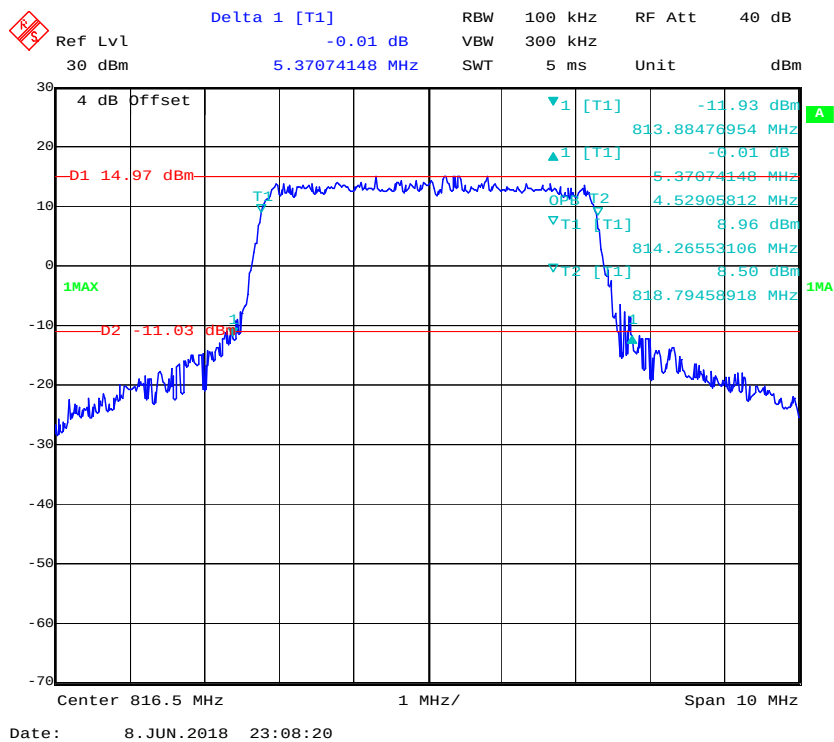
## 16QAM\_1.4 MHz



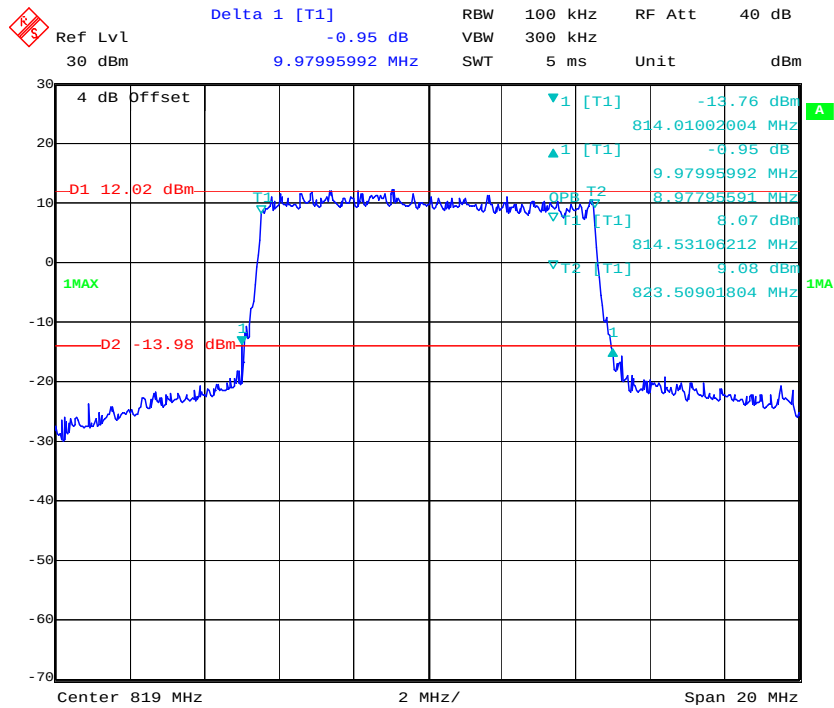
## 16QAM\_3 MHz



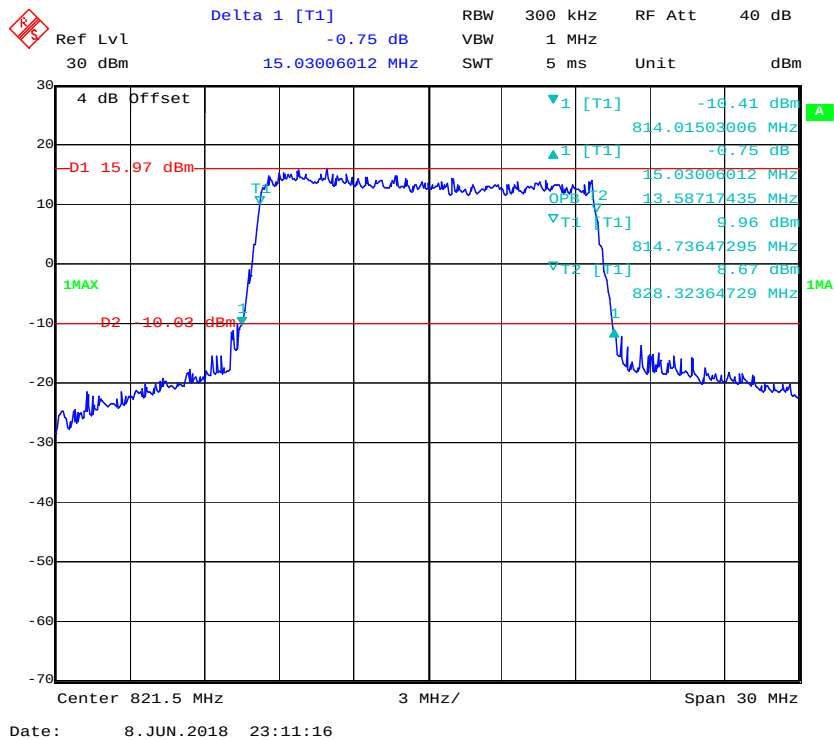
## 16QAM\_5 MHz



## 16QAM\_10 MHz

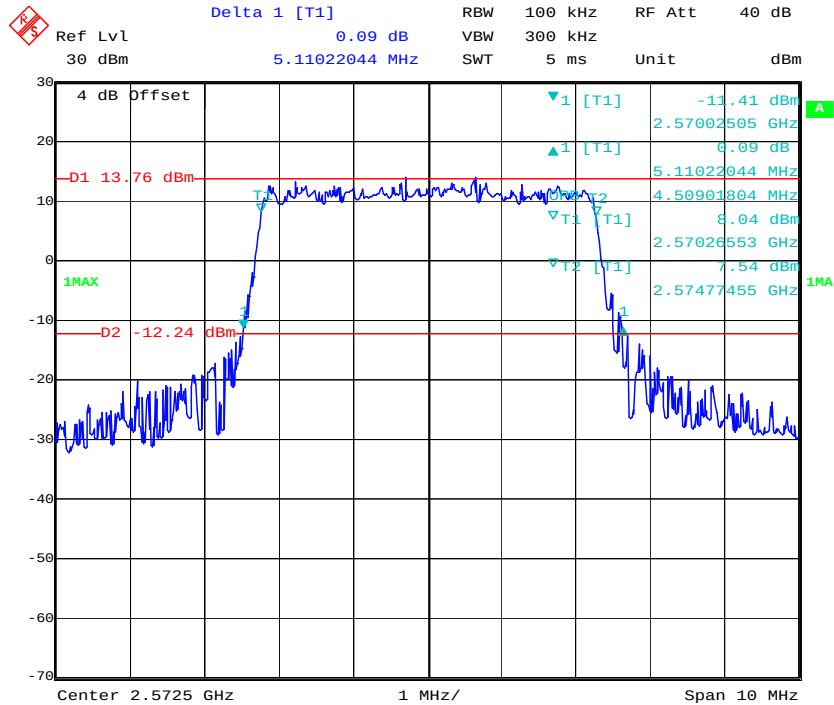


## 16QAM\_15 MHz



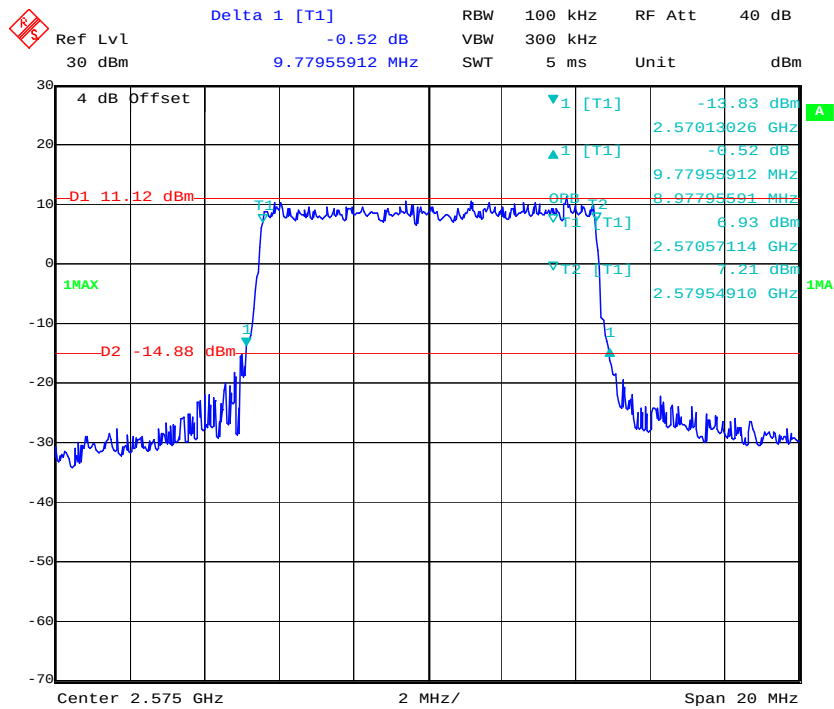
## LTE Band 38:

## QPSK\_5 MHz



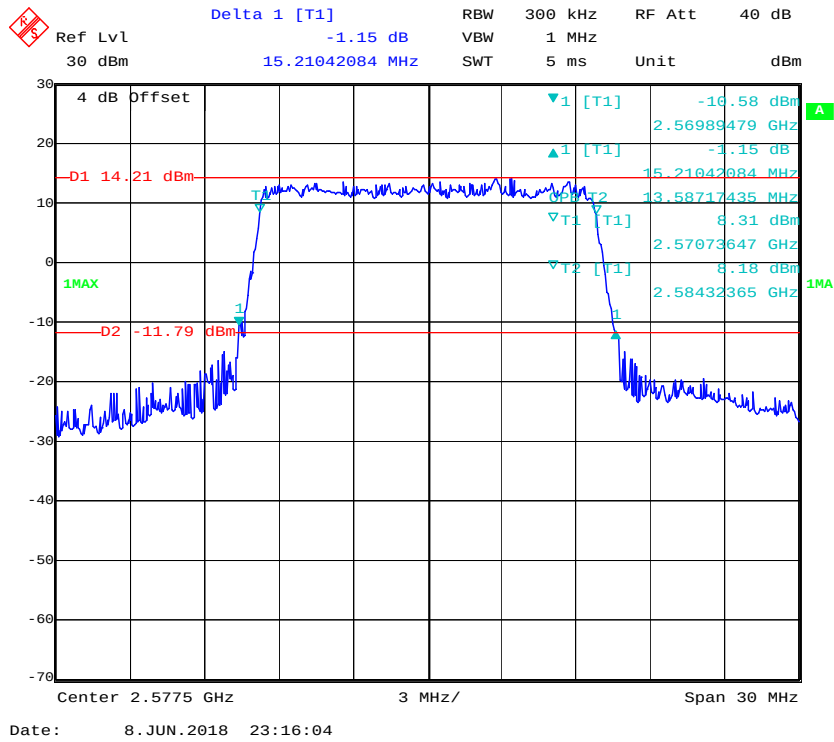
Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:12:25

## QPSK\_10 MHz

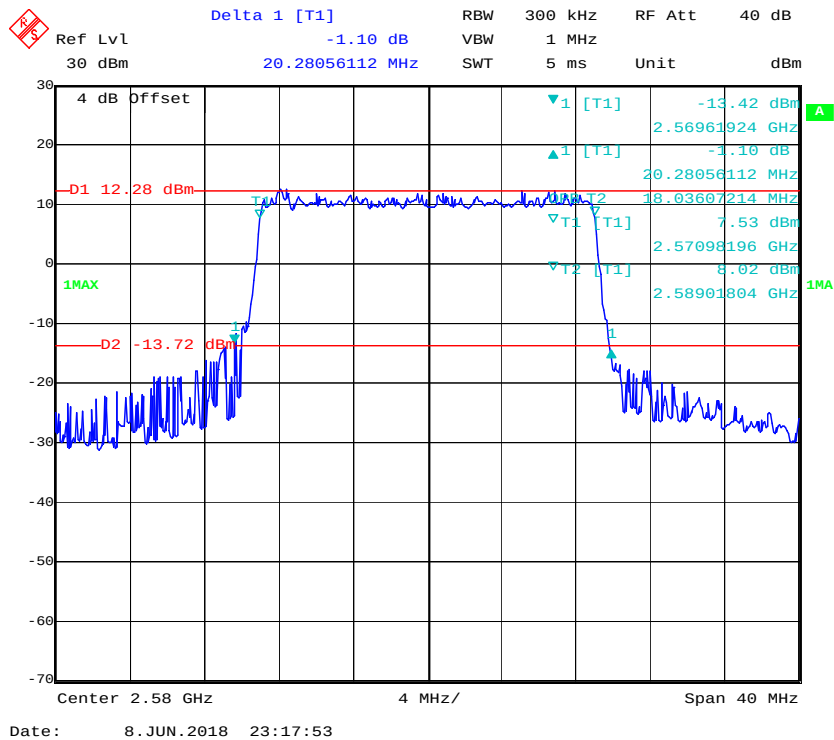


Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:14:11

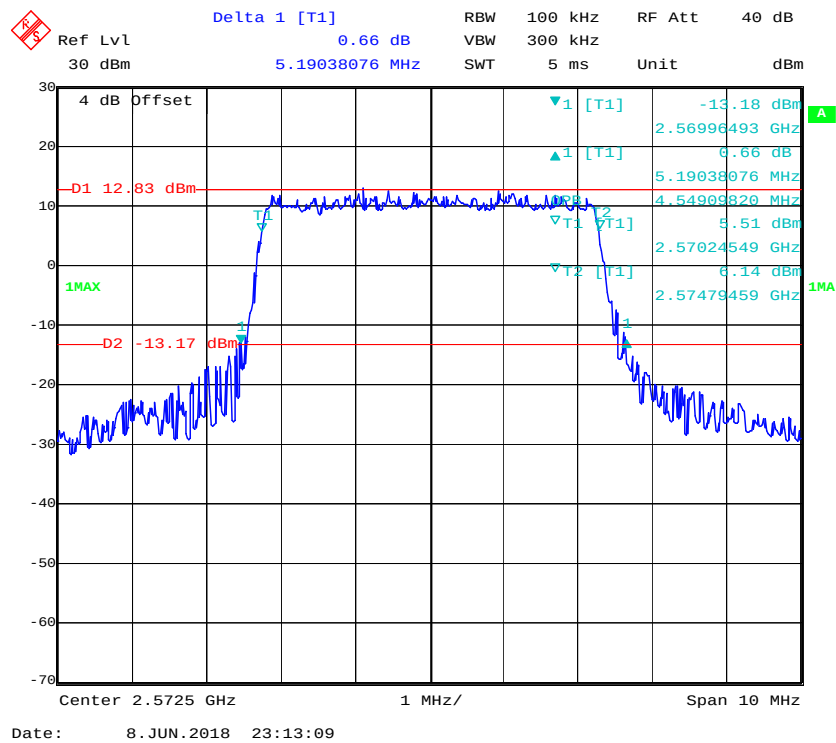
## QPSK\_15 MHz



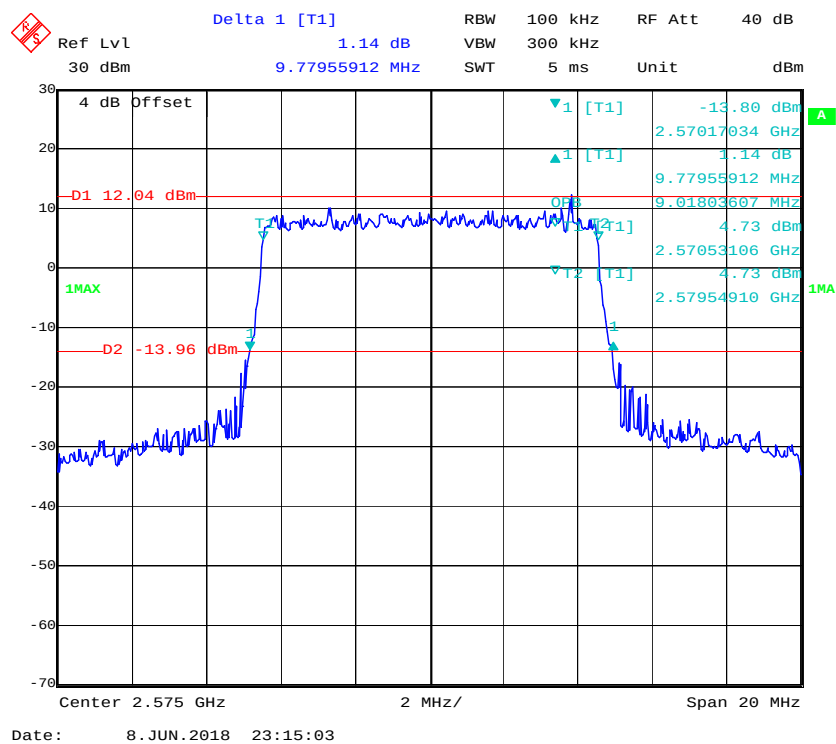
## QPSK\_20 MHz



## 16QAM\_5 MHz

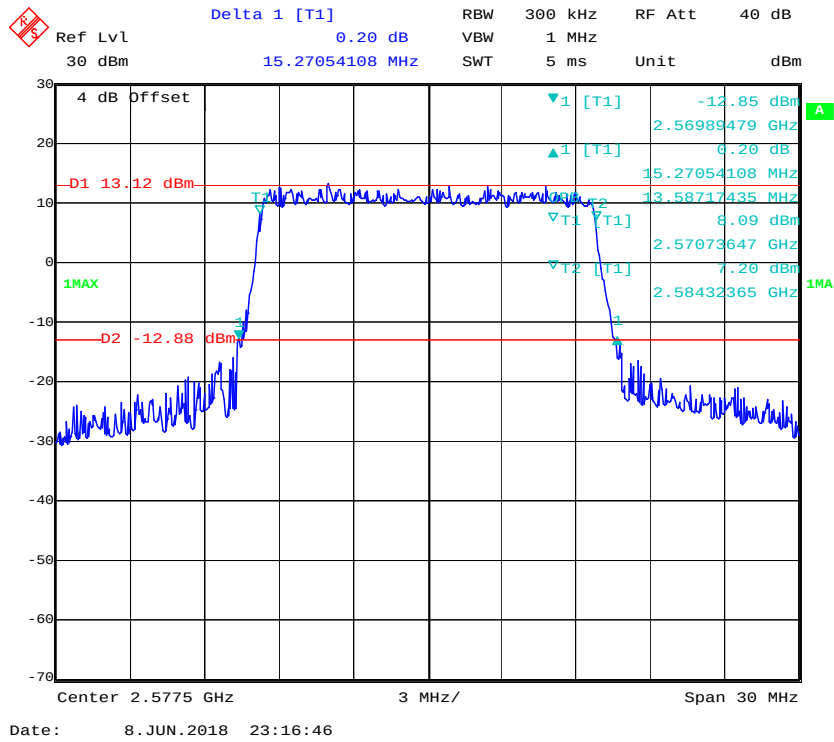


## 16QAM\_10 MHz

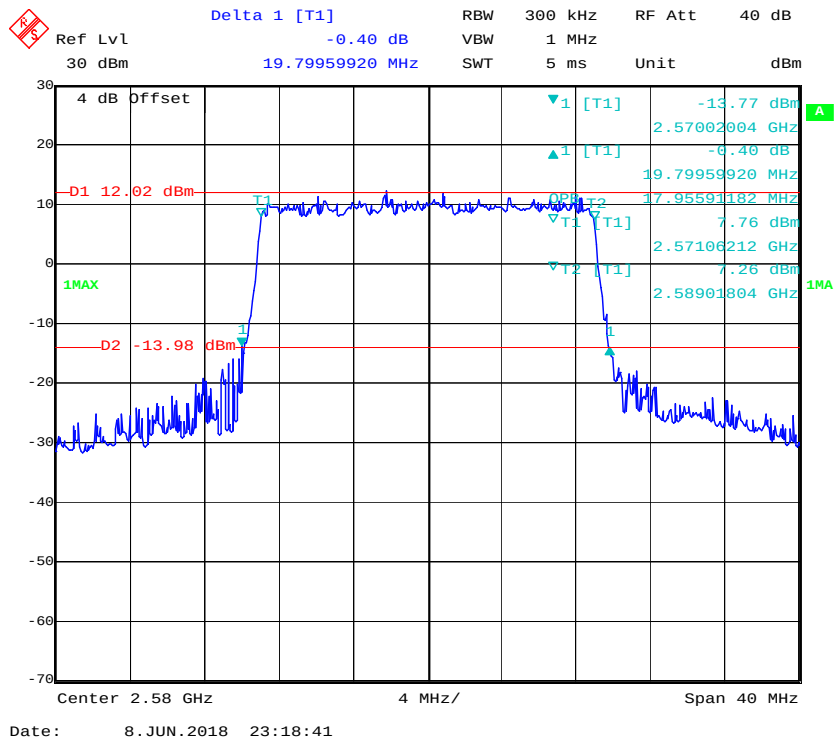


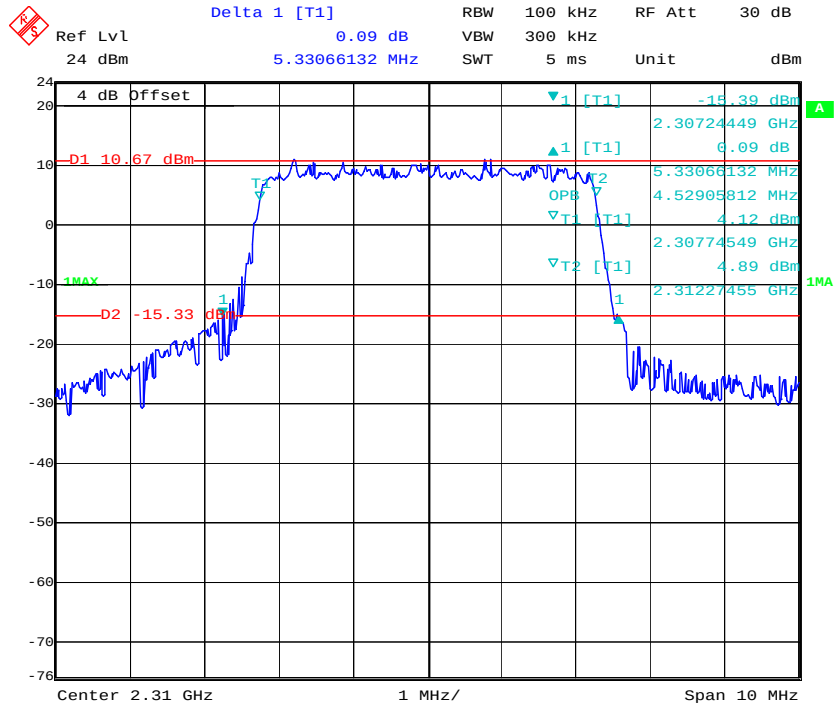


### 16QAM\_15 MHz

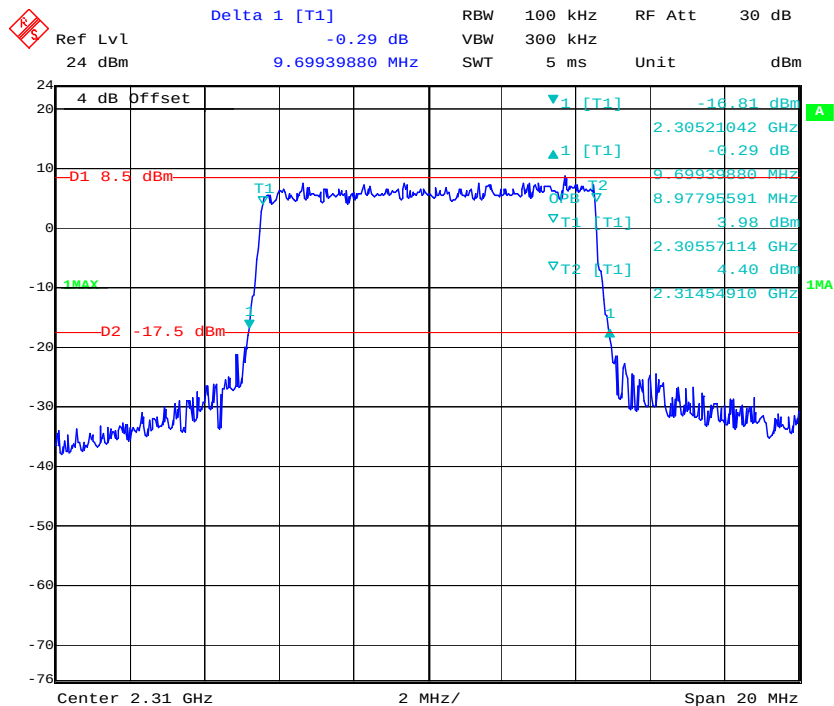


### 16QAM\_20 MHz



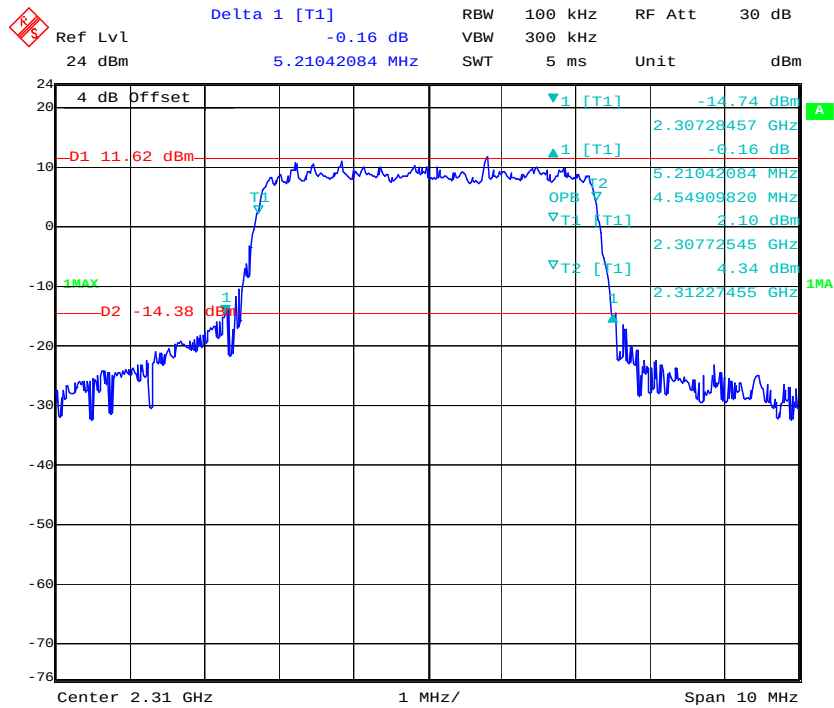
**LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz):****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 13.AUG.2018 16:16:05

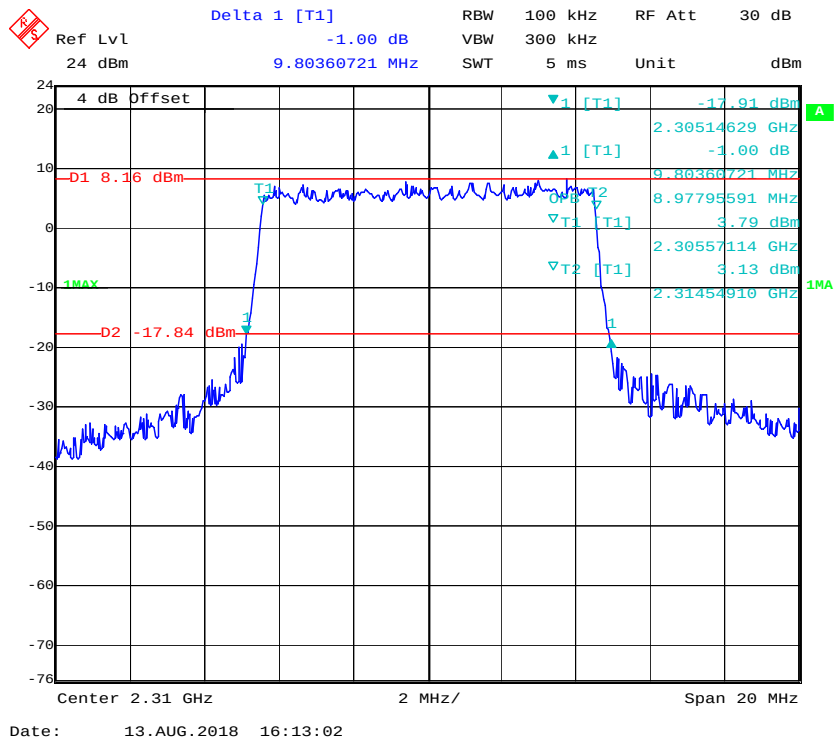
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

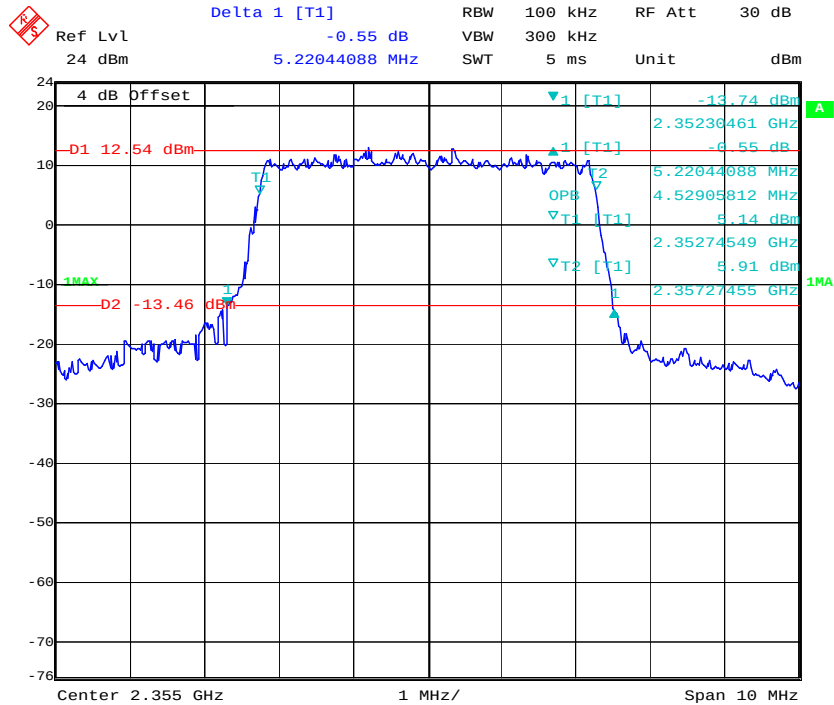
Date: 13.AUG.2018 16:11:20

## 16QAM\_5 MHz

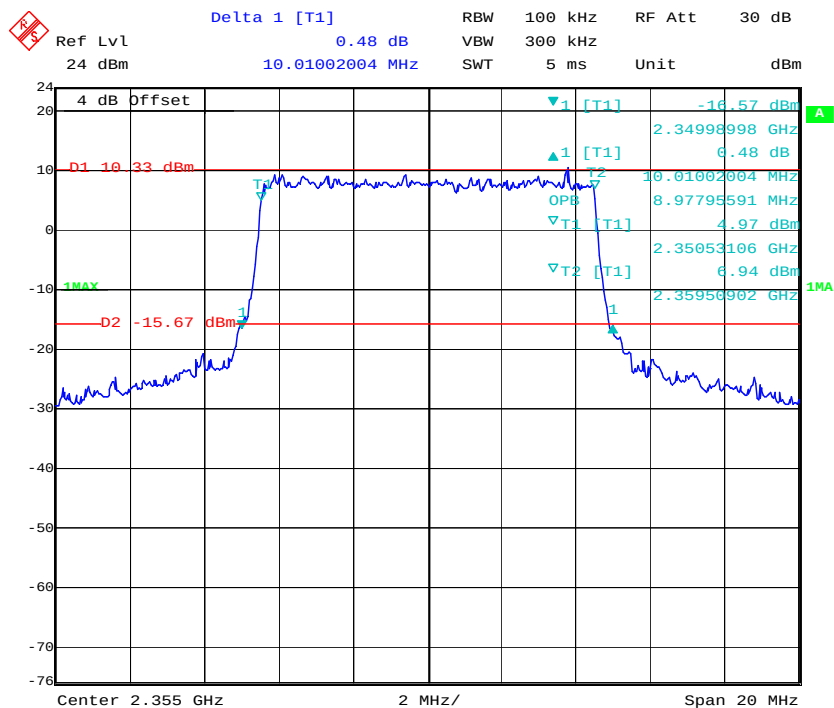


## 16QAM\_10 MHz



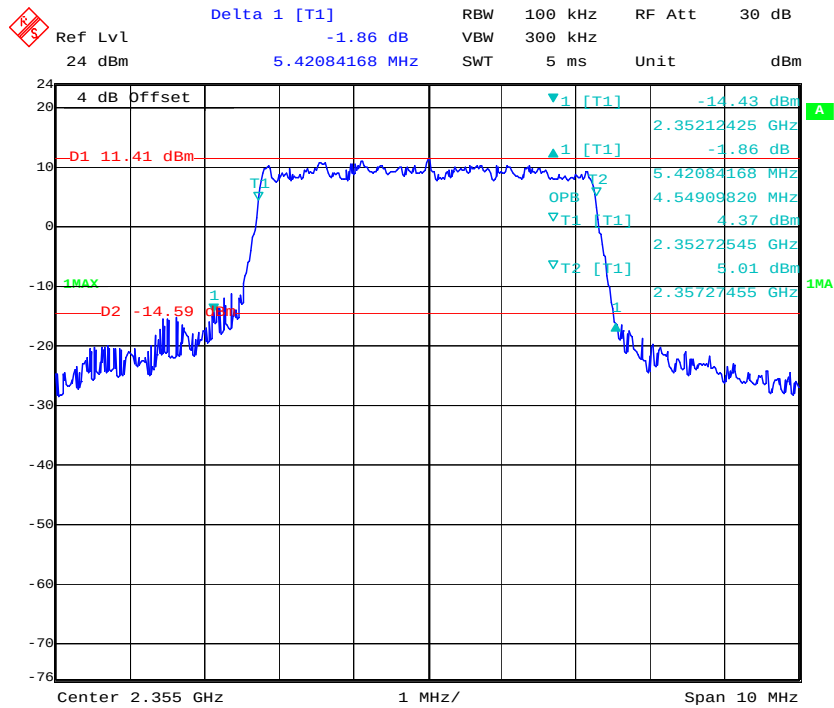
**LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz):****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 2.AUG.2018 22:54:57

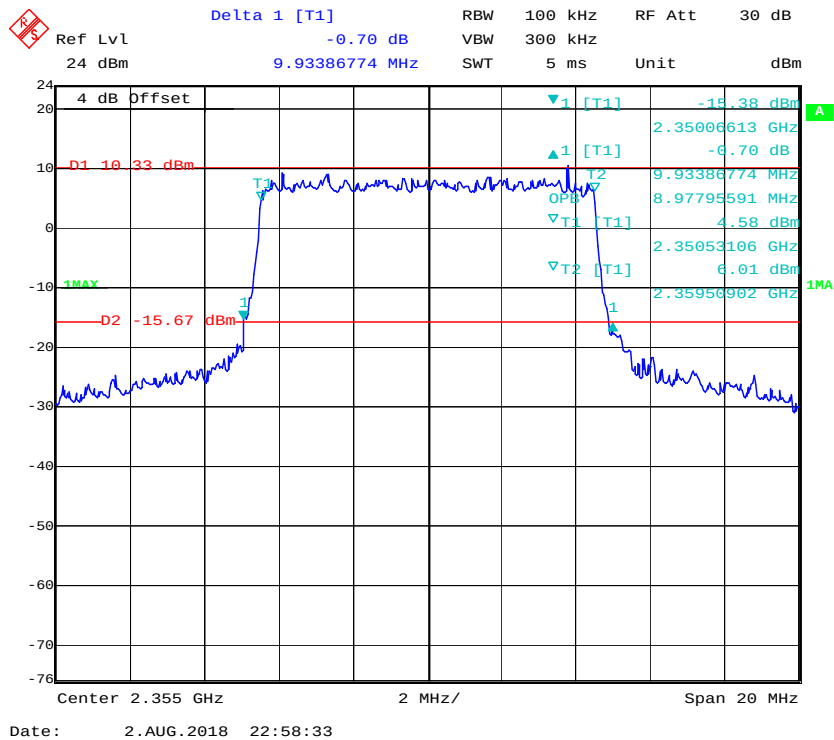
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

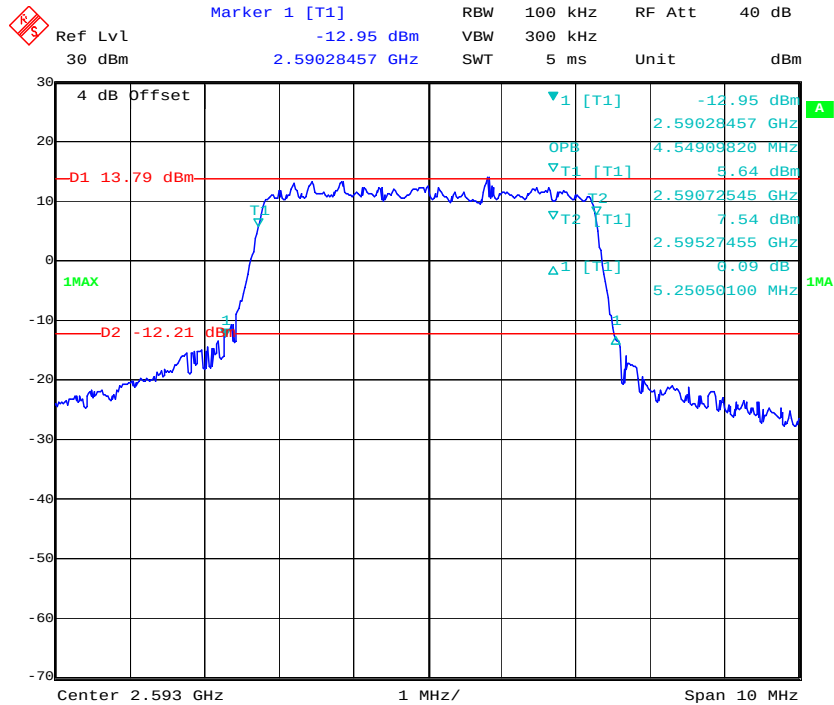
Date: 2.AUG.2018 23:02:06

## 16QAM\_5 MHz

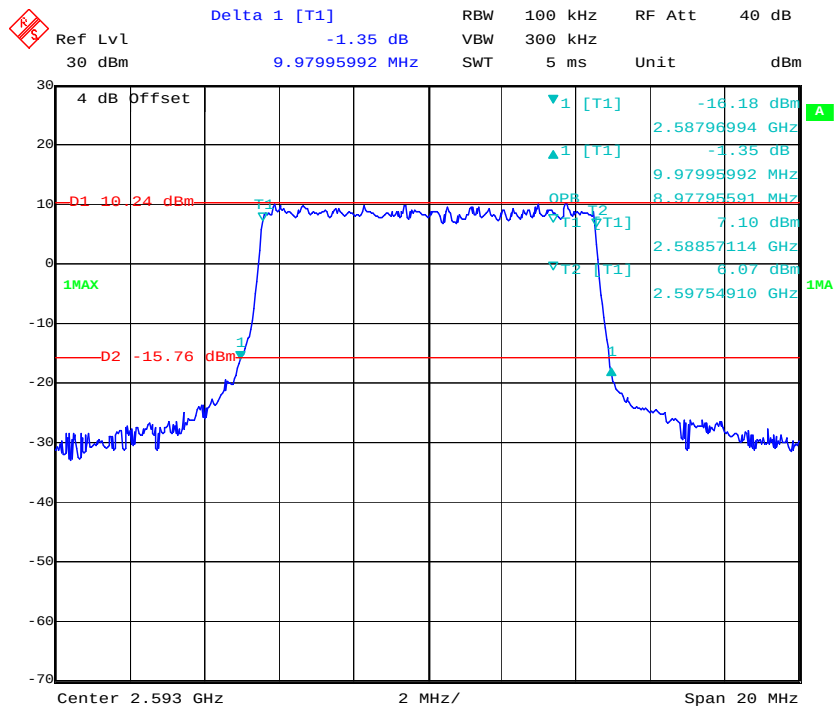


## 16QAM\_10 MHz



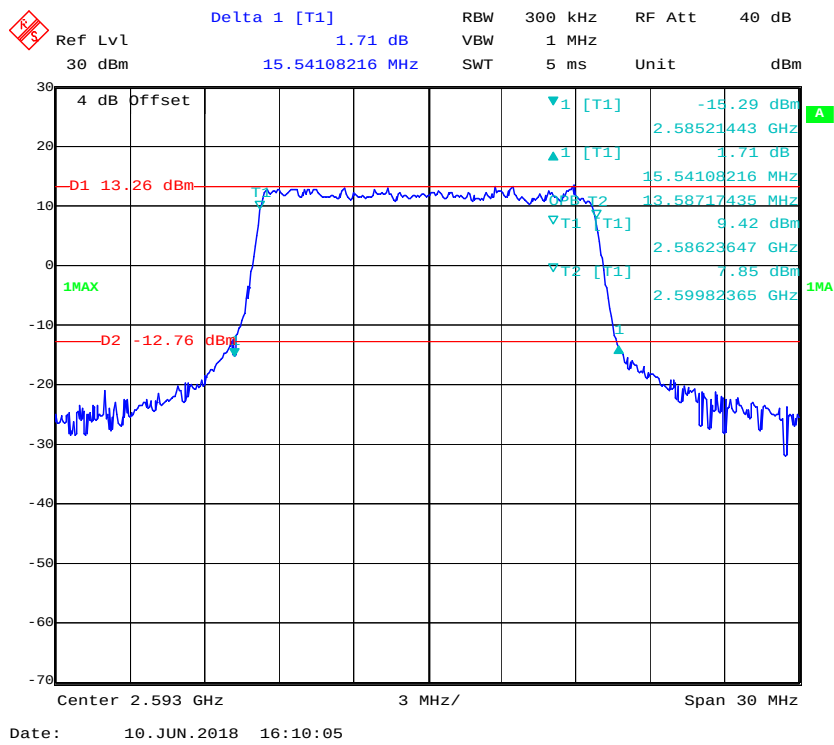
**LTE Band 41:****QPSK\_5 MHz**

Date: 10.JUN.2018 15:47:46

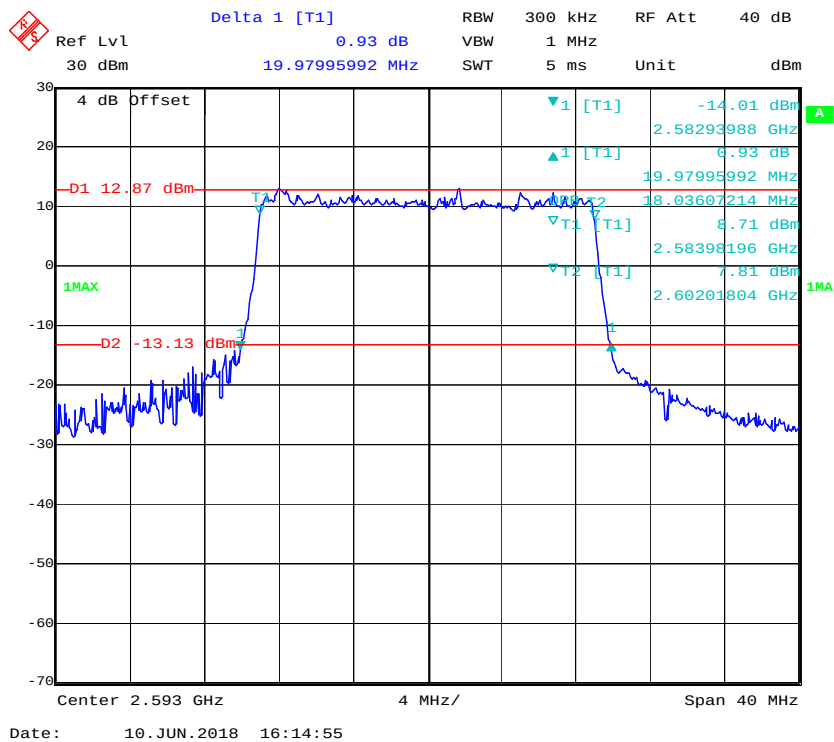
**QPSK\_10 MHz**

Date: 10.JUN.2018 15:58:44

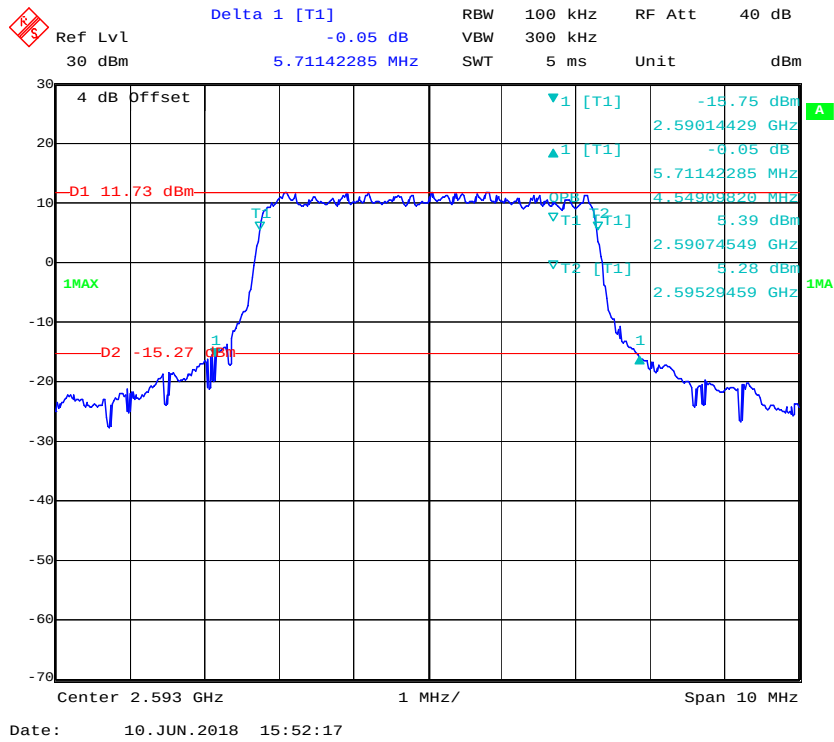
## QPSK\_15 MHz



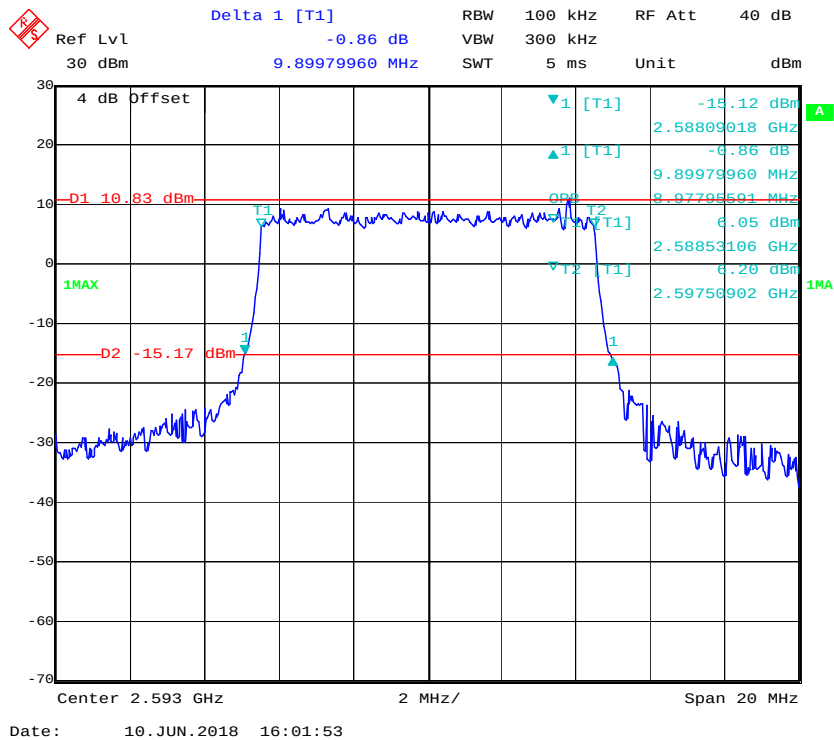
## QPSK\_20 MHz



## 16QAM\_5 MHz

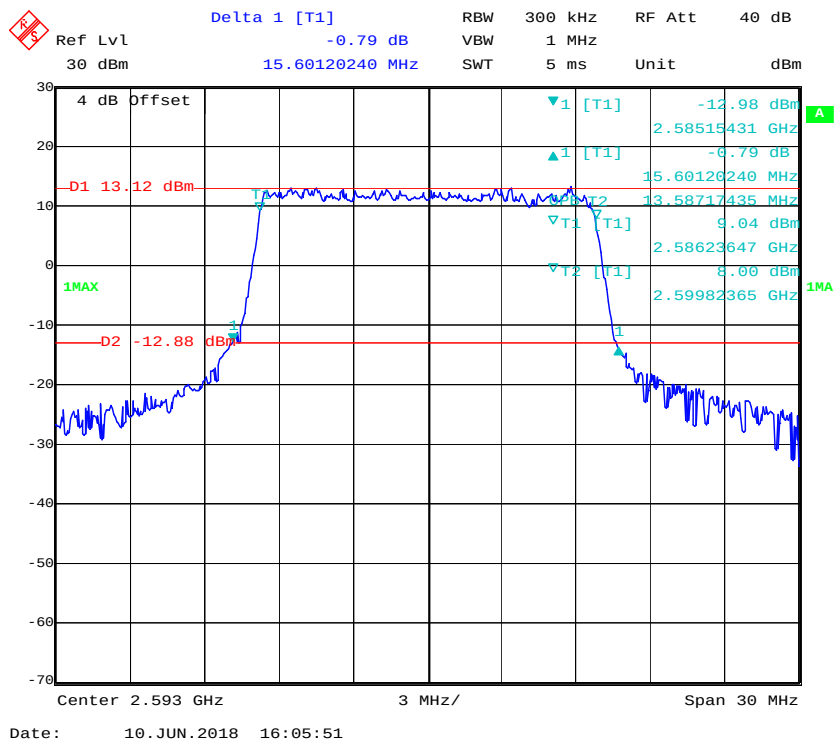


## 16QAM\_10 MHz

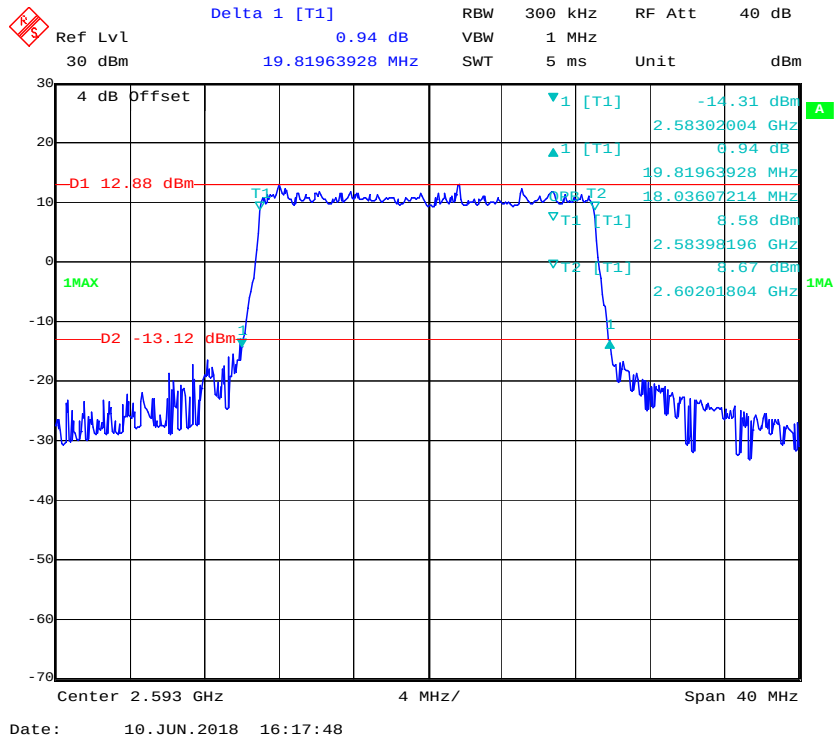




## 16QAM\_15 MHz



## 16QAM\_20 MHz



## FCC §2.1051, §22.917(a) & §24.238(a) & §27.53 & §90.691- SPURIOUS EMISSIONS AT ANTENNA TERMINALS

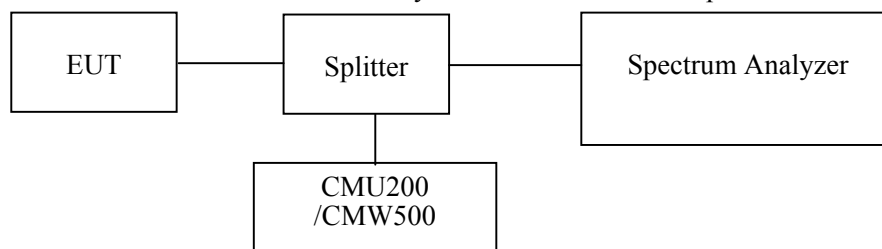
### Applicable Standard

FCC §2.1051, §22.917(a) , §24.238(a),§27.53 and§90.691.

The spectrum was to be investigated to the tenth harmonics of the highest fundamental frequency as specified in § 2.1051.

### Test Procedure

The RF output of the transceiver was connected to a spectrum analyzer and simulator through appropriate attenuation. Sufficient scans were taken to show any out of band emissions up to 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic.



### Test Equipment List and Details

| Manufacturer    | Description                          | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2017-07-21       | 2018-07-21           |
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2018-07-21       | 2019-07-21           |
| R&S             | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500      | 110479        | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-SJ00-0010 | C0010/01      | Each time        | N/A                  |
| Pasternack      | RF Coaxial Cable                     | 0.5m        | C-5           | Each Time        | /                    |
| E-Microwave     | Two-way Splitter                     | ODP-1-6-2S  | OE0120142     | Each Time        | /                    |
| R&S             | EMI Test Receiver                    | ESPI        | 100120        | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Signal Analyzer                      | FSIQ26      | 831929/005    | 2017-08-31       | 2018-08-31           |
| R&S             | Spectrum Analyzer                    | FSP 38      | 100478        | 2017-12-08       | 2018-12-08           |

\* **Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

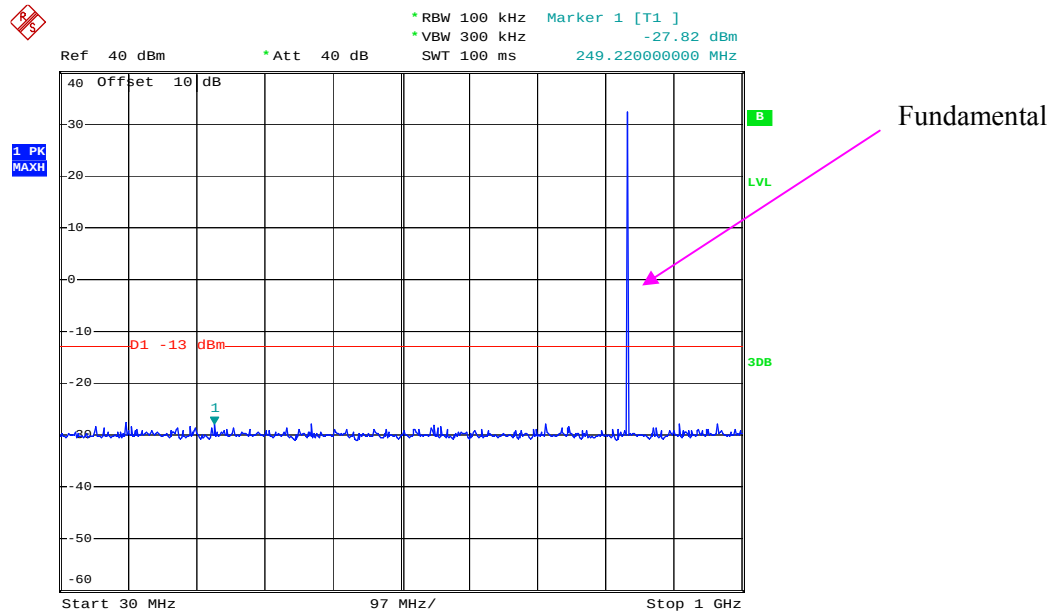
**Test Data****Environmental Conditions**

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 27.1~29.9°C    |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 47 ~70 %       |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 99.5~101.8 kPa |

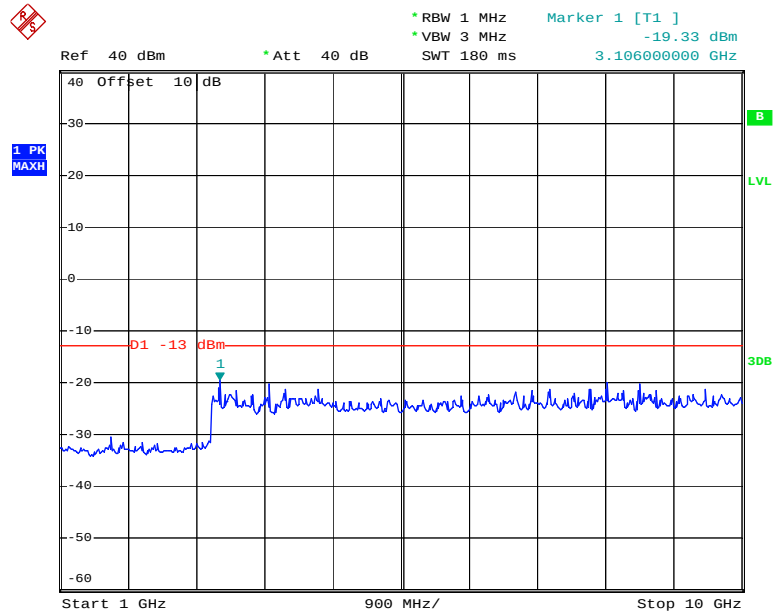
*The testing was performed by Swim Lv from 2018-06-15 to 2018-08-13.*

Please refer to the following plots.

### GPRS850\_Middle Channel

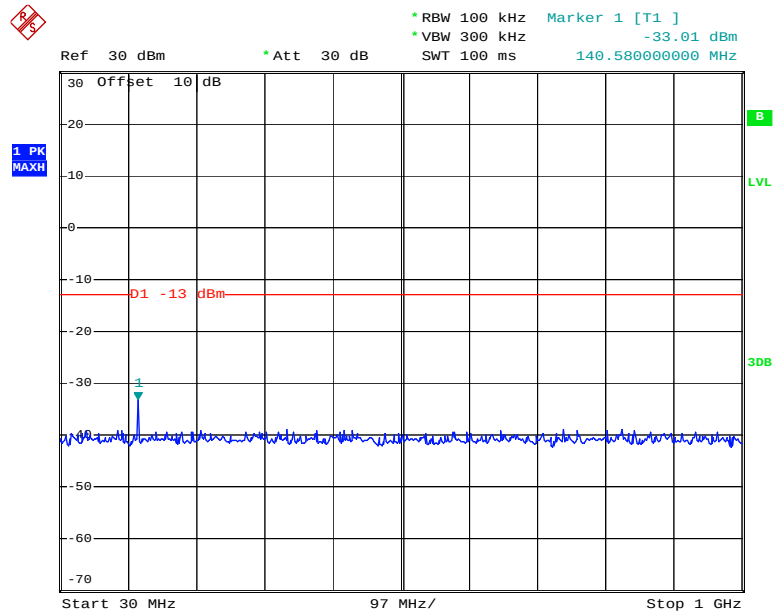


Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:17:16

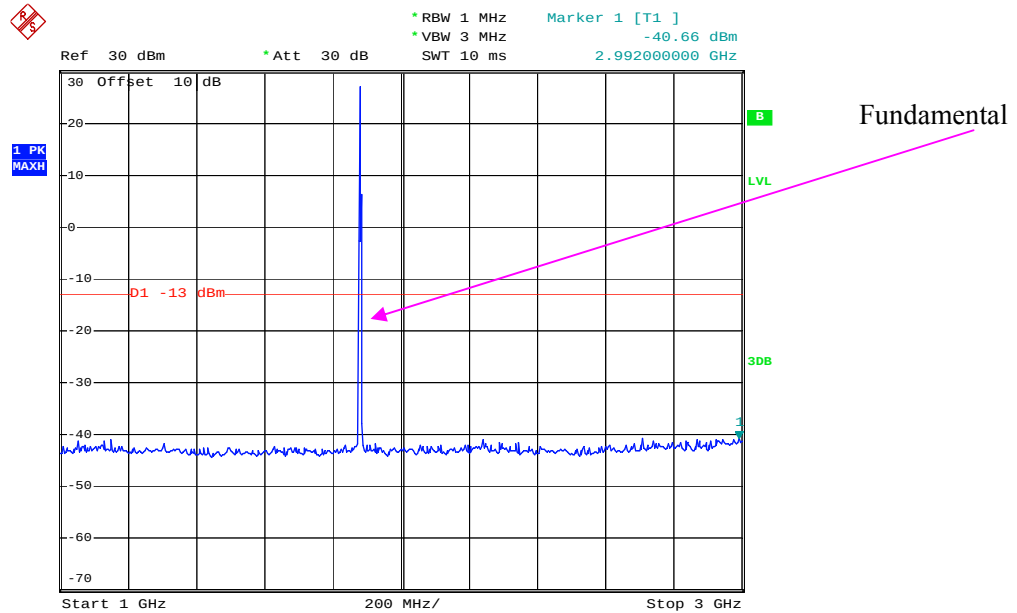


Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:18:58

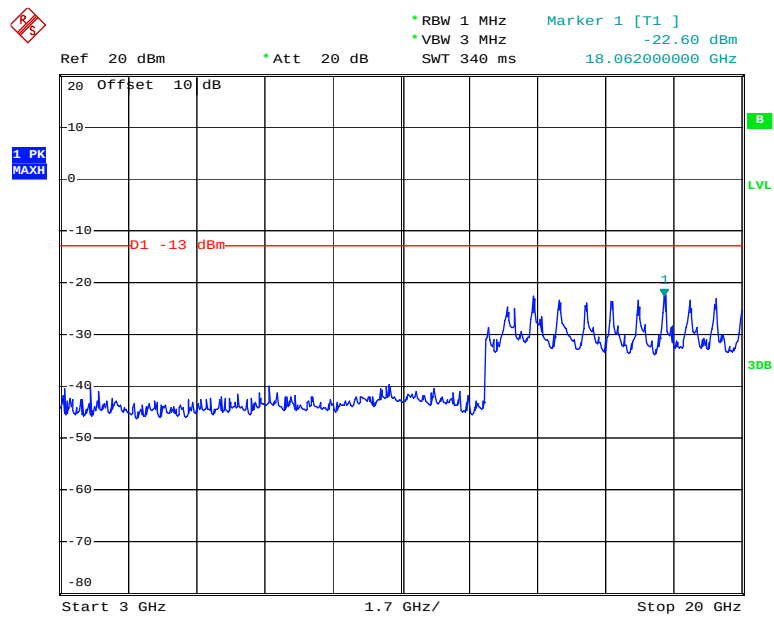
### PCS 1900\_ Middle Channel



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:55:53

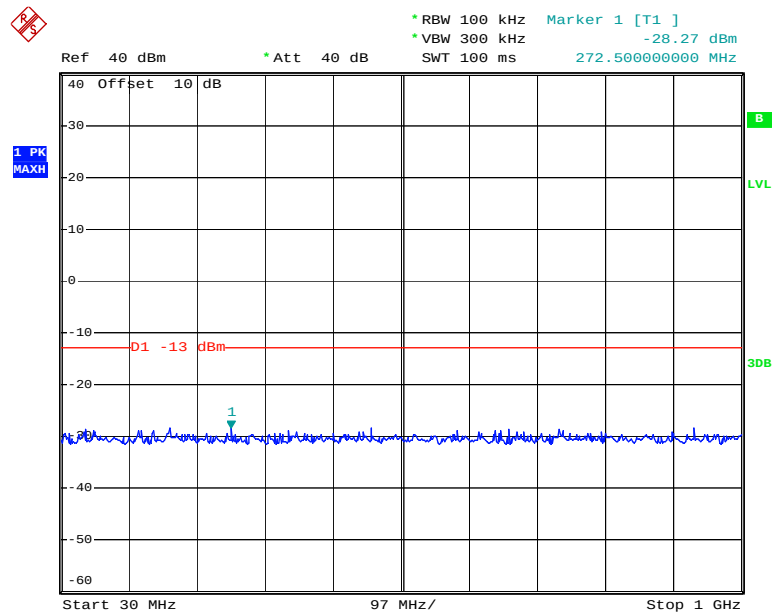


Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:54:50

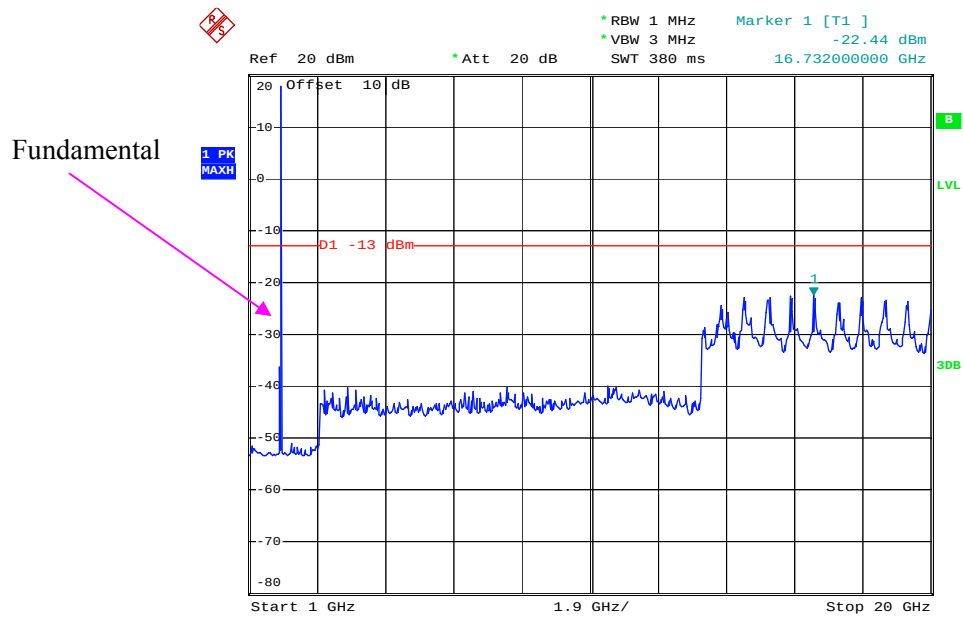


Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:55:17

### WCDMA Band II, Rel99

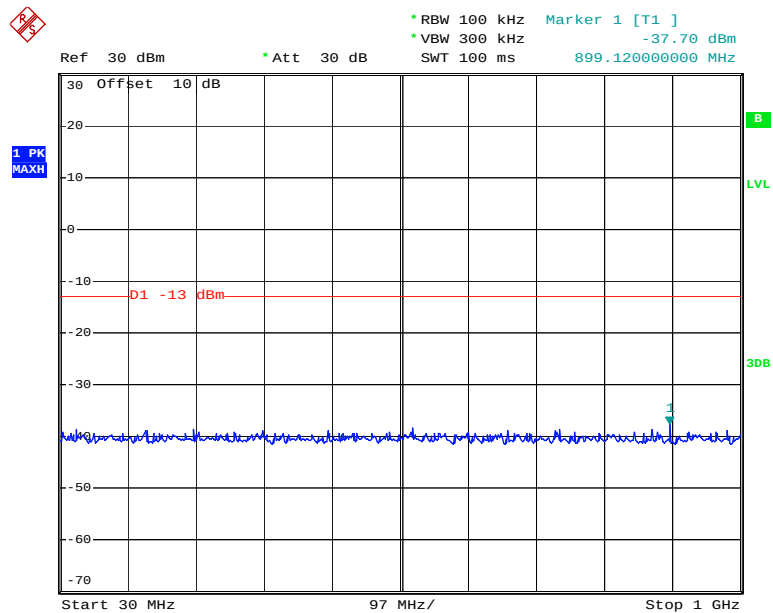


Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:55:53

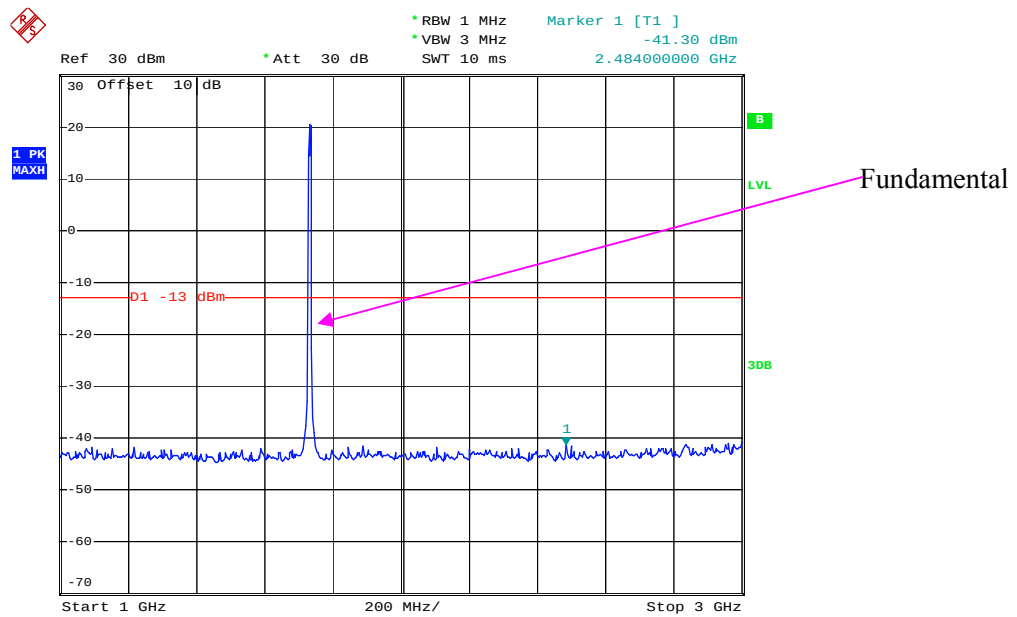


Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:56:30

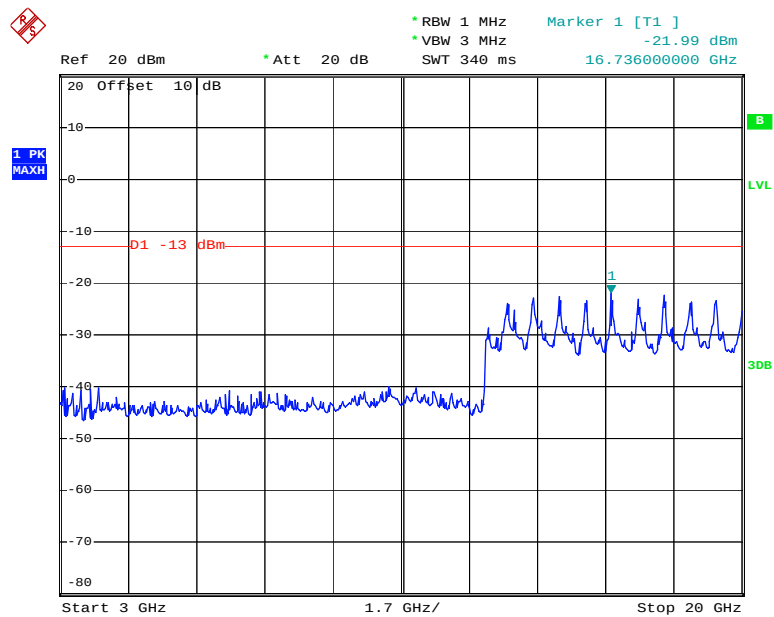
### WCDMA Band IV, Rel99



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:08:44



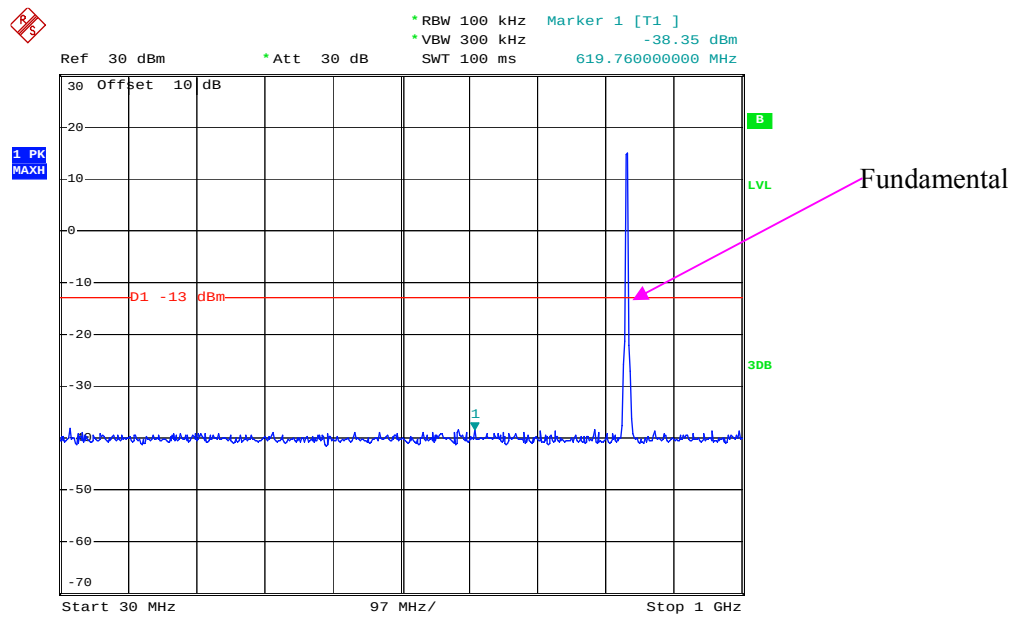
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:08:13



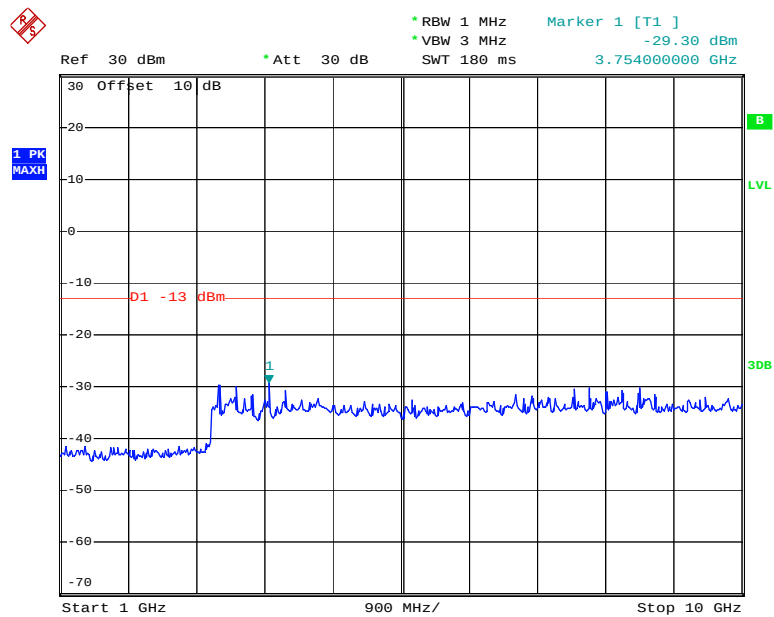
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:07:44



### WCDMA Band V, Rel99



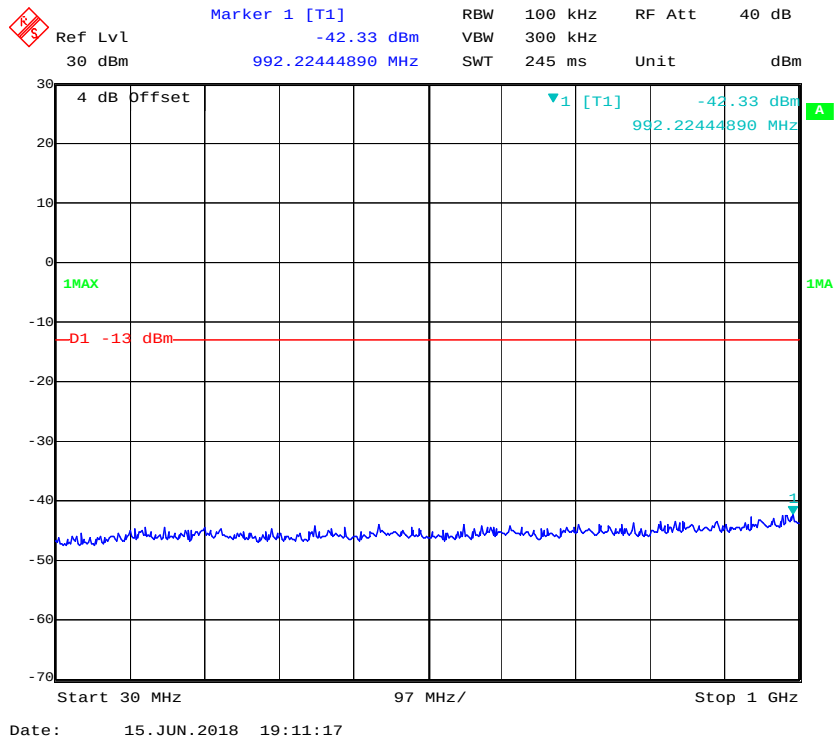
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:27:30



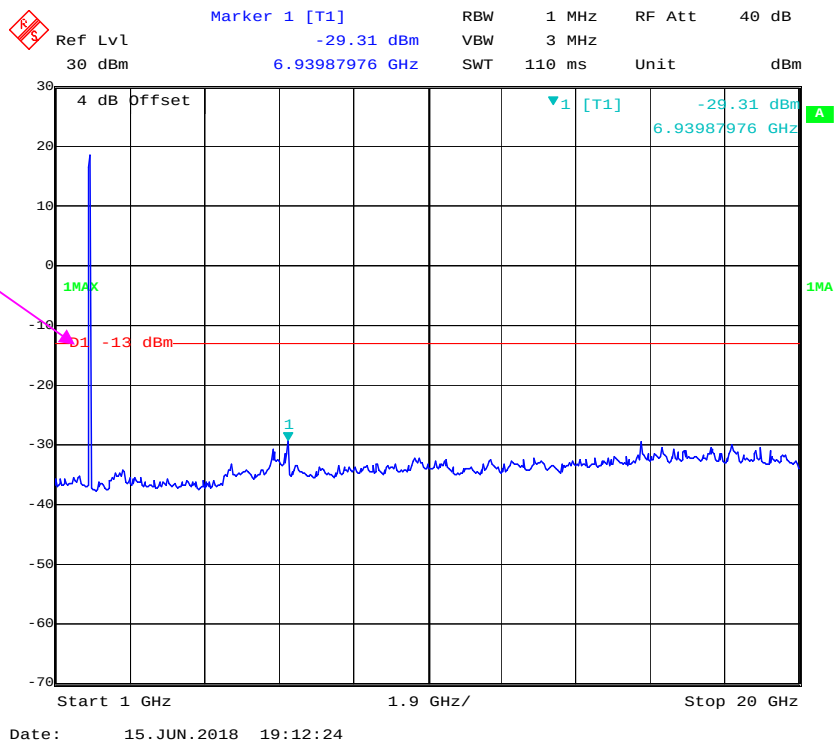
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:27:54



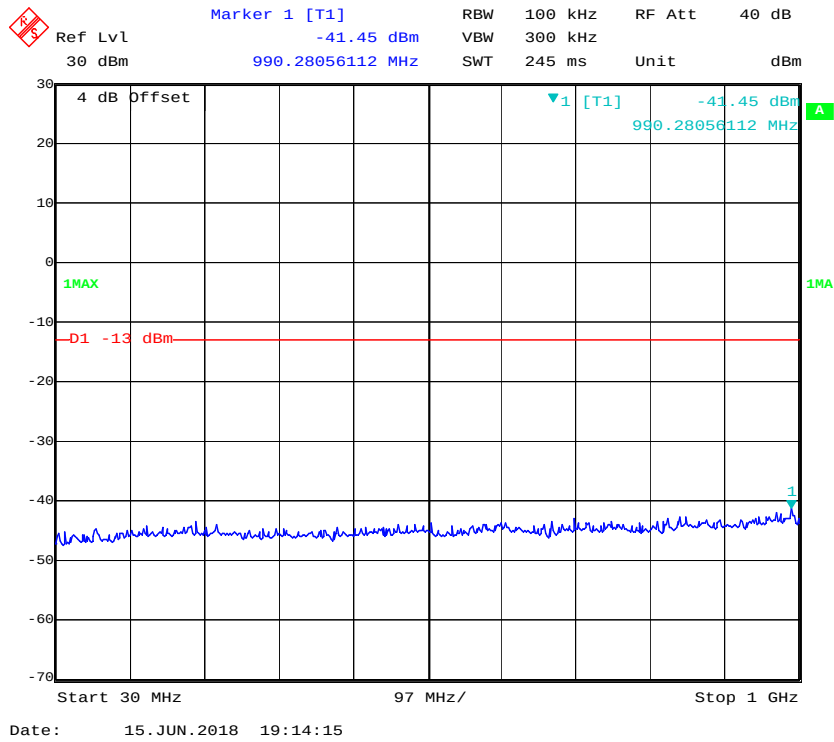
### QPSK\_3 MHz



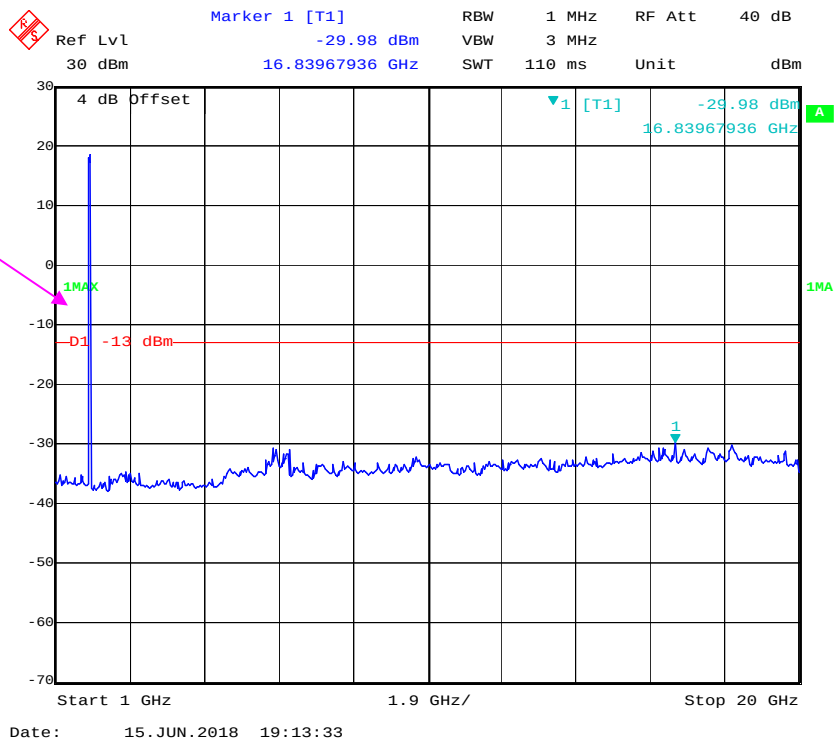
Fundamental



### QPSK\_5 MHz

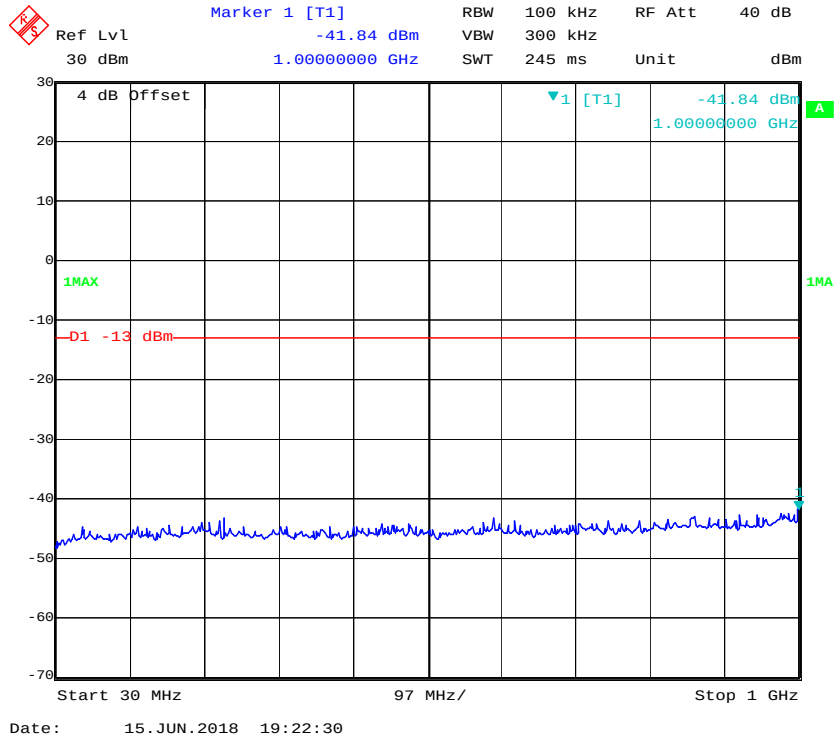


Fundamental

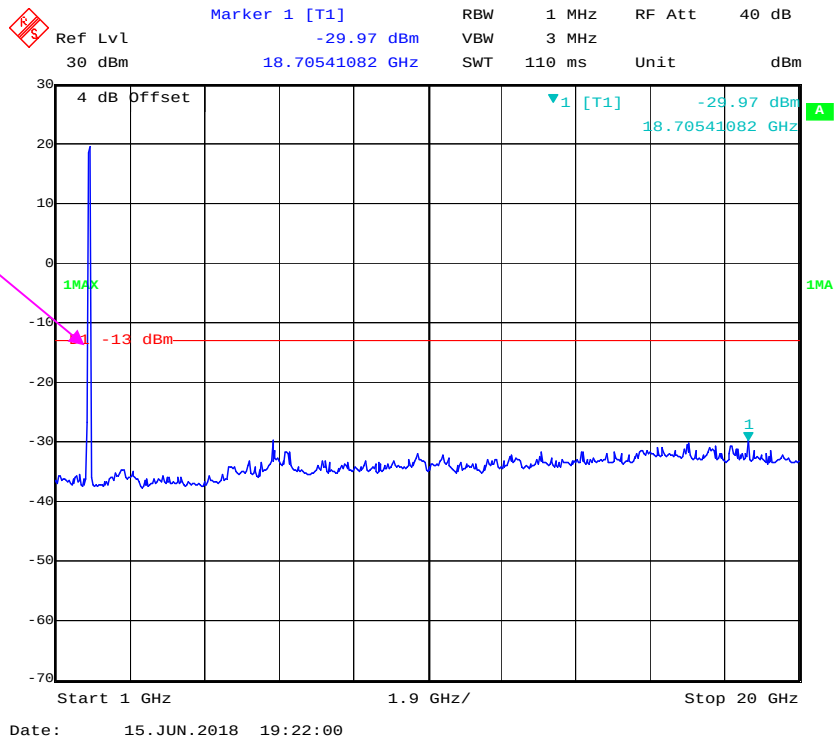




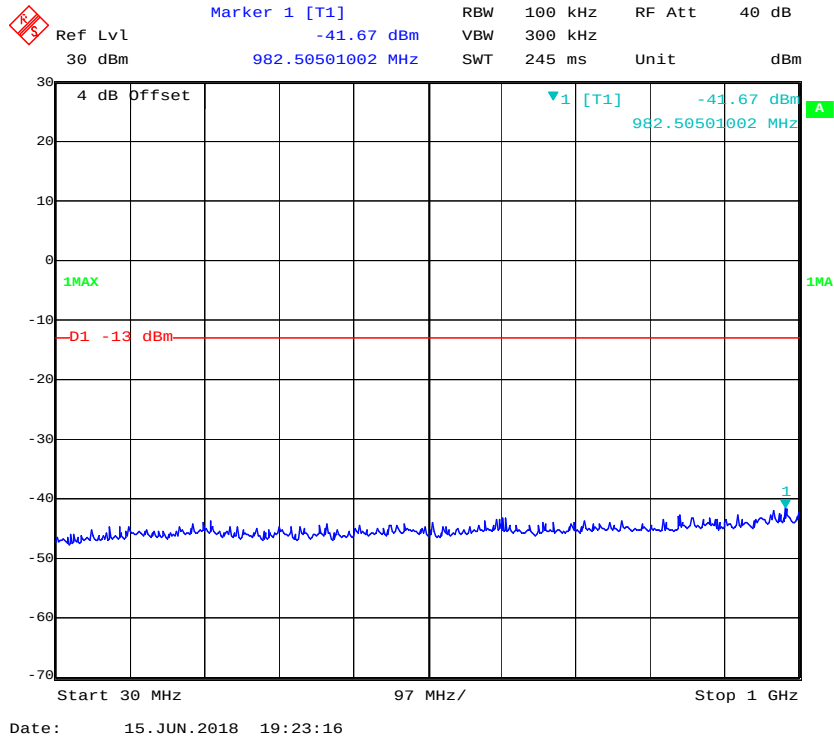
### QPSK\_15 MHz



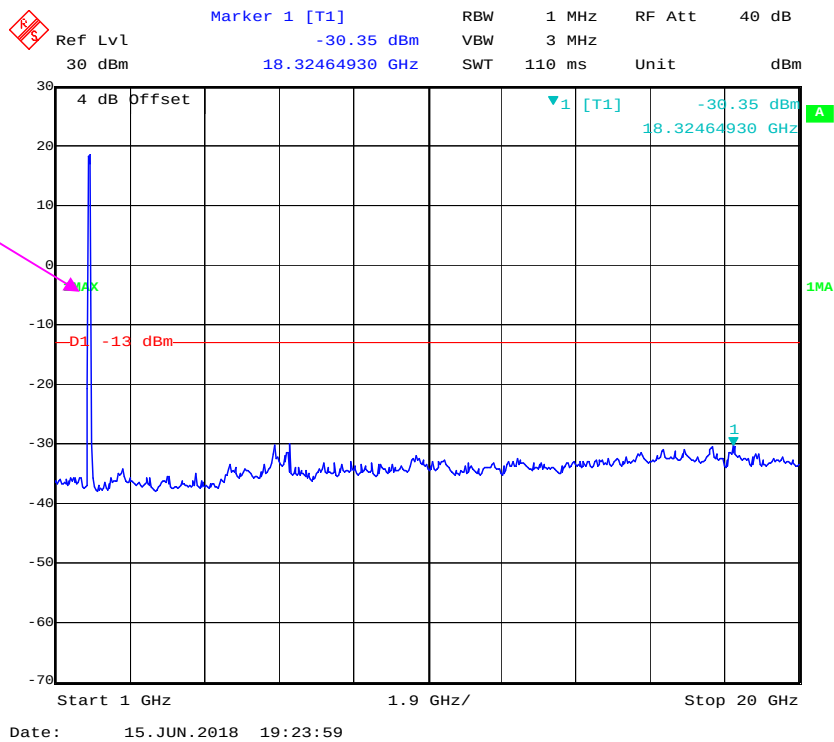
Fundamental



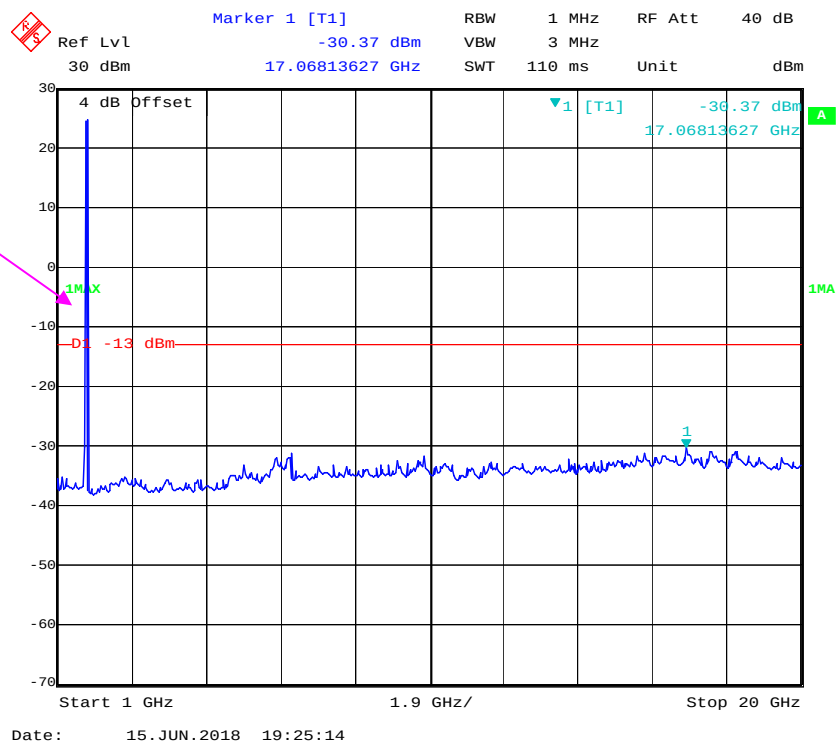
### QPSK\_20 MHz



Fundamental

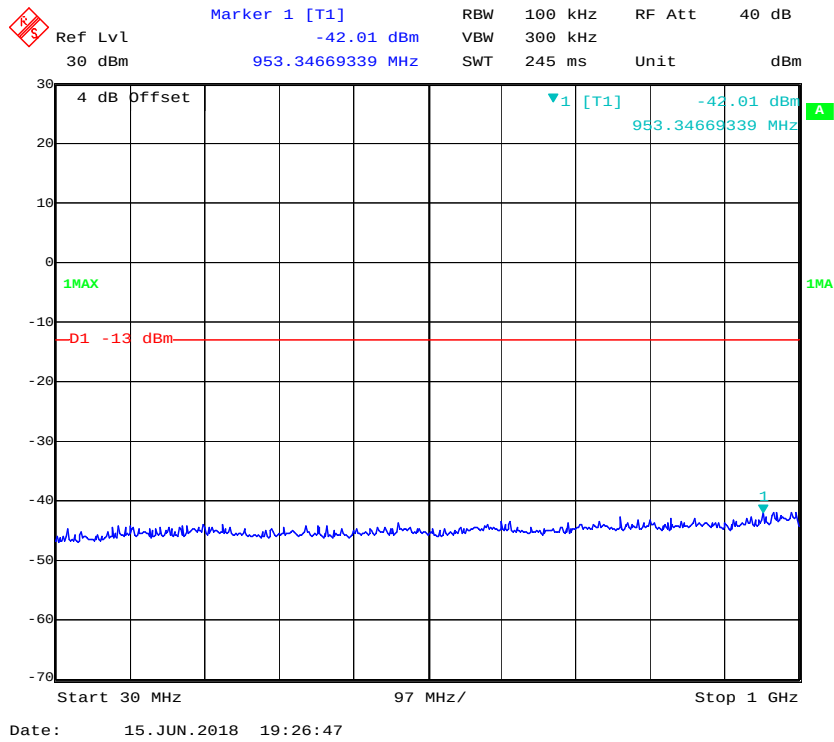


**QPSK\_1.4 MHz**

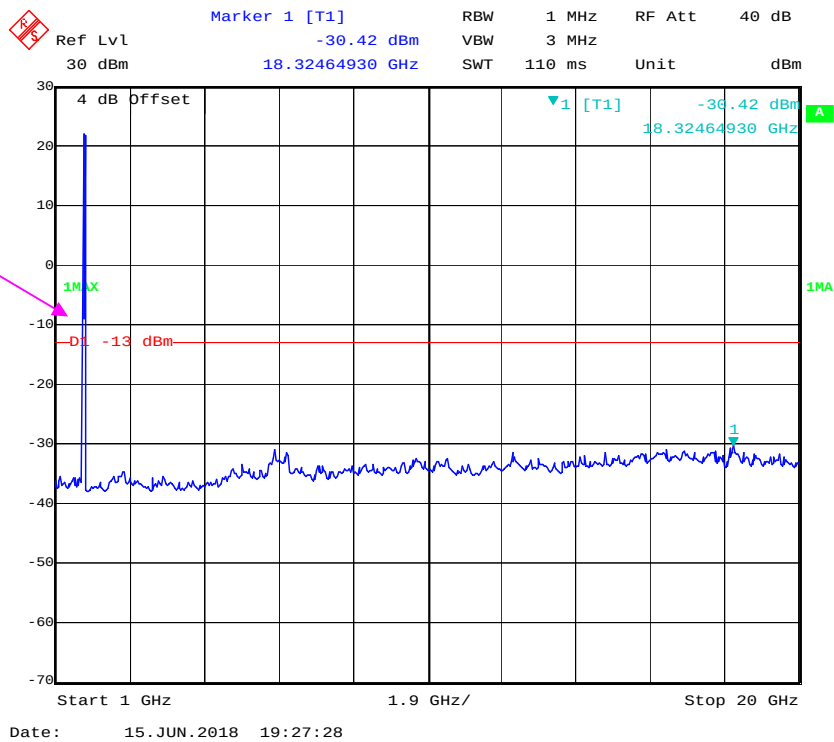




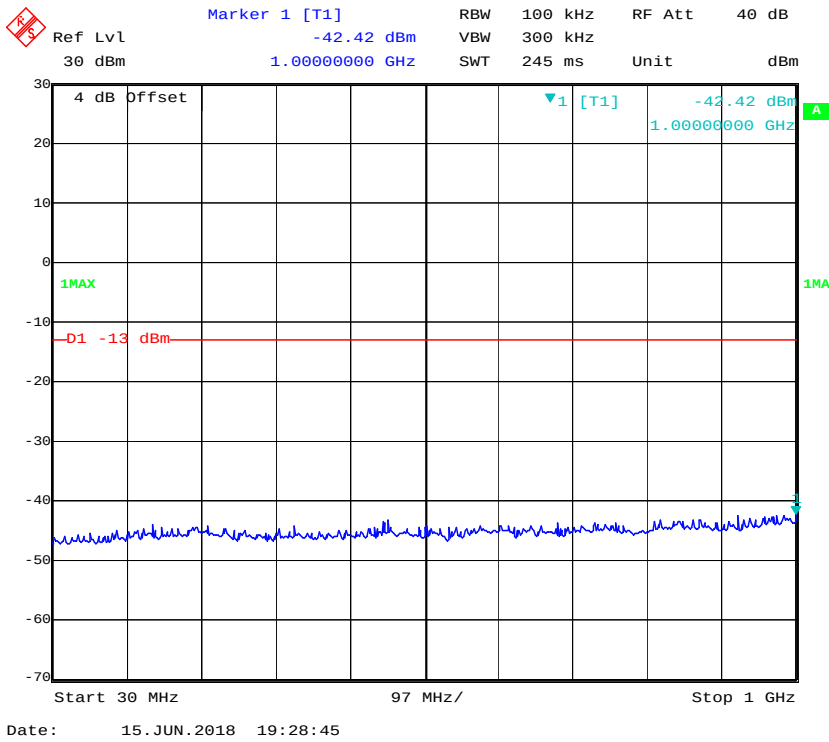
### QPSK\_3 MHz



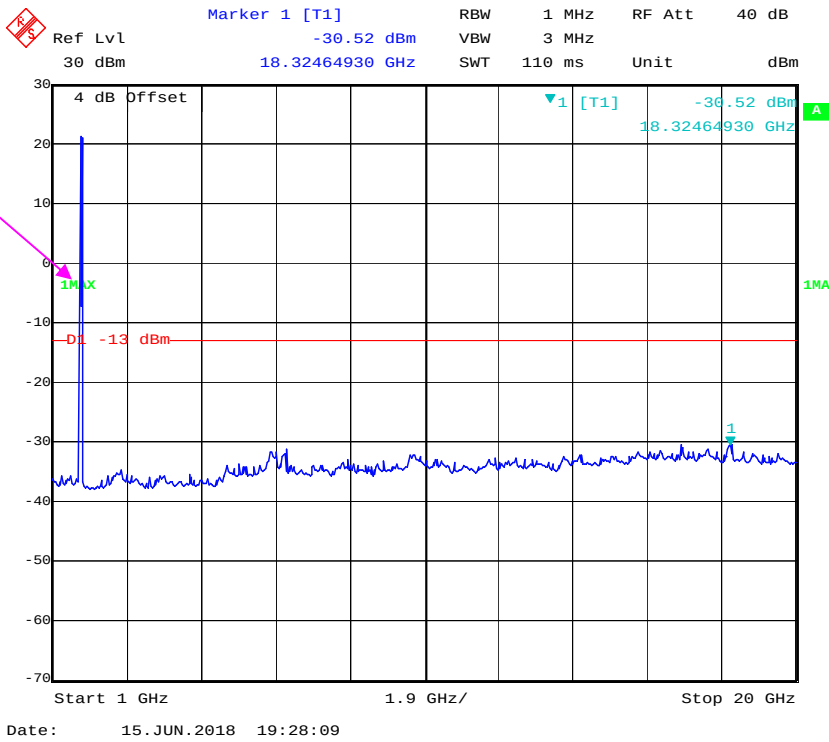
Fundamental



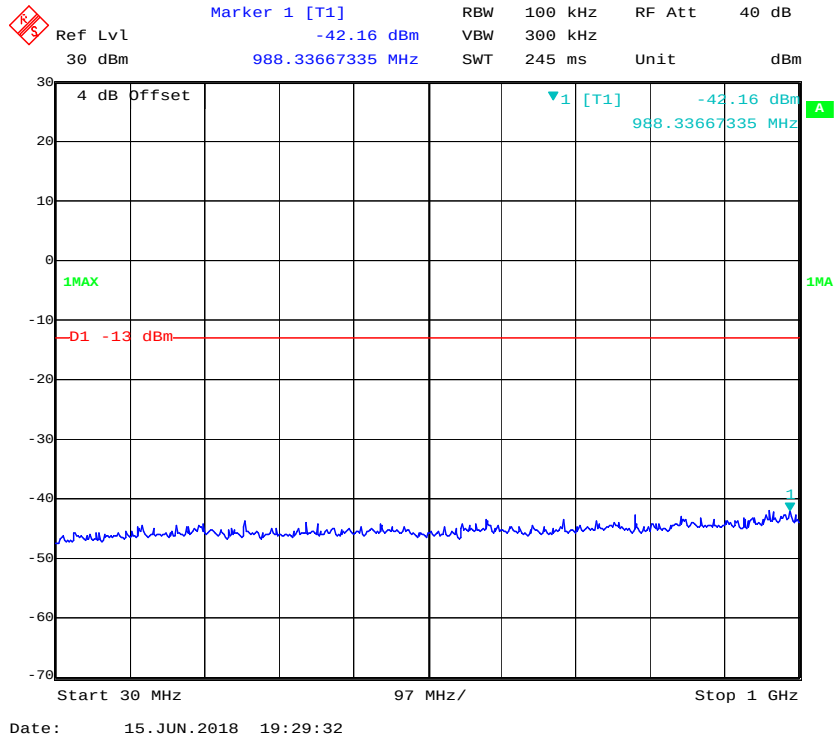
QPSK\_5 MHz



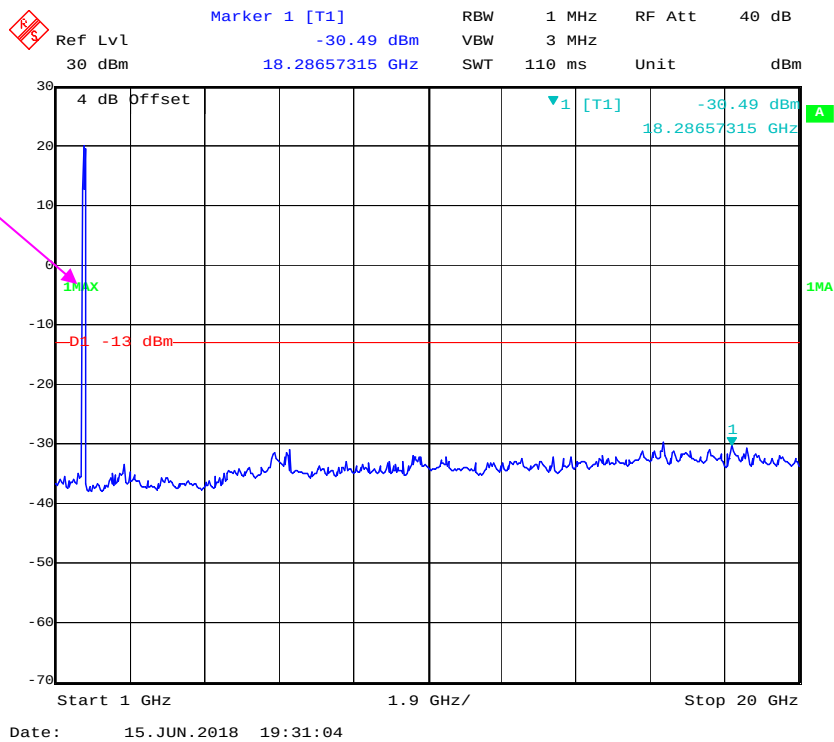
Fundamental



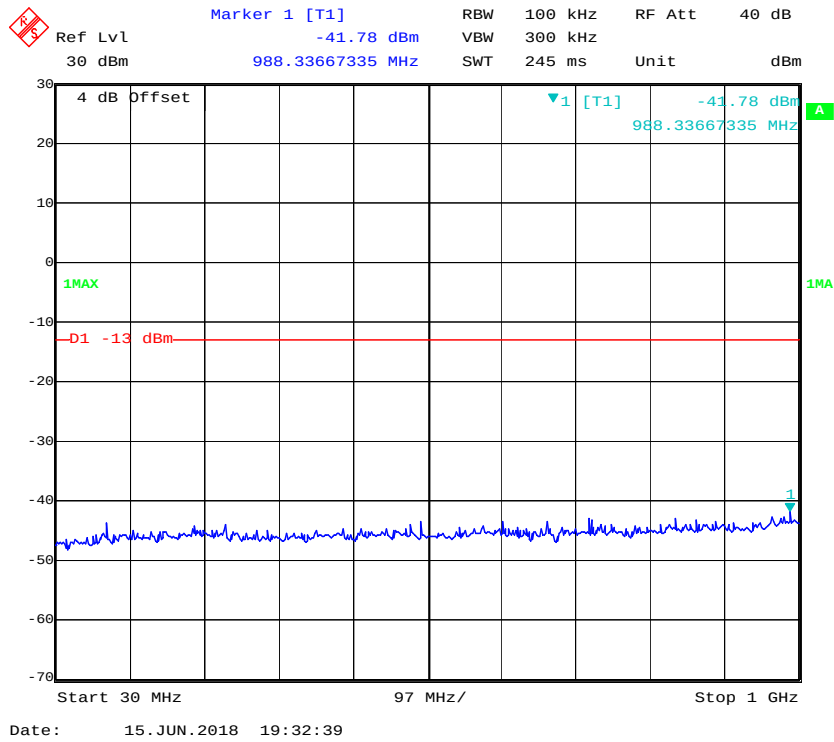
### QPSK\_10 MHz



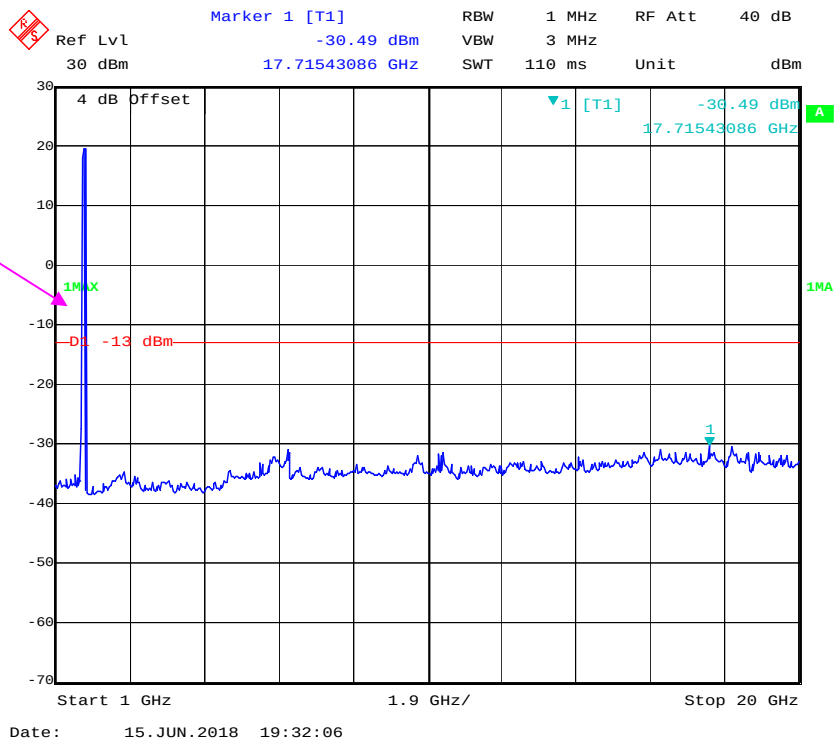
Fundamental



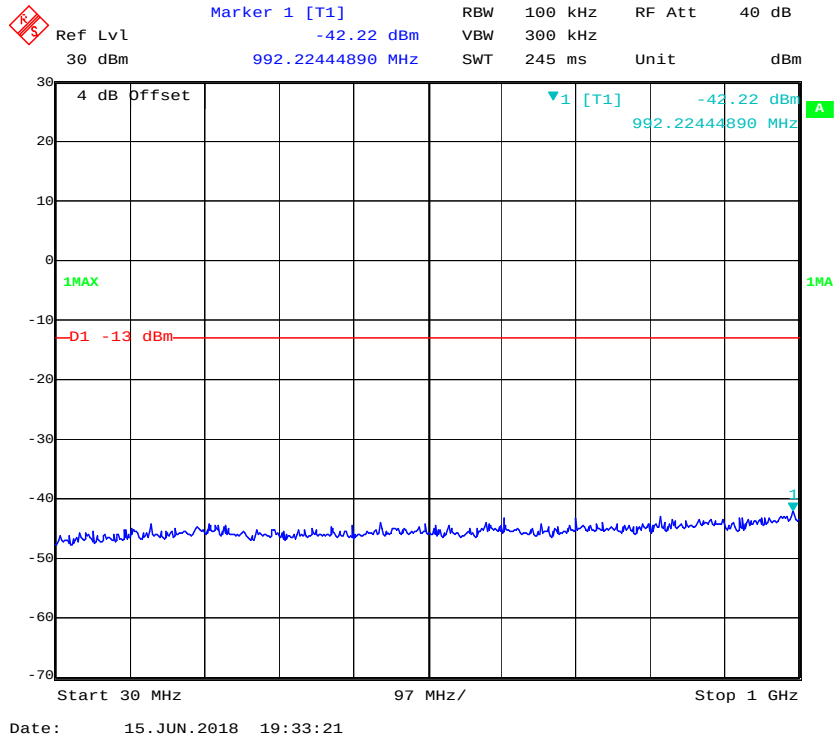
### QPSK\_15 MHz



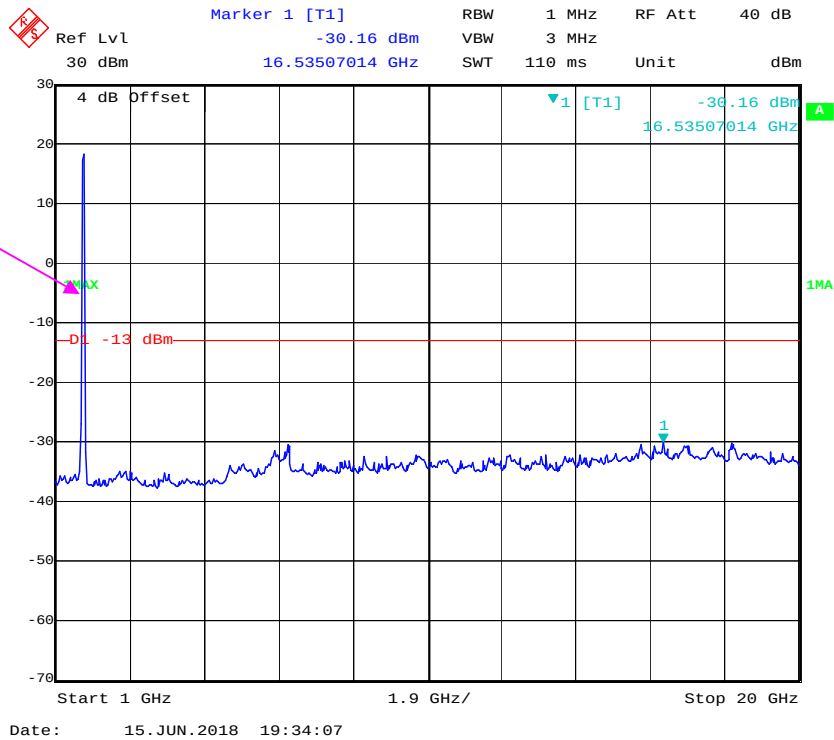
Fundamental



### QPSK\_20 MHz

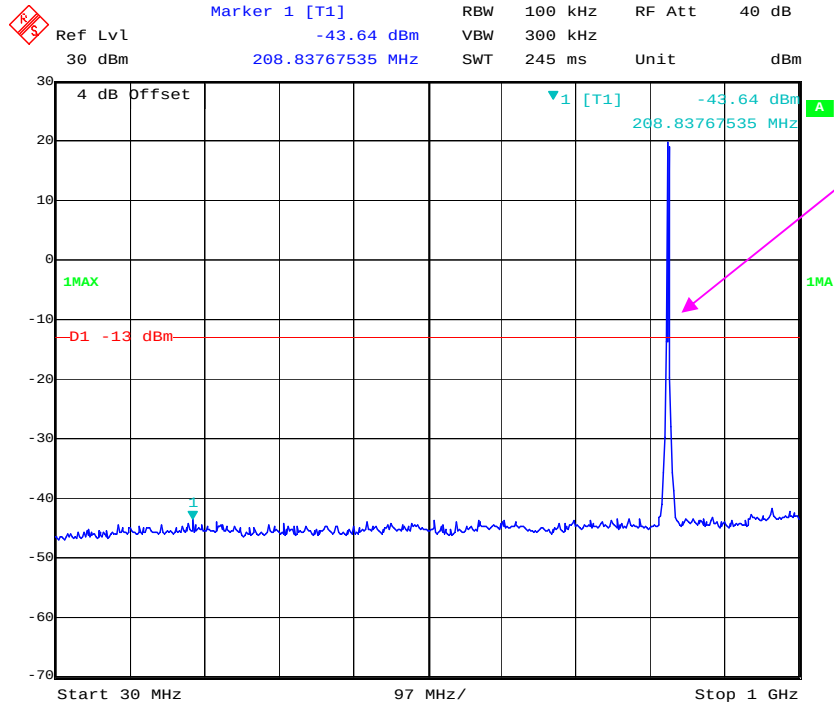


Fundamental

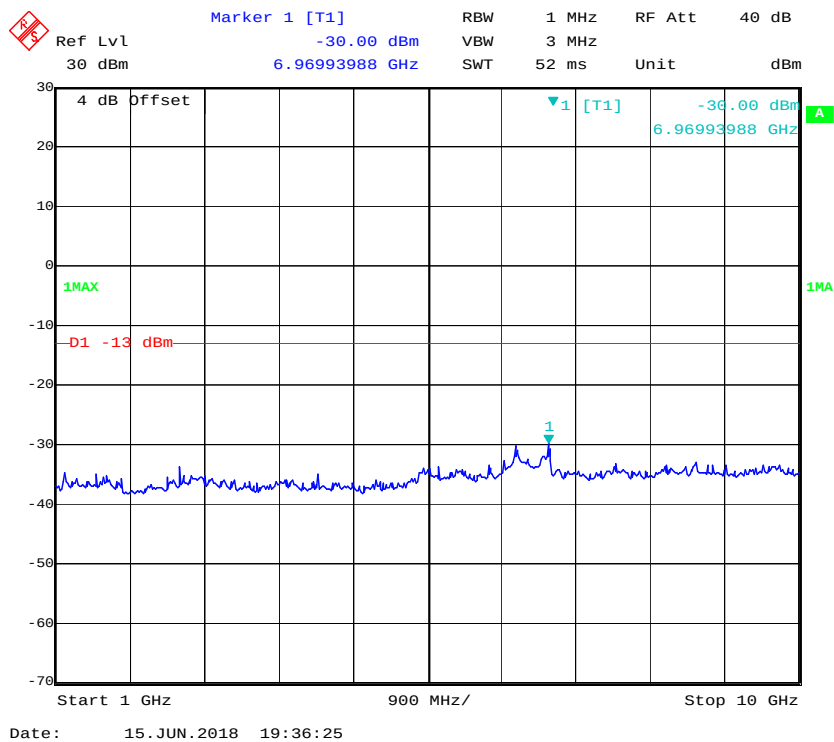


LTE Band 5 (Middle Channel)

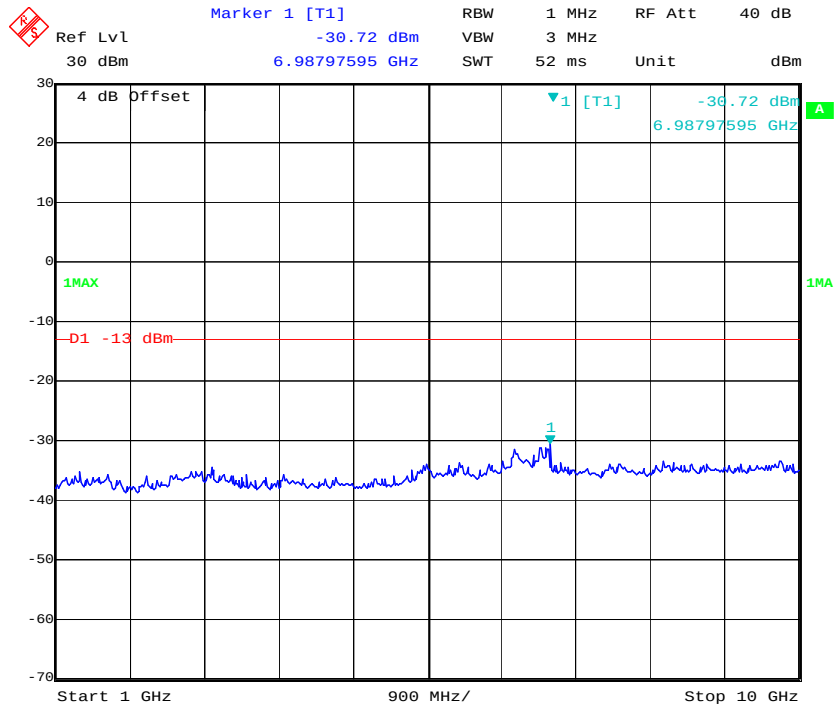
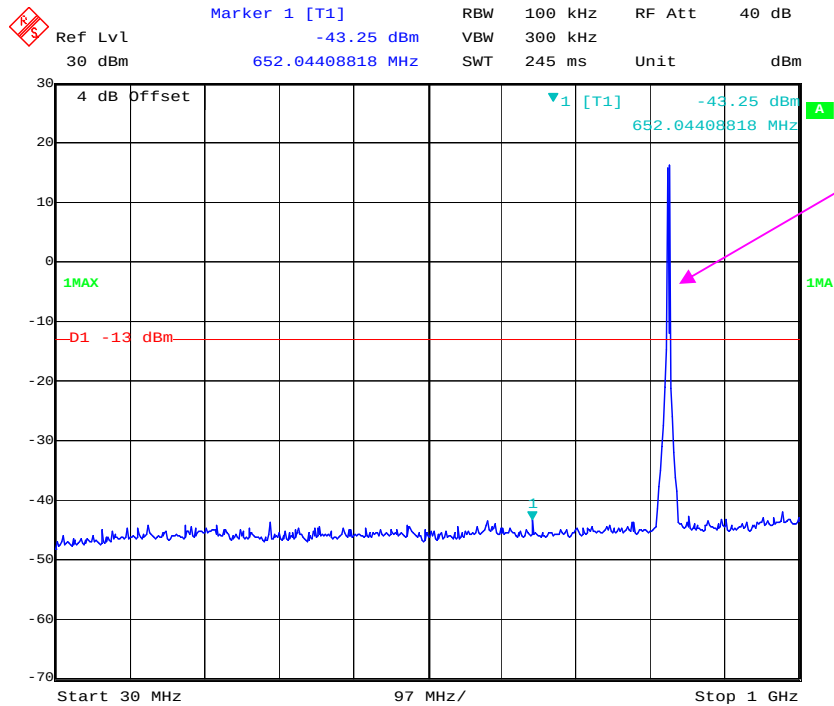
QPSK\_1.4 MHz



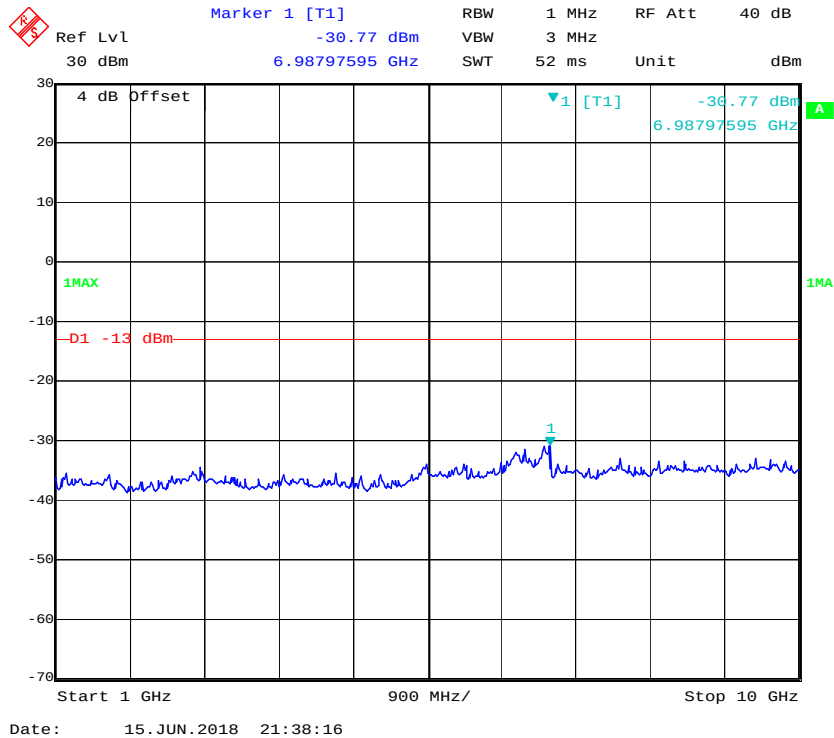
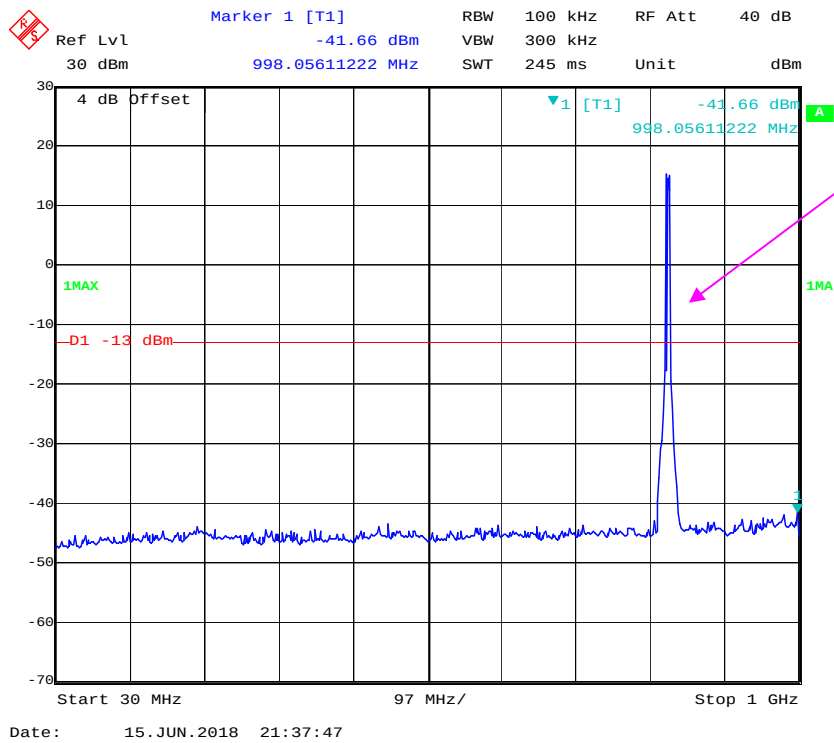
Fundamental



### QPSK\_3 MHz

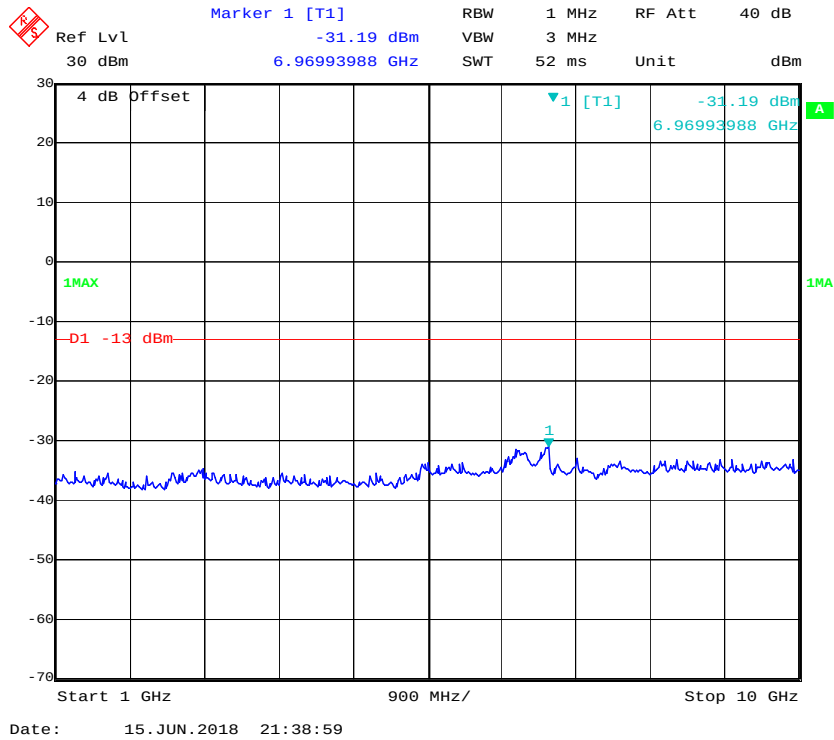
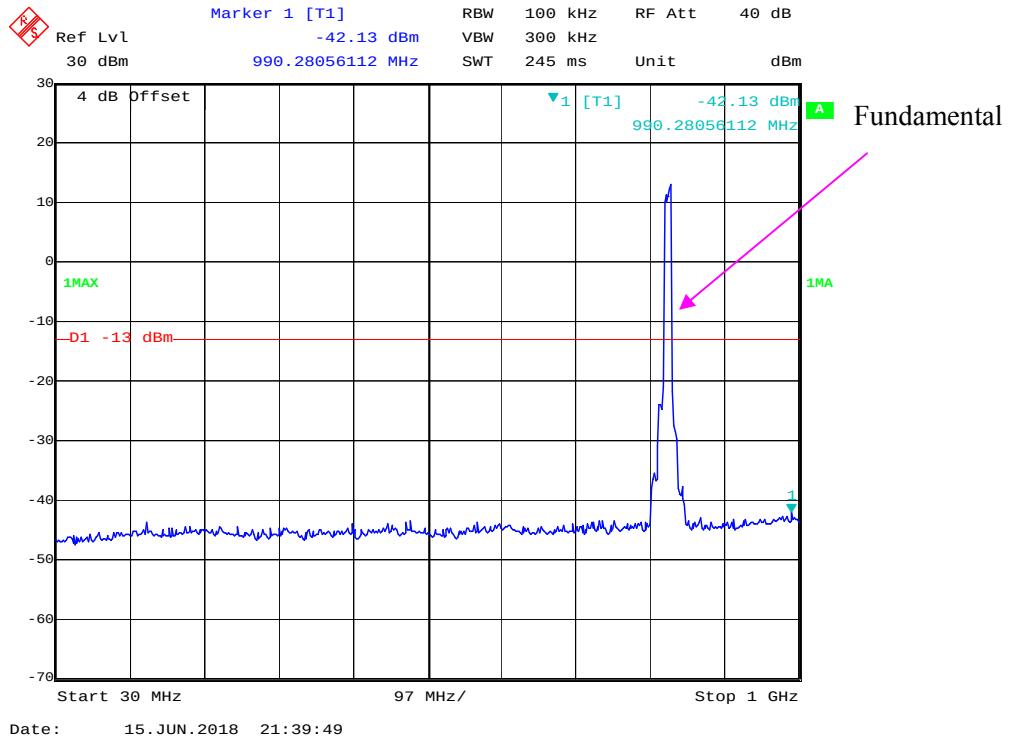


### QPSK\_5 MHz



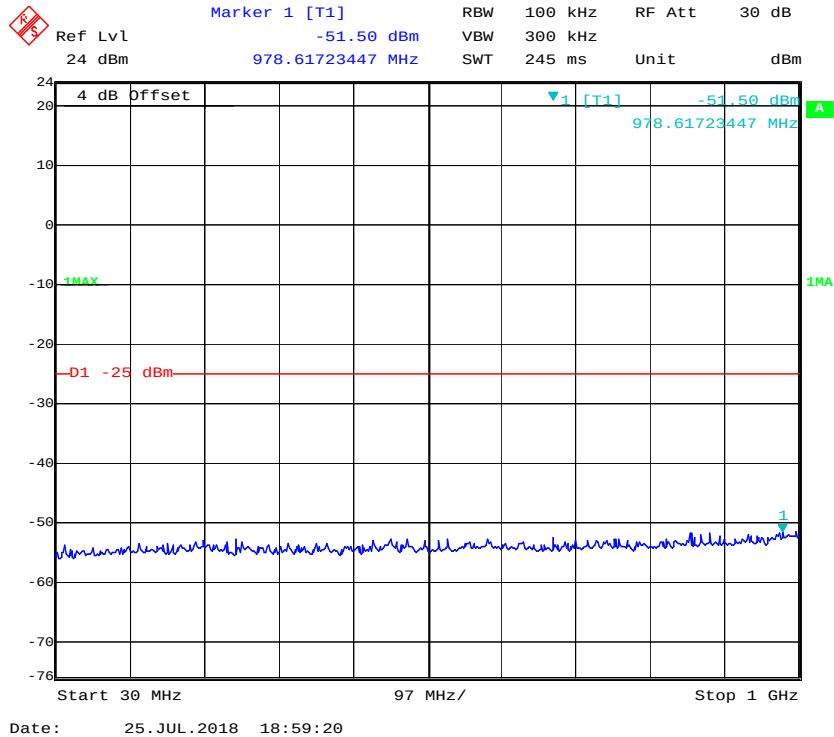


### QPSK\_10 MHz

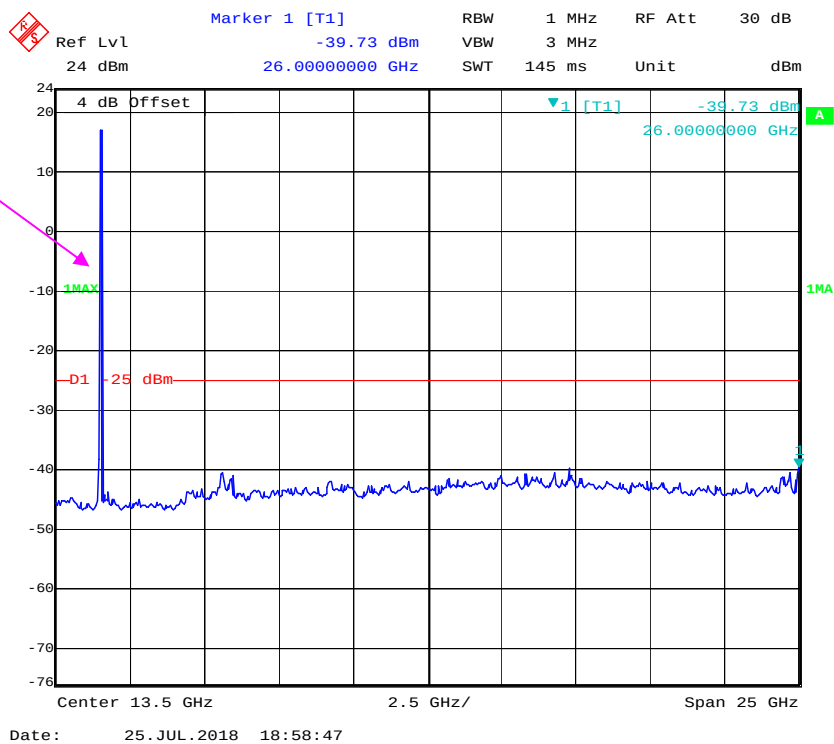


# LTE Band 7 (Middle Channel)

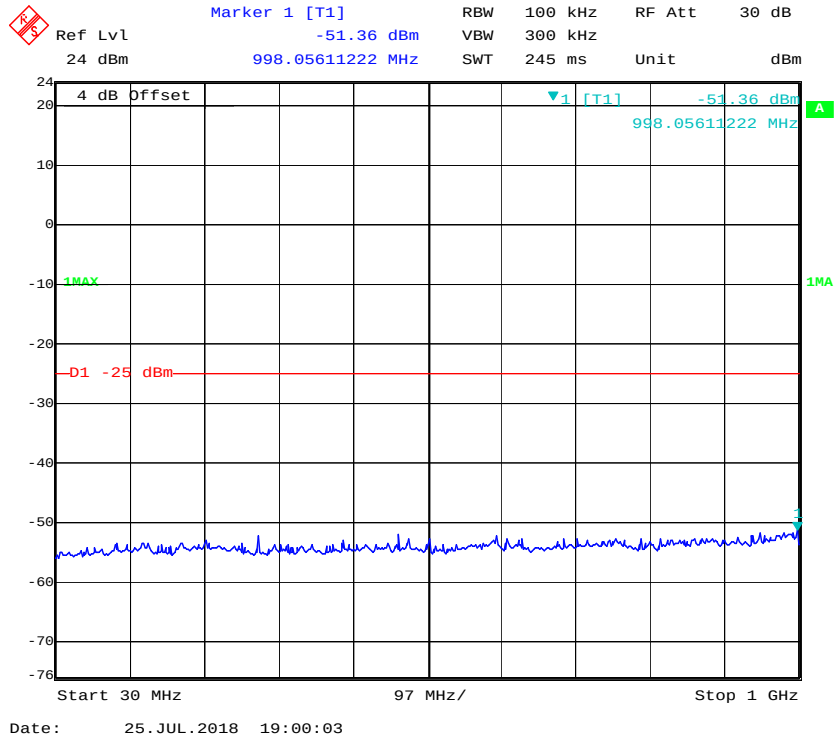
## QPSK\_5 MHz



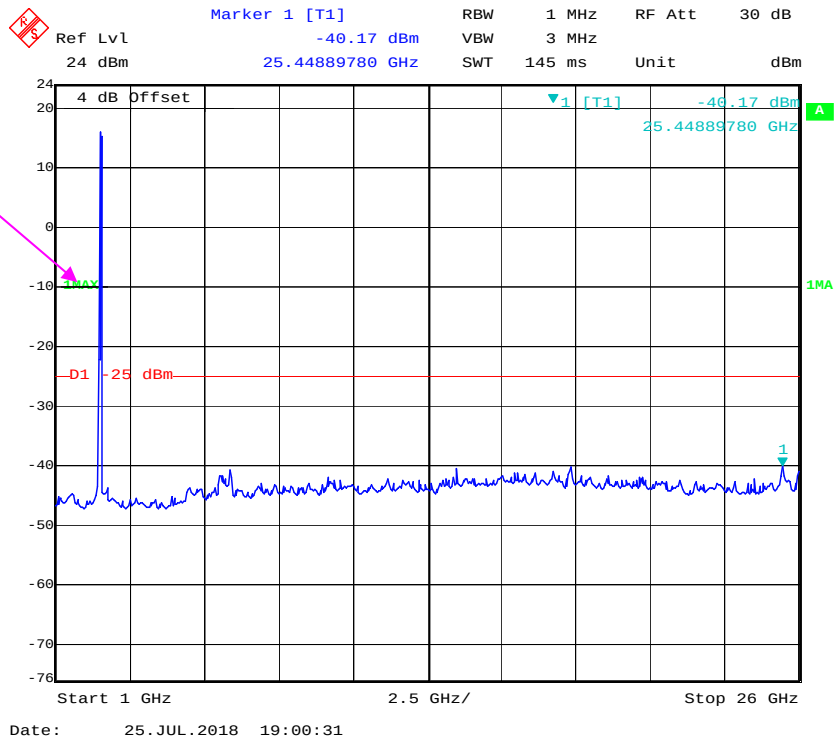
Fundamental



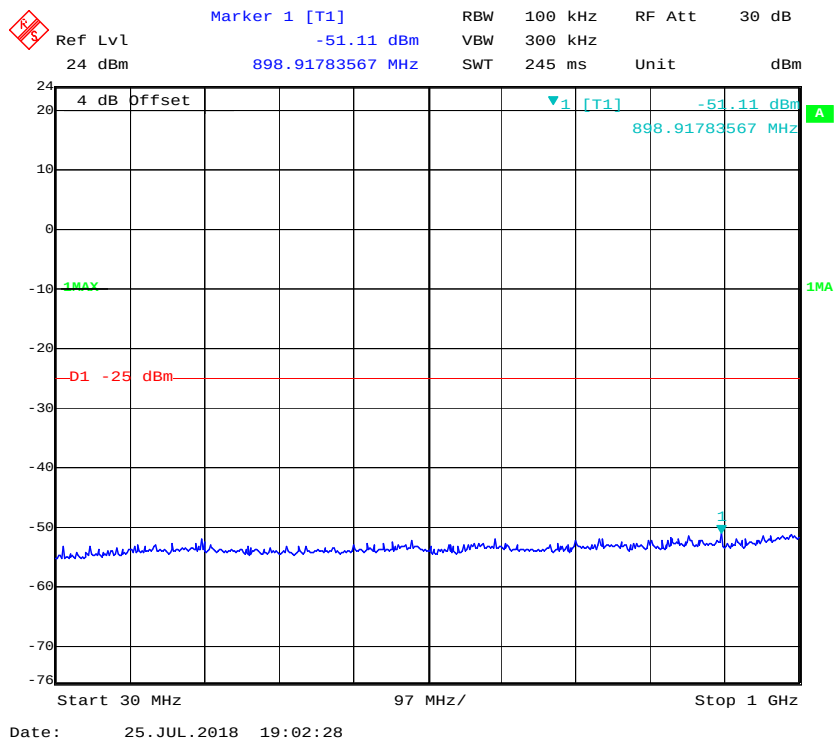
### QPSK\_10 MHz



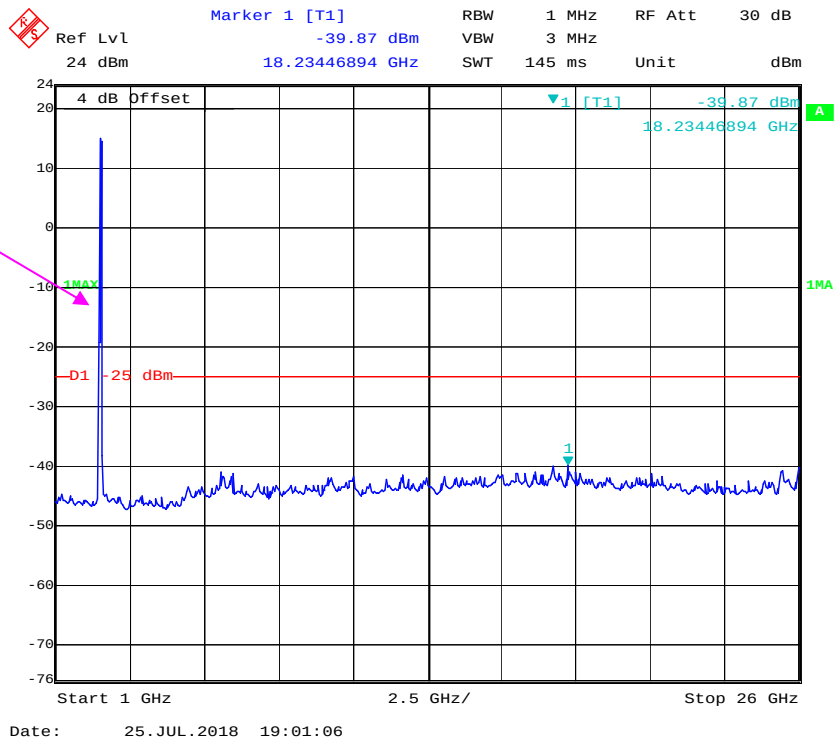
Fundamental



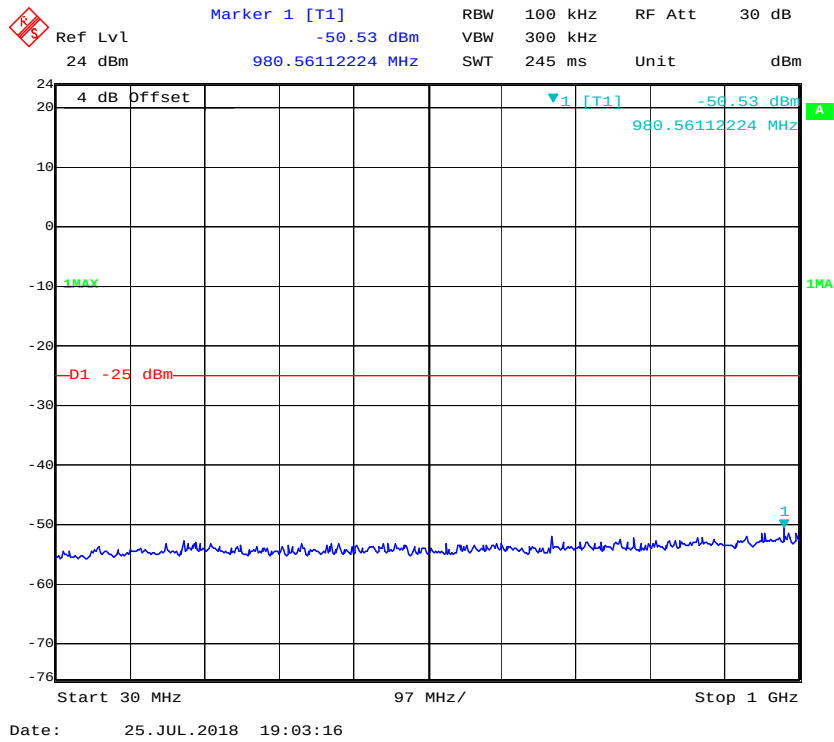
### QPSK\_15 MHz



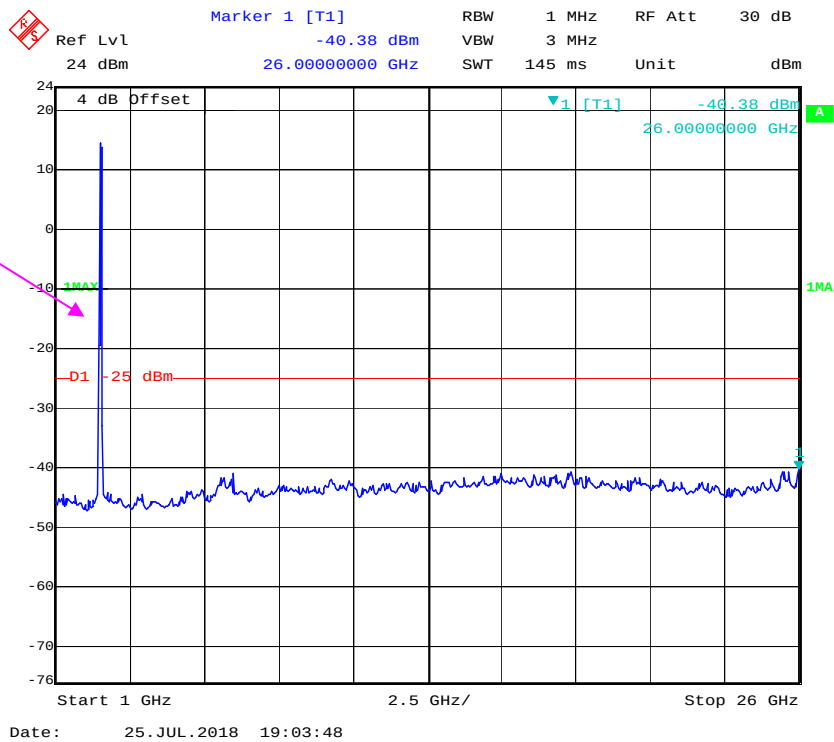
Fundamental



### QPSK\_20 MHz



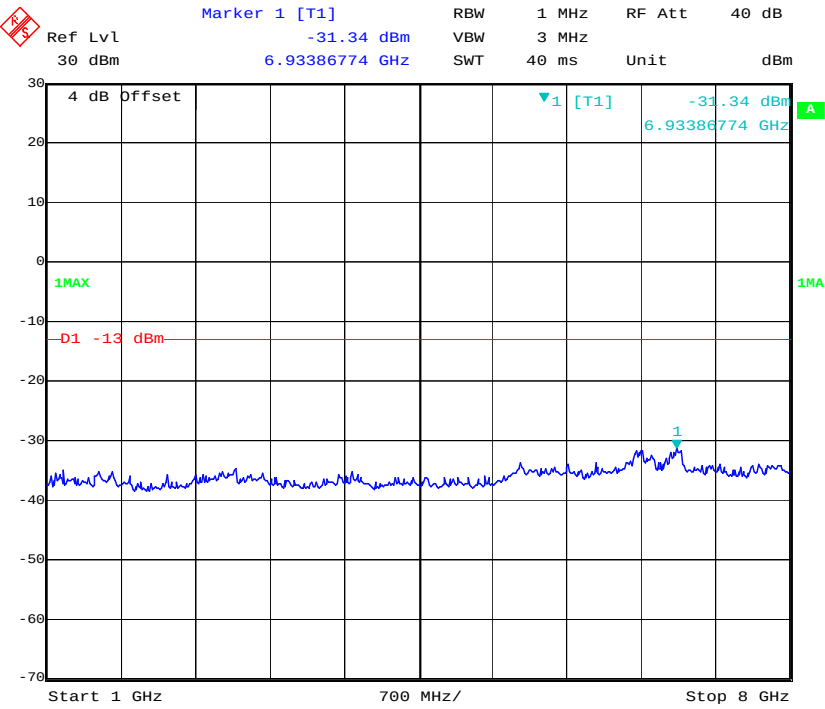
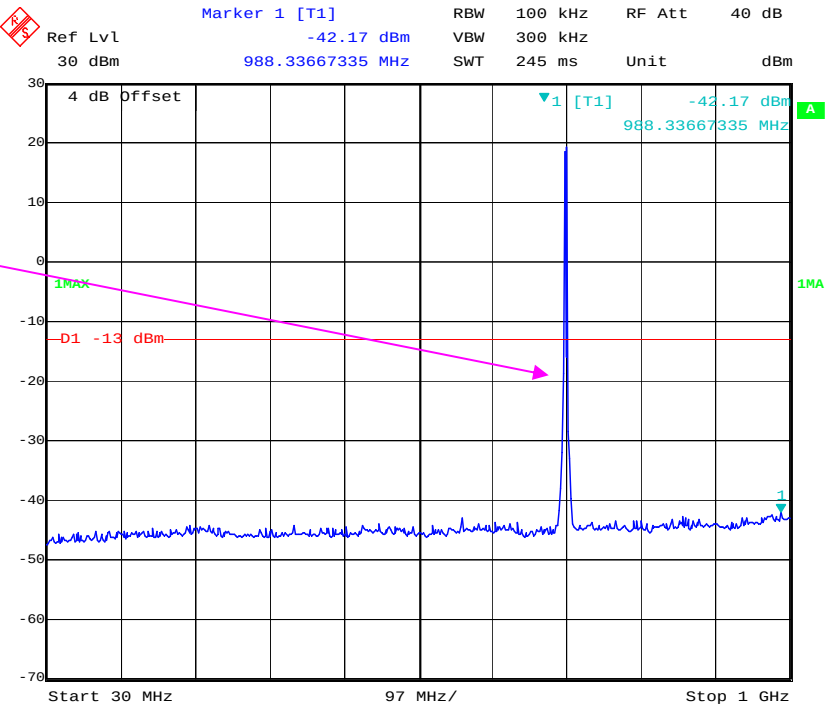
Fundamental



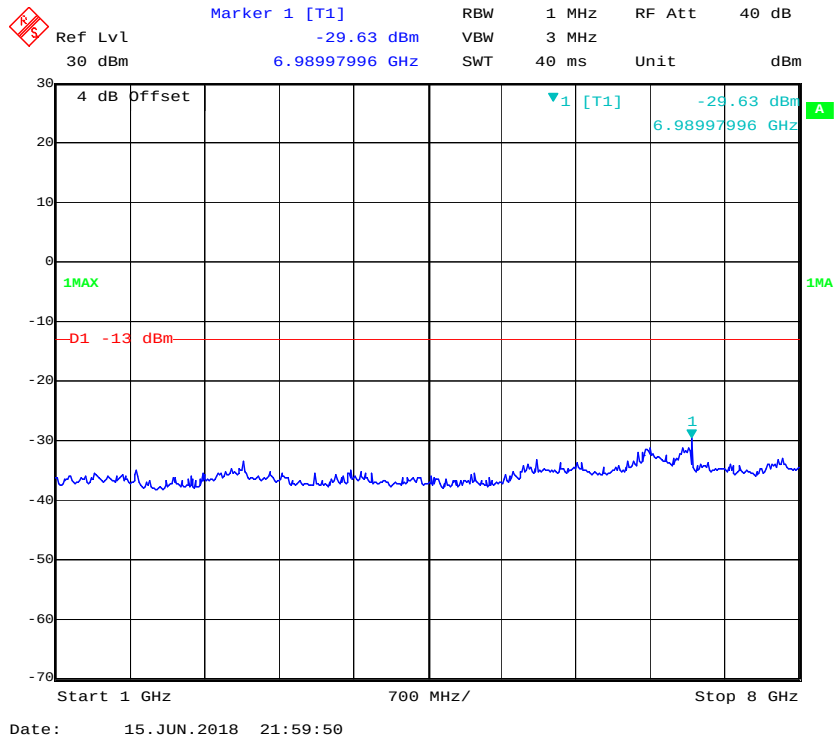
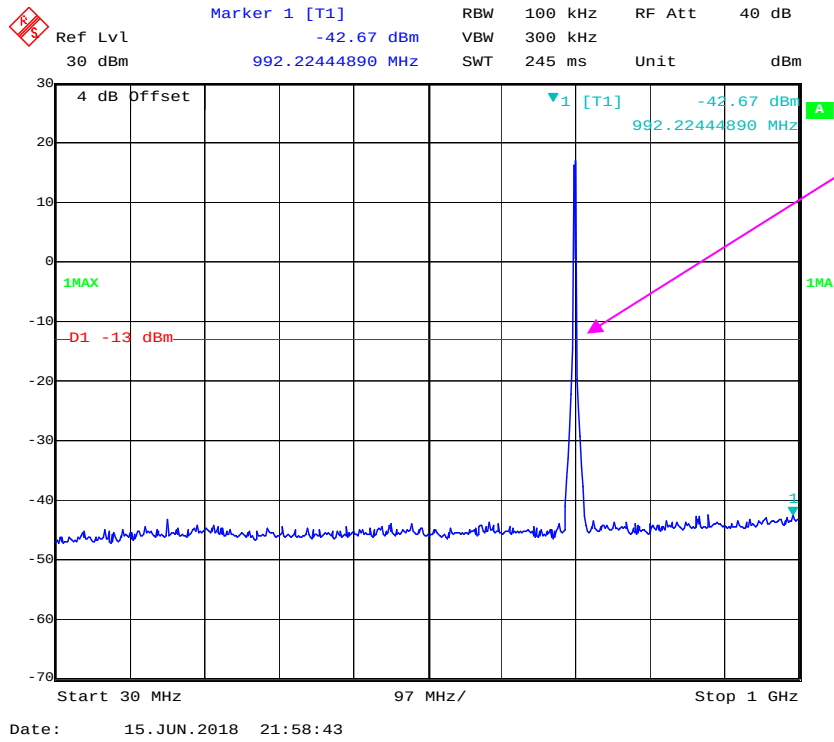
LTE Band 12 (Middle Channel)

QPSK\_1.4 MHz

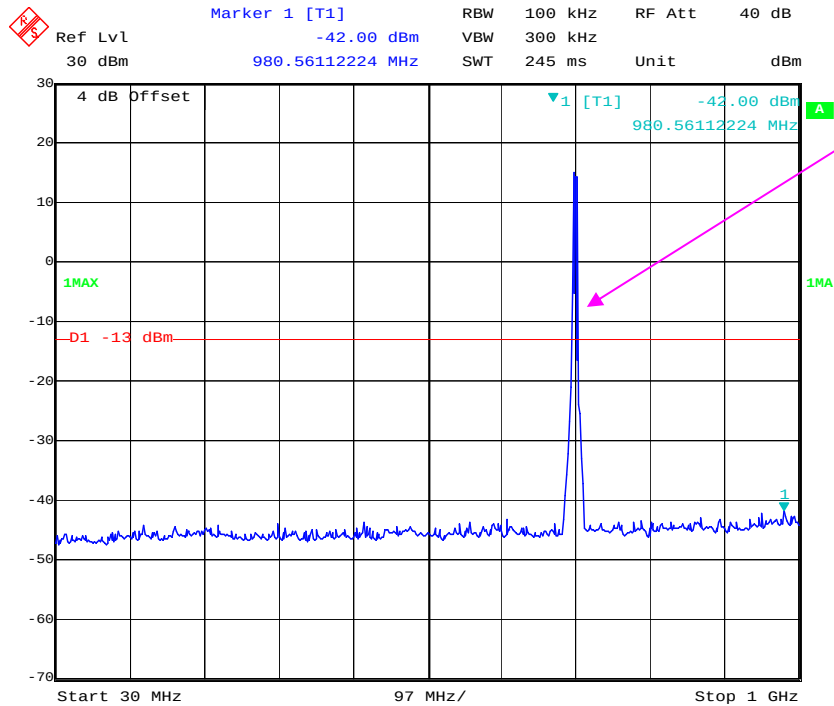
Fundamental



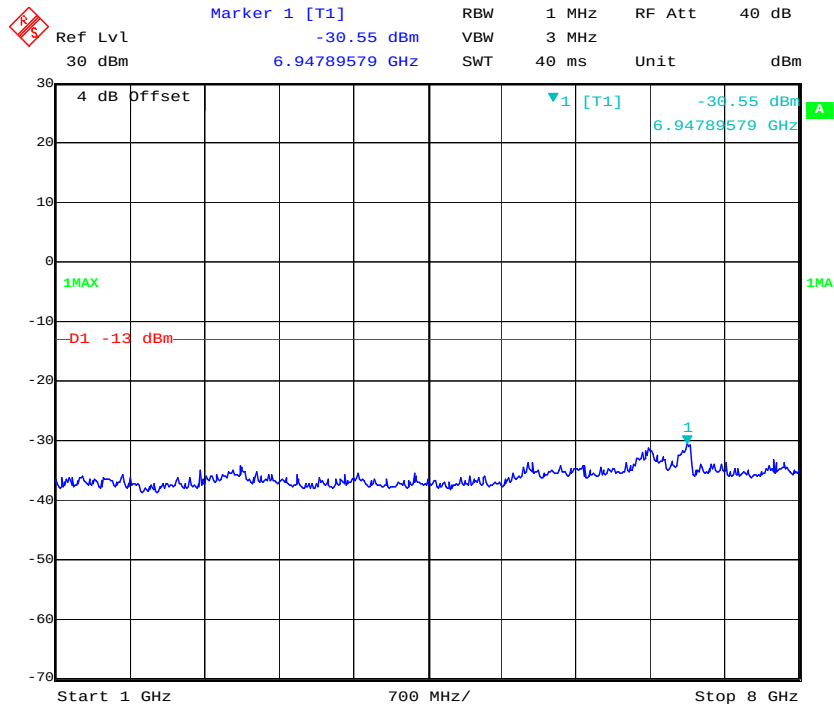
### QPSK\_3 MHz



### QPSK\_5 MHz

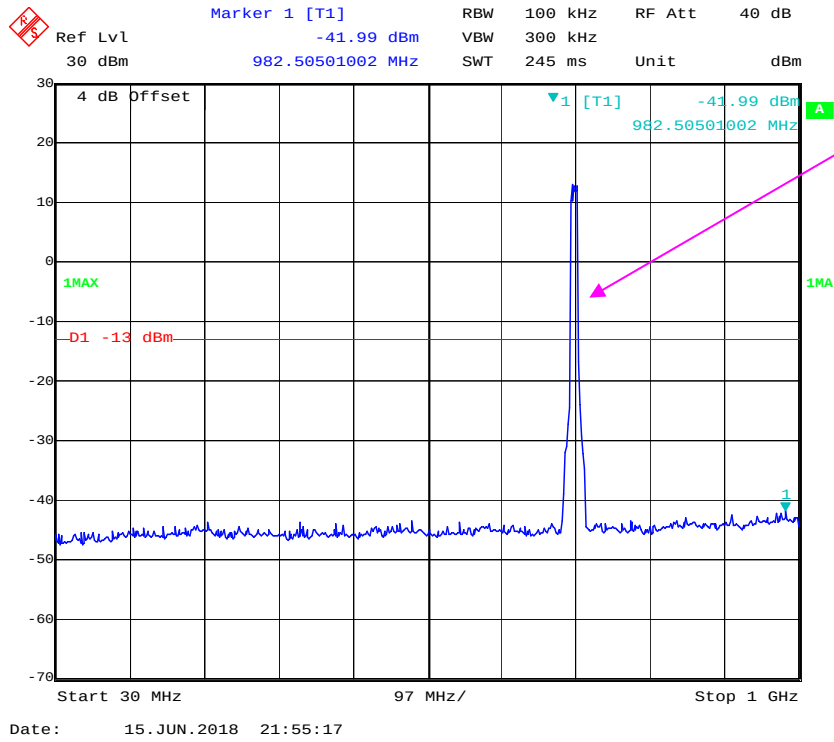


Fundamental



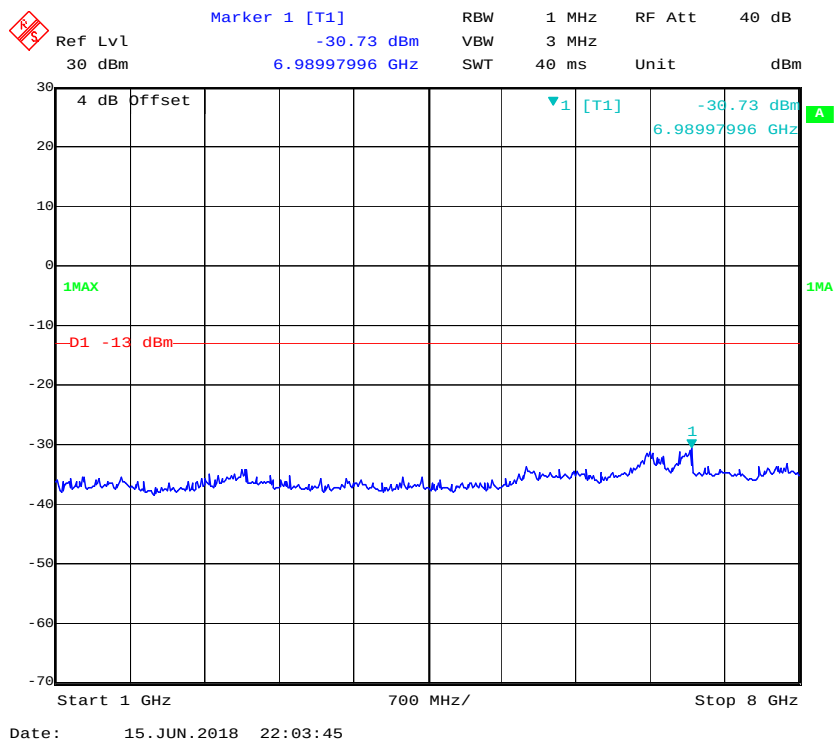
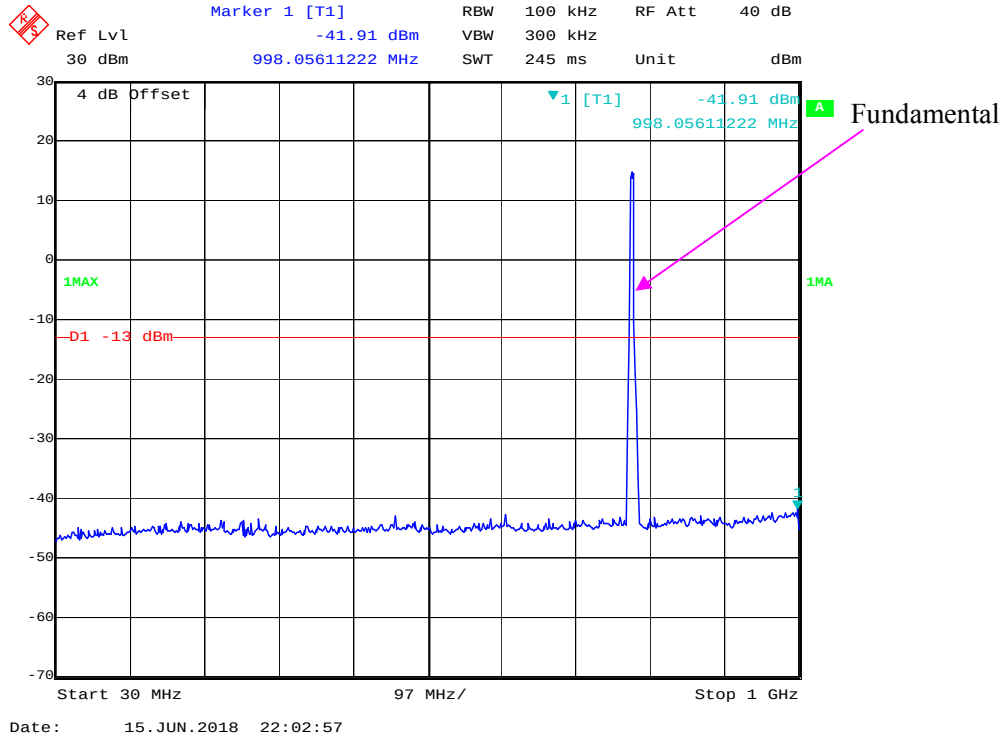


### QPSK\_10 MHz

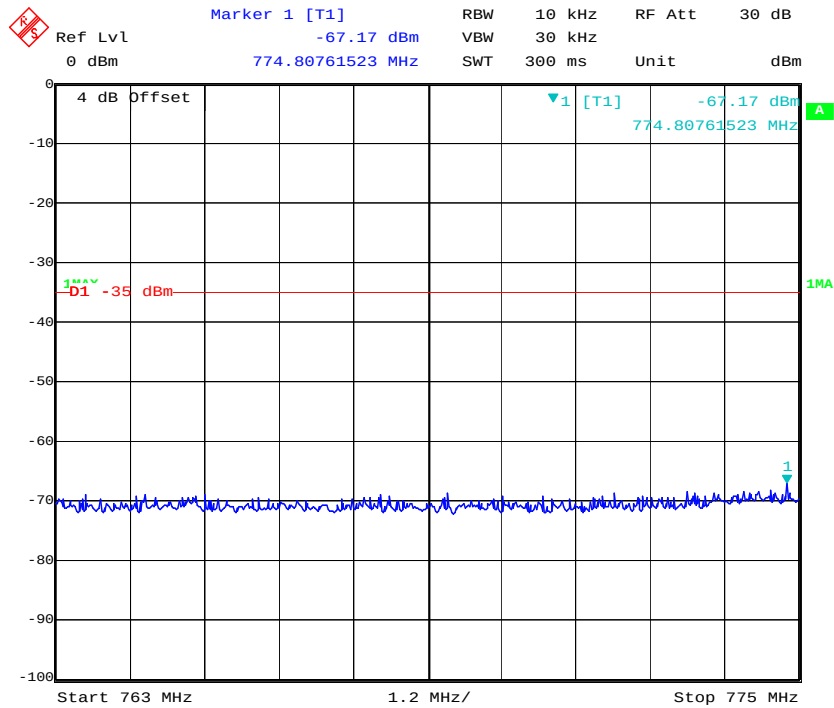


# LTE Band 13 (Middle Channel)

## QPSK\_5 MHz

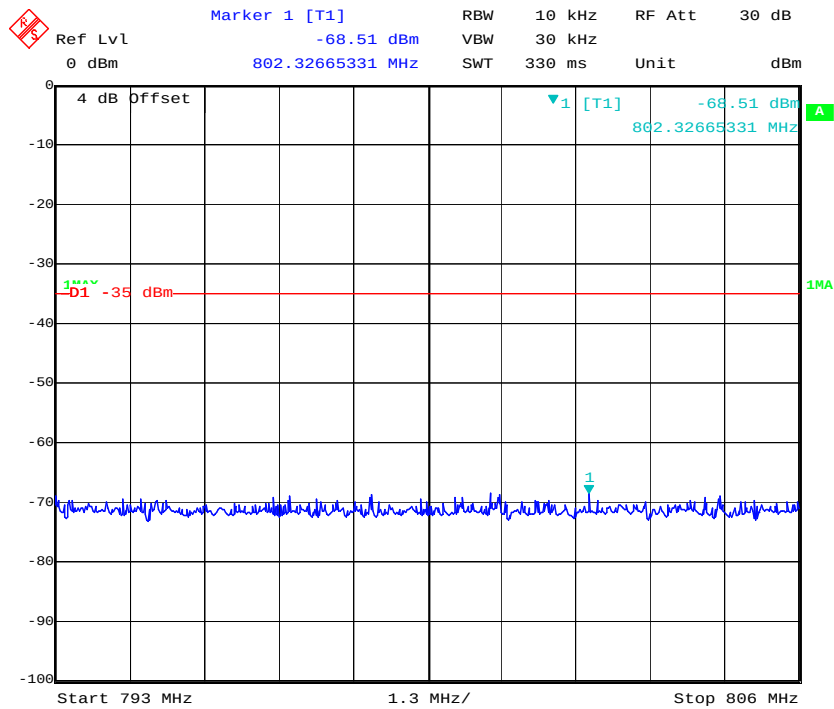


### QPSK\_5 MHz (763MHz-775MHz)



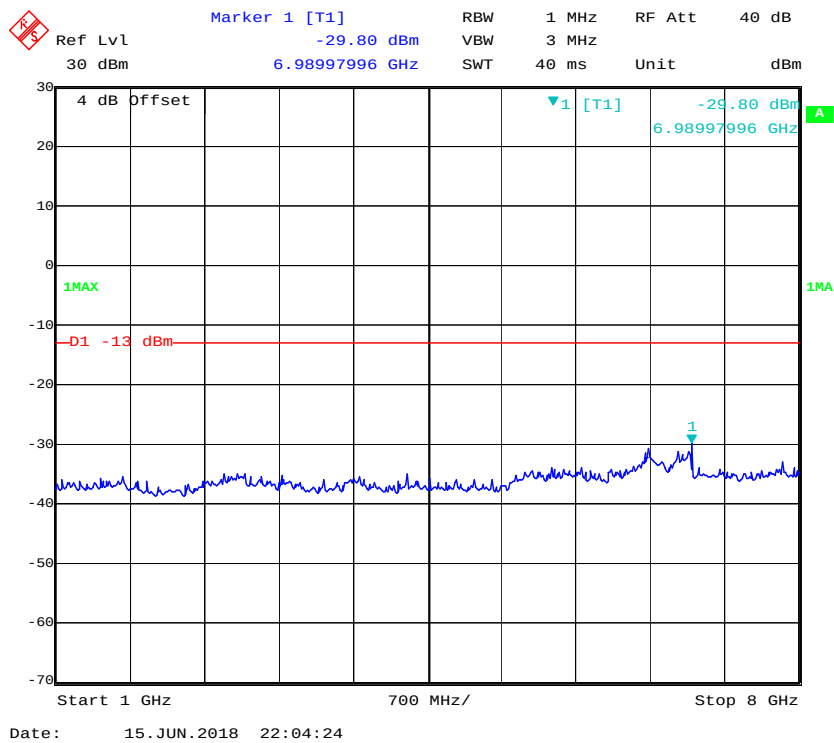
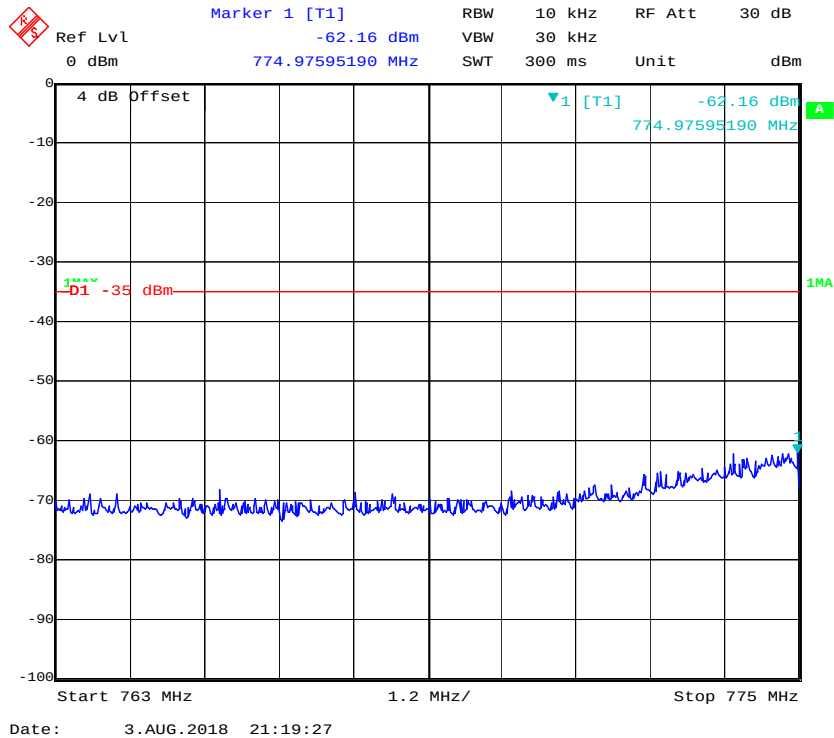
Date: 3.AUG.2018 21:16:12

### QPSK\_5 MHz (793MHz-806MHz)

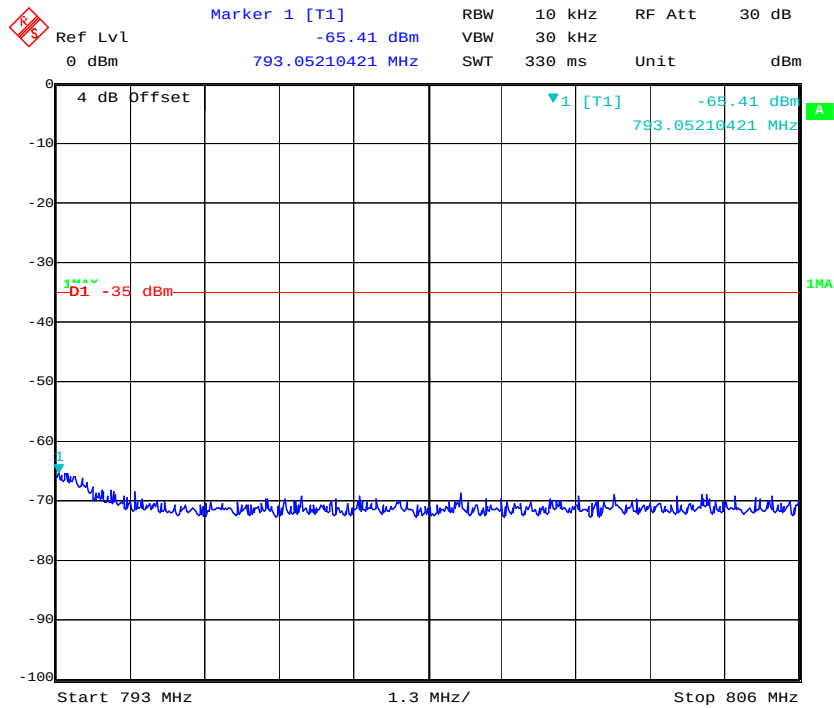


Date: 3.AUG.2018 21:17:10



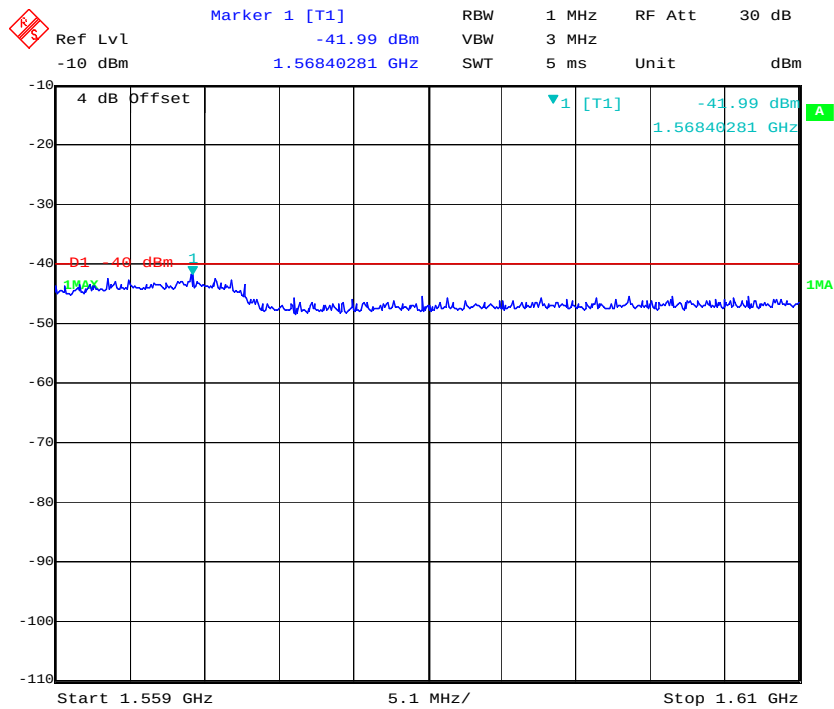
**QPSK\_10 MHz (763MHz-775MHz)**

### QPSK\_10 MHz (793MHz-806MHz)



Date: 3.AUG.2018 21:19:07

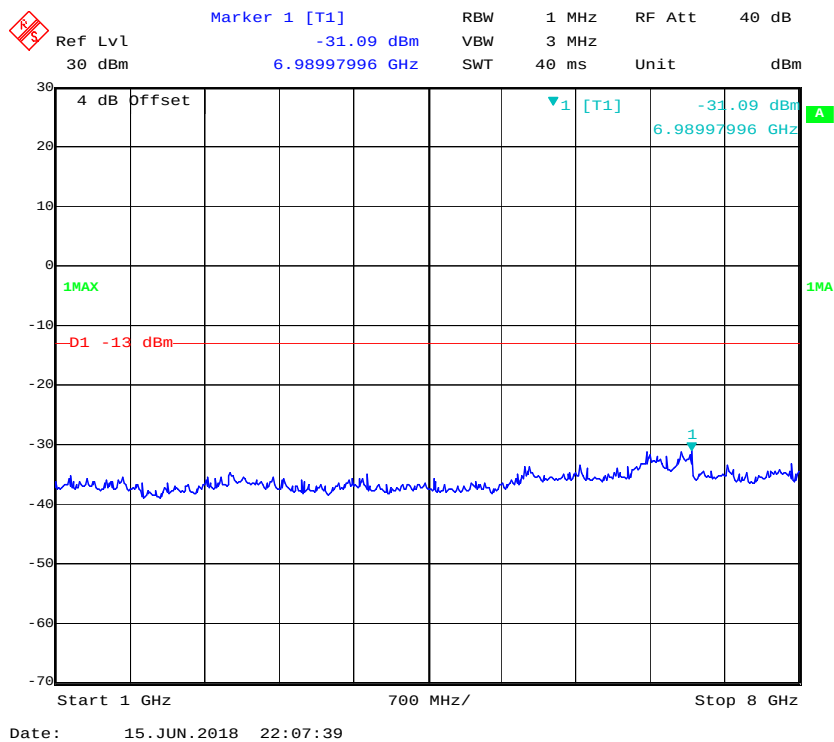
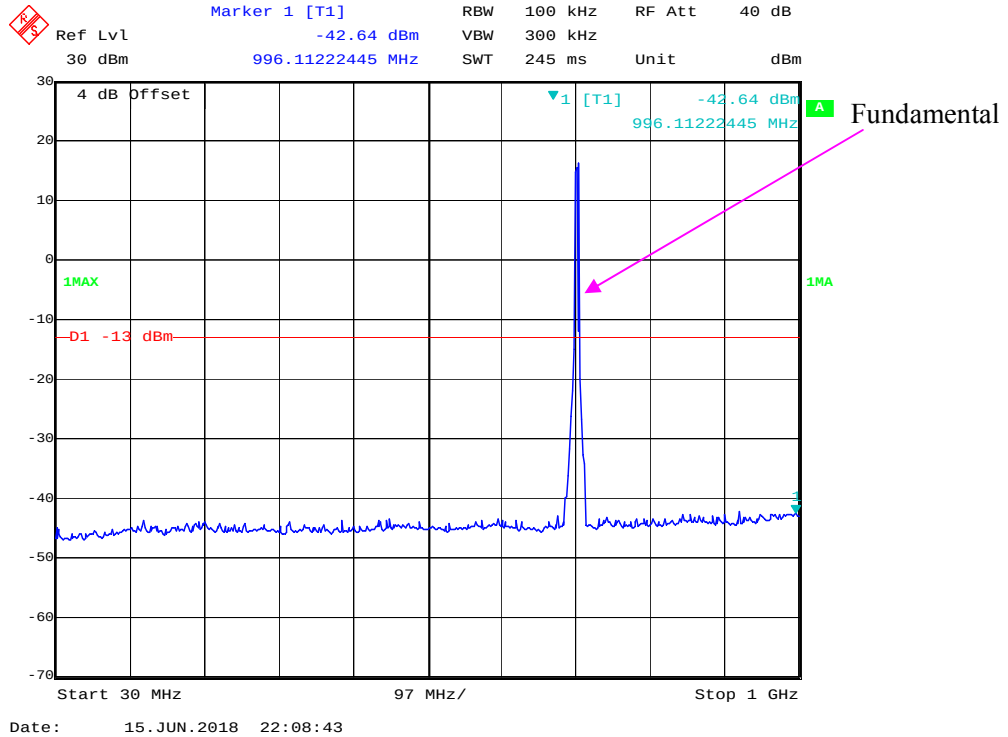
### QPSK\_10 MHz (1559MHz-1610MHz)



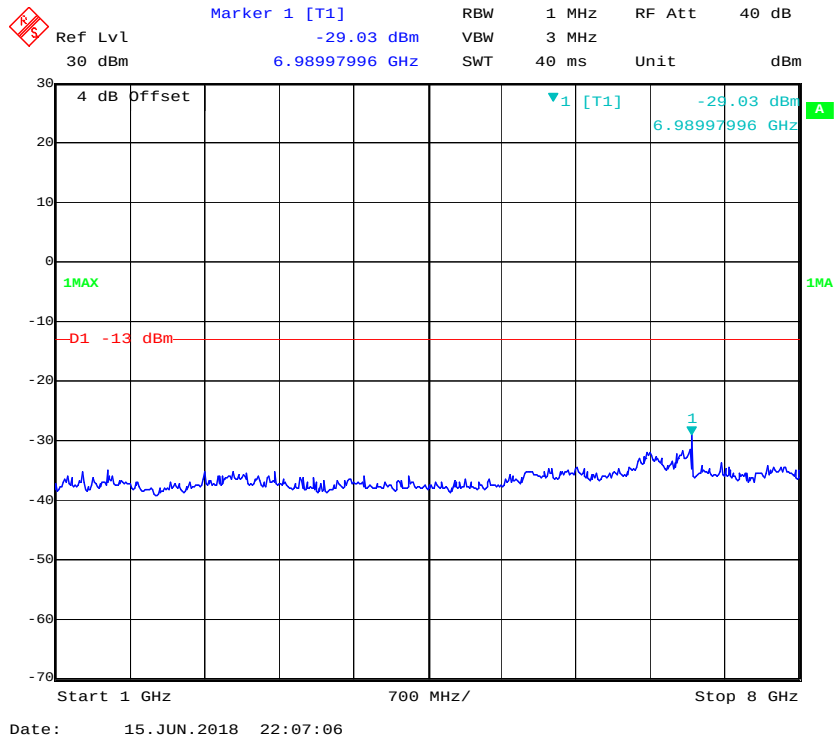
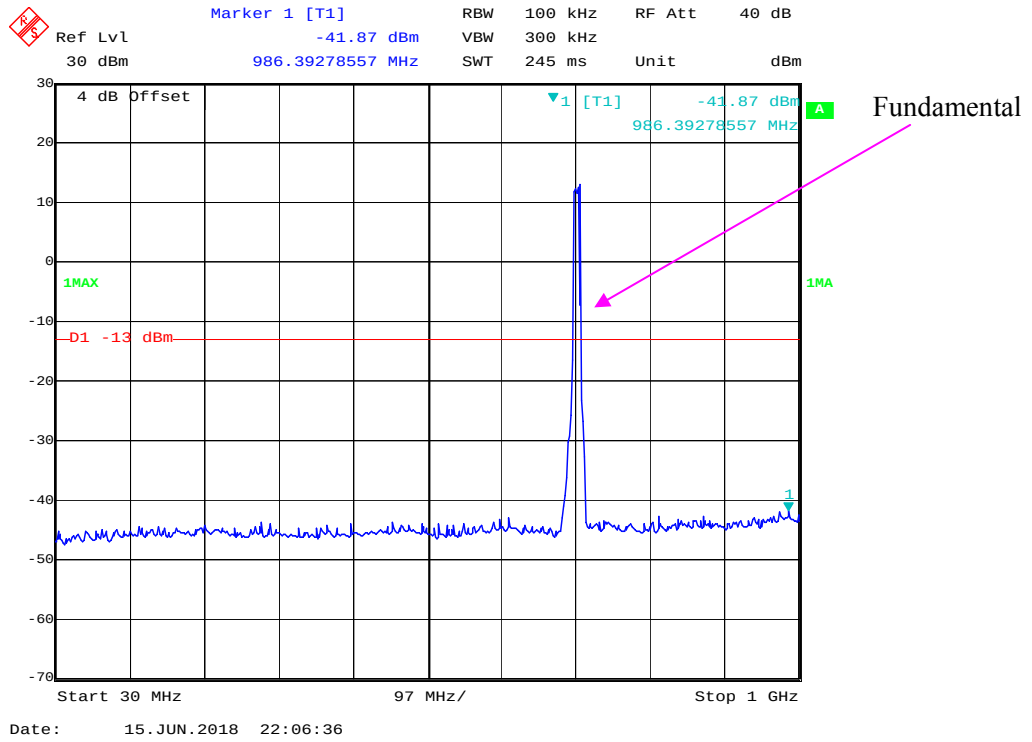
Date: 3.AUG.2018 21:26:30

# LTE Band 17 (Middle Channel)

## QPSK\_5 MHz



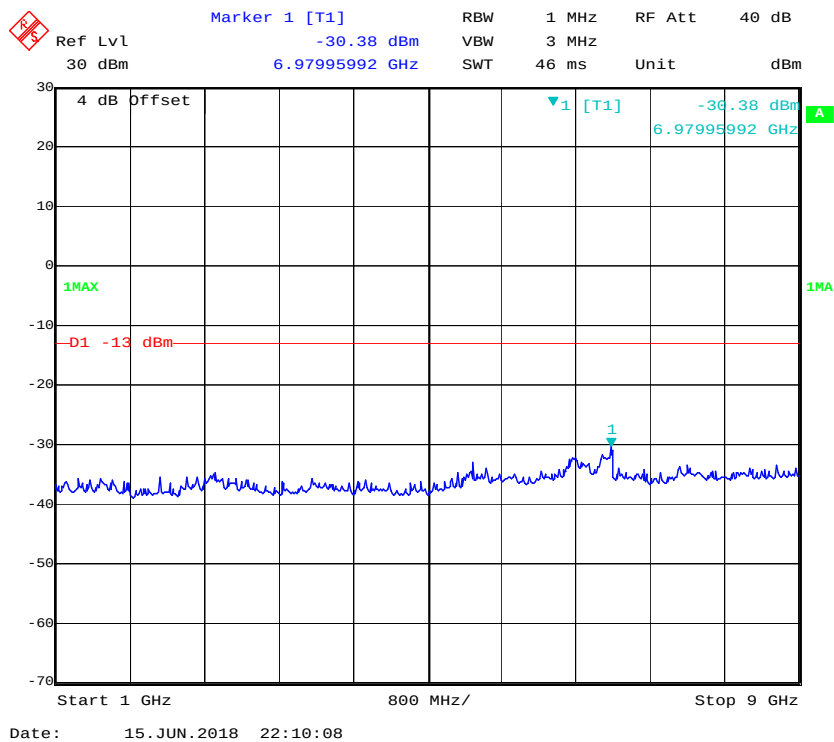
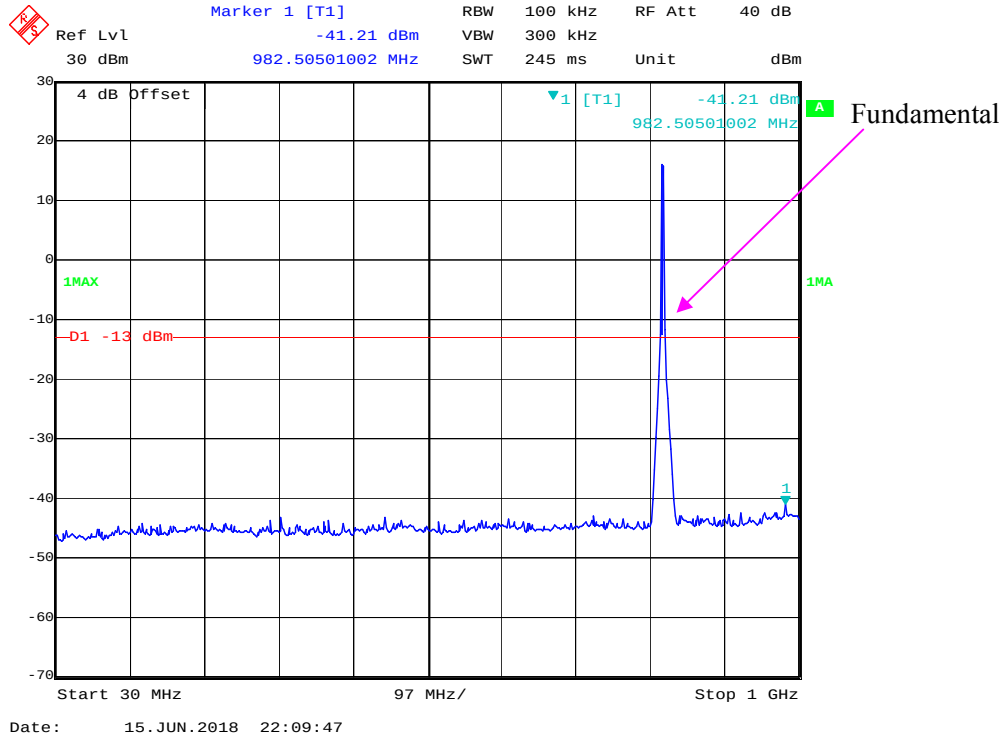
### QPSK\_10 MHz



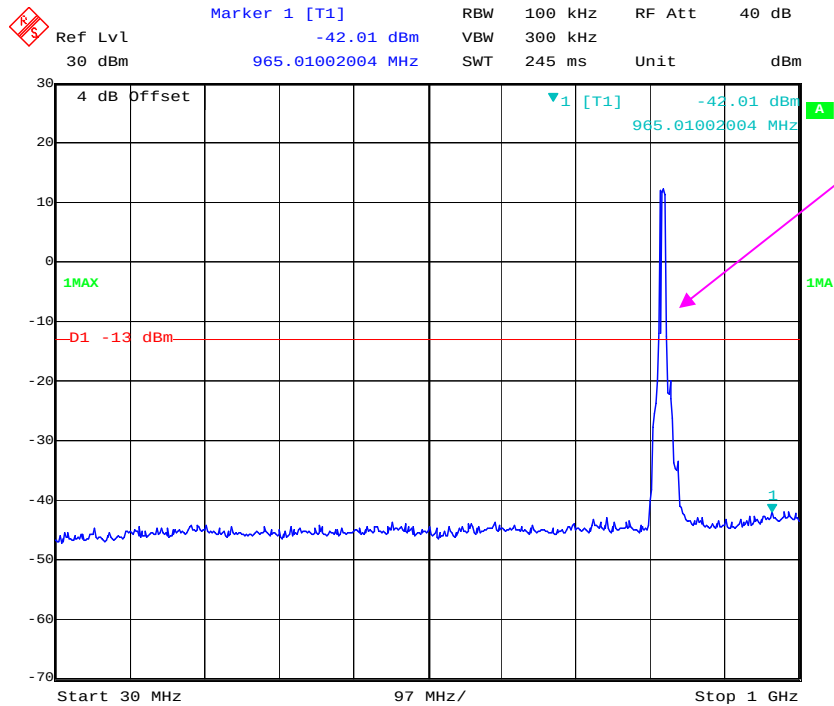


# LTE Band 18 (Middle Channel)

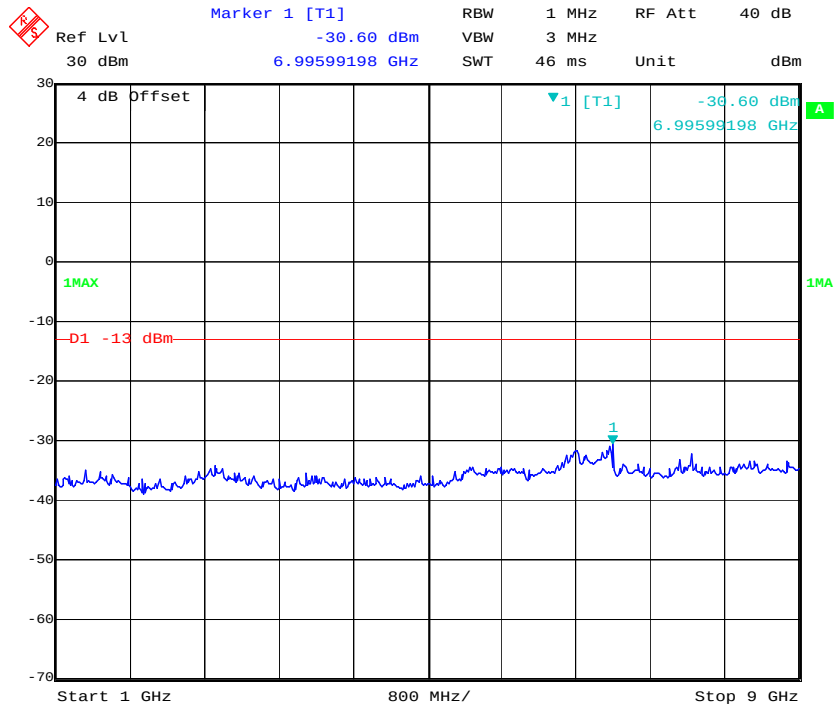
## QPSK\_5 MHz



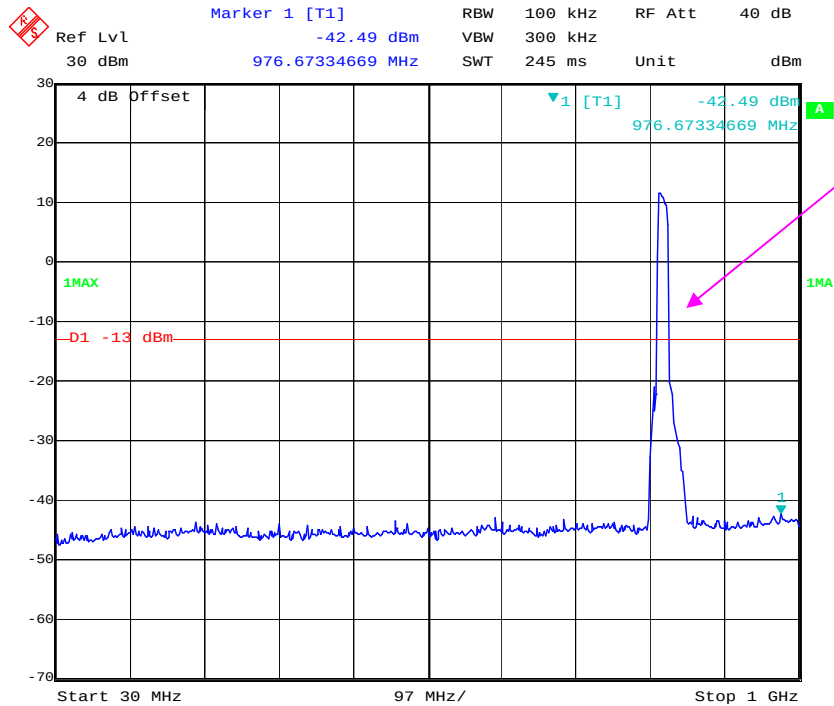
### QPSK\_10 MHz



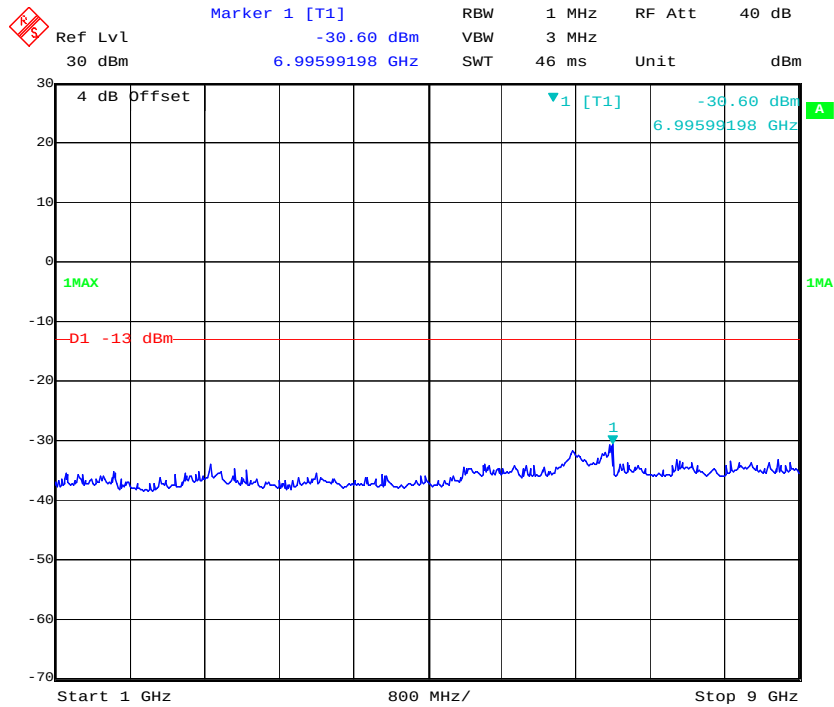
Fundamental



### QPSK\_15 MHz



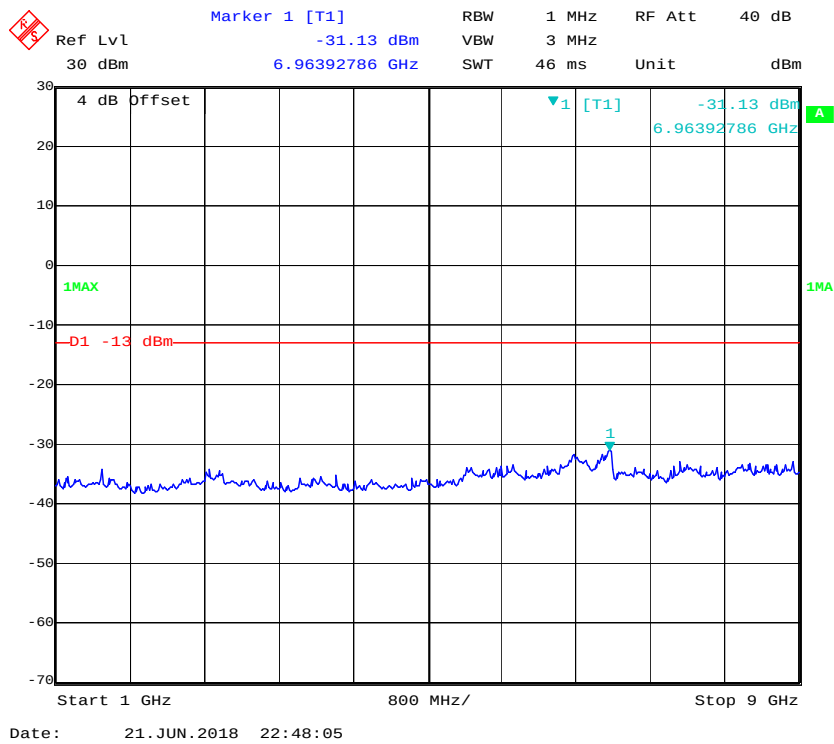
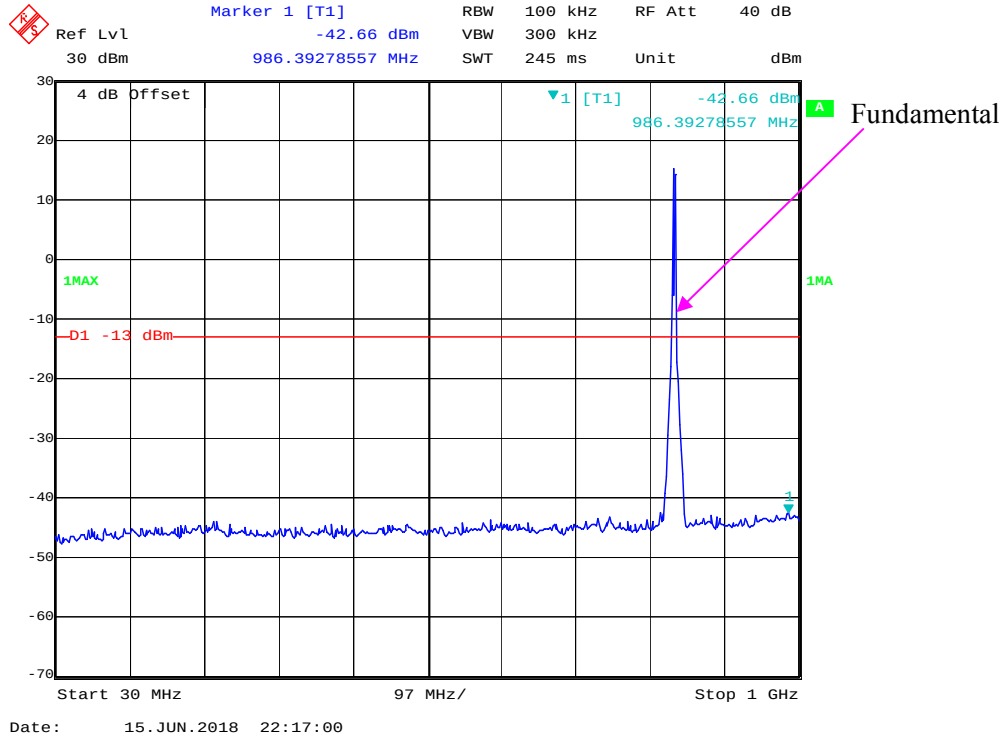
Date: 15.JUN.2018 22:12:10



Date: 15.JUN.2018 22:12:34

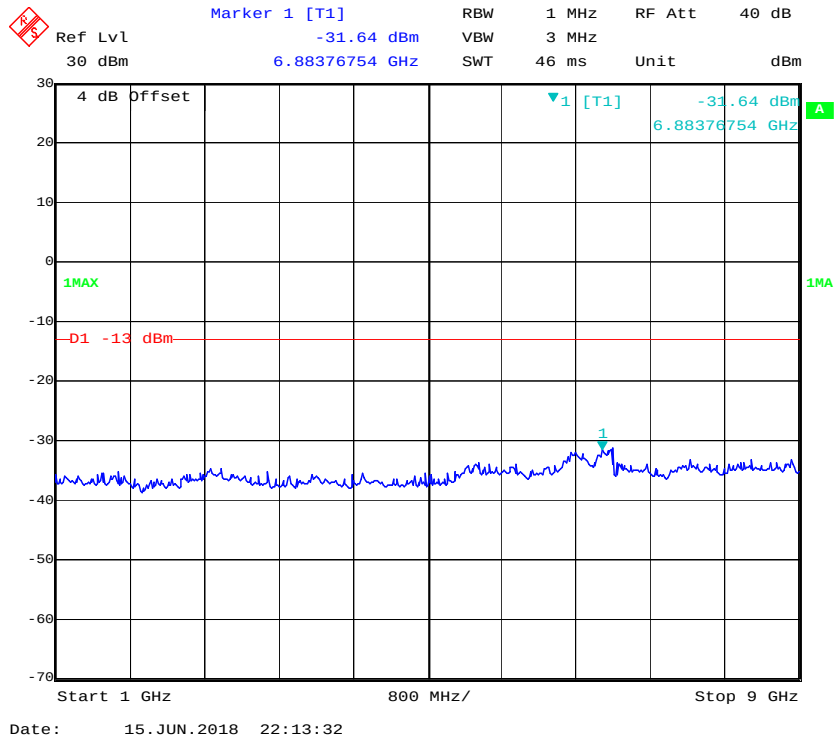
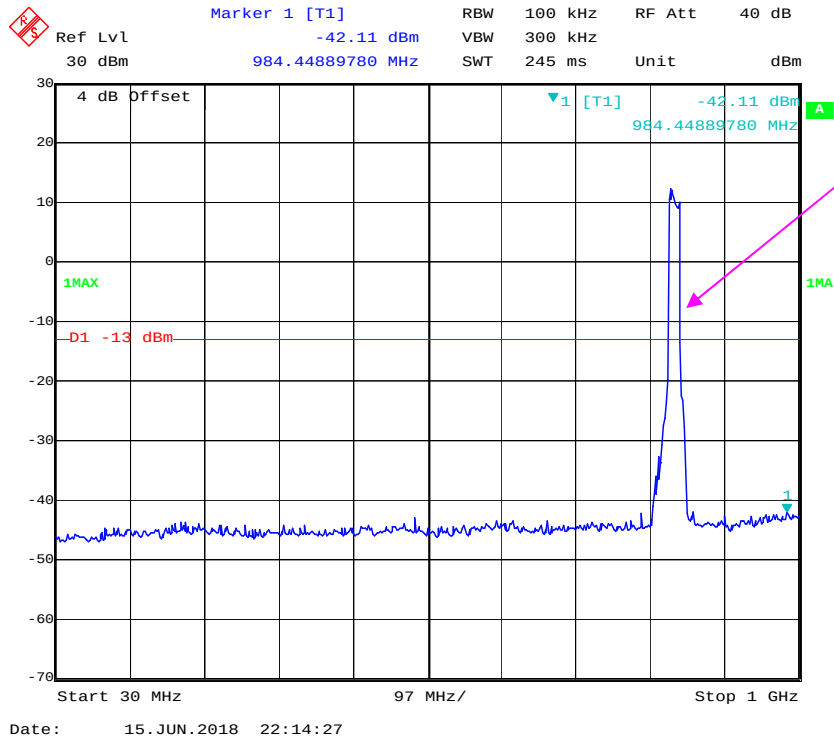
LTE Band 19 (Middle Channel)

QPSK\_5 MHz



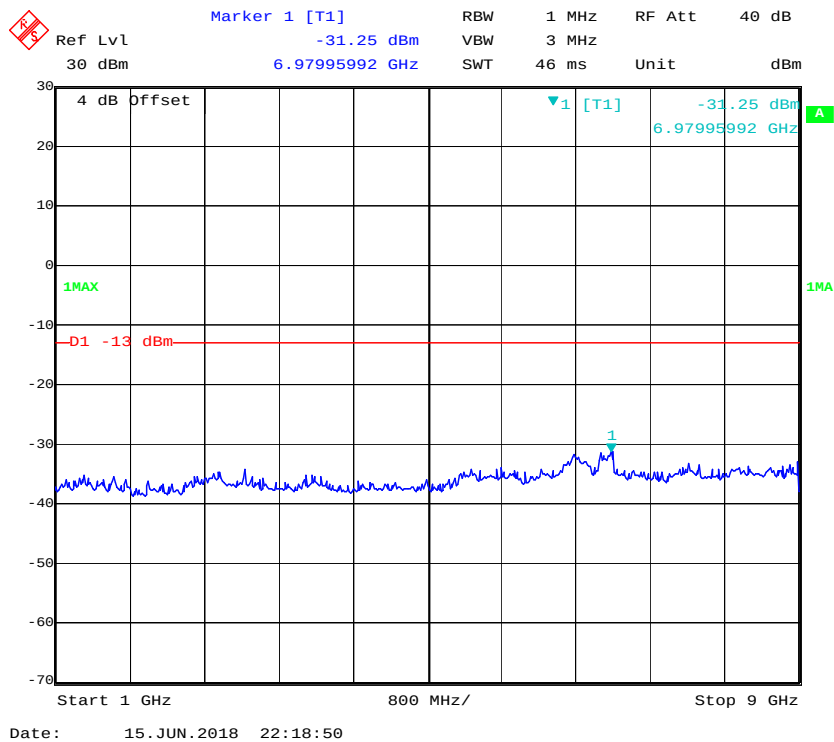
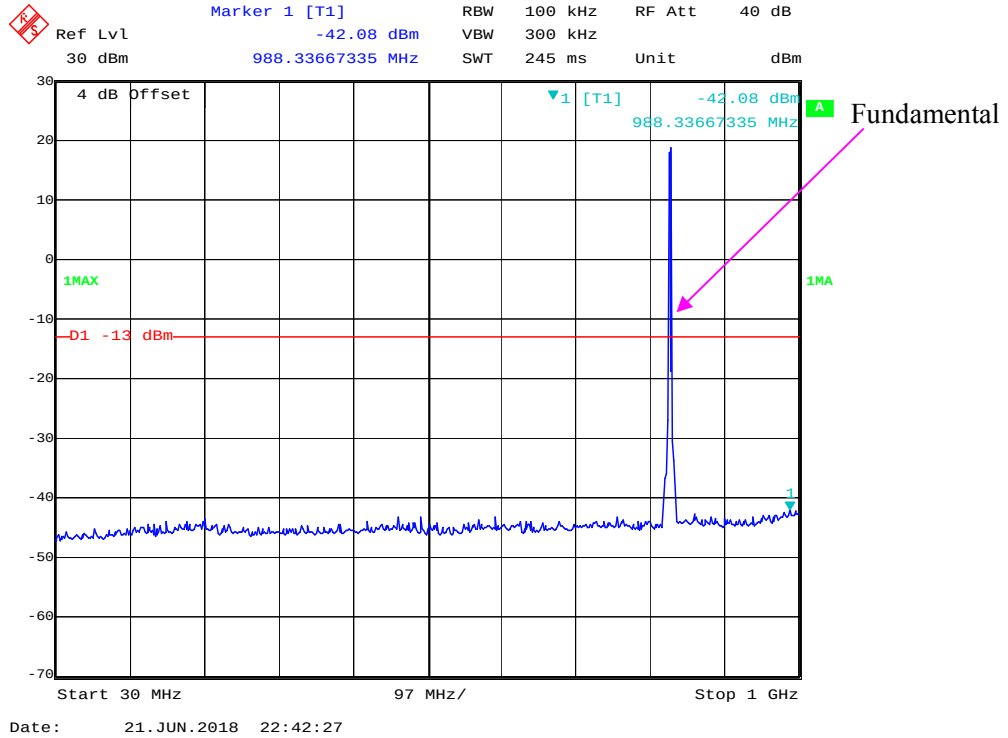


### QPSK\_15 MHz

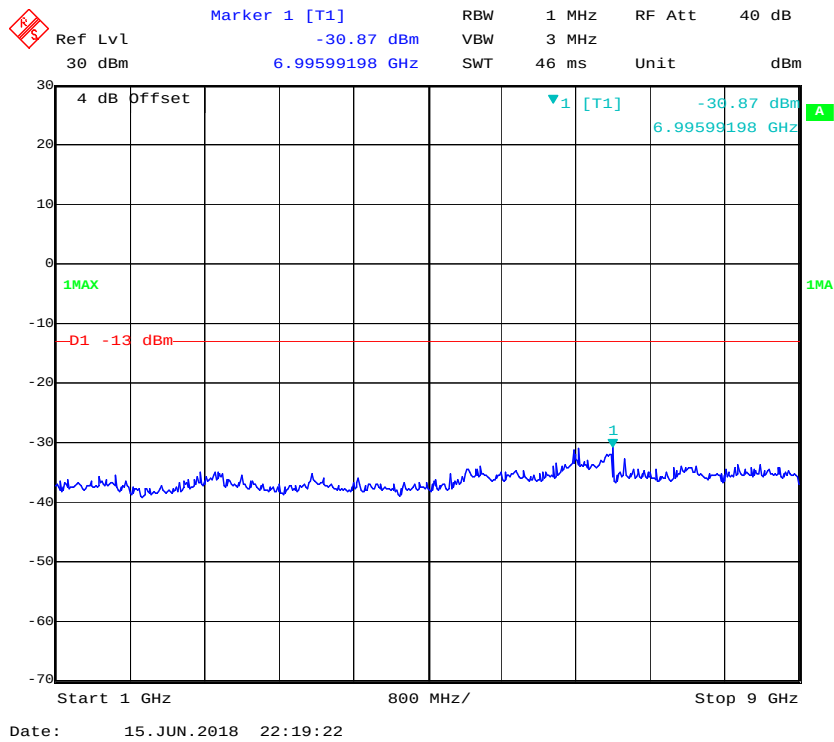
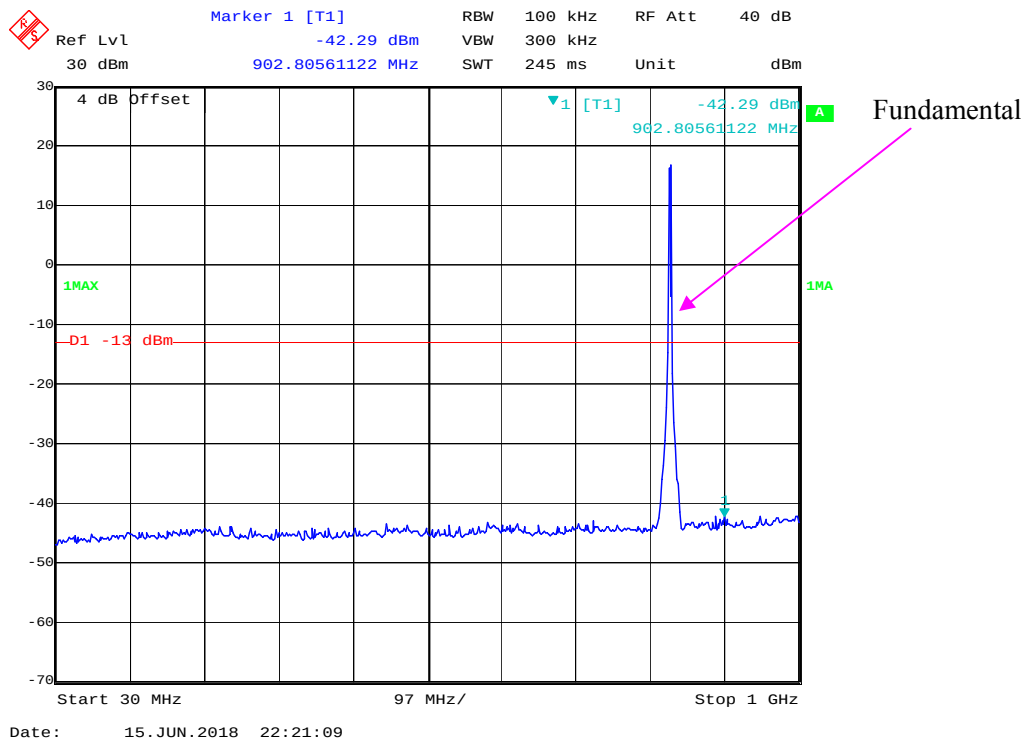


**LTE Band 26 (Middle Channel)**

**QPSK\_1.4 MHz**

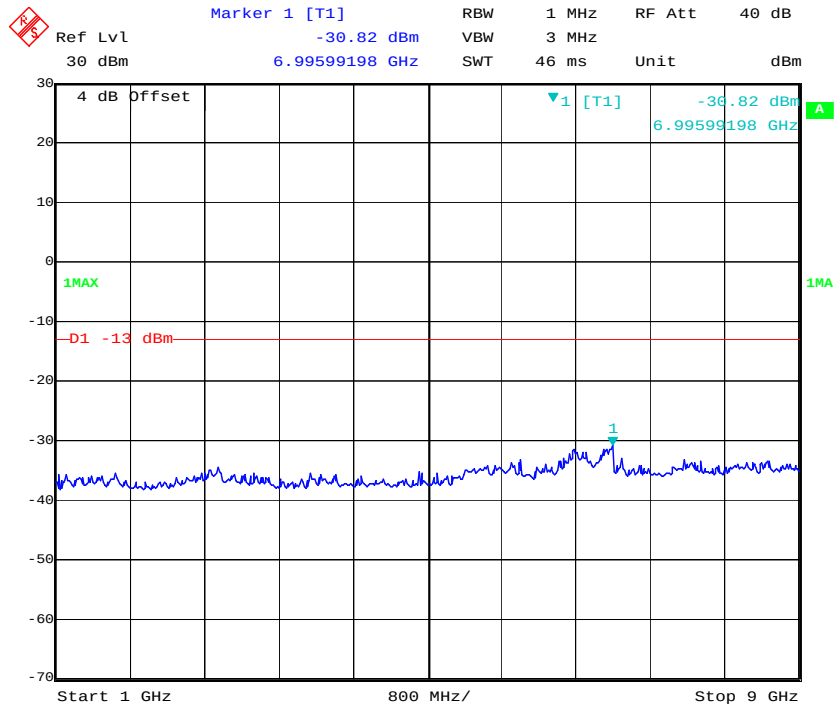
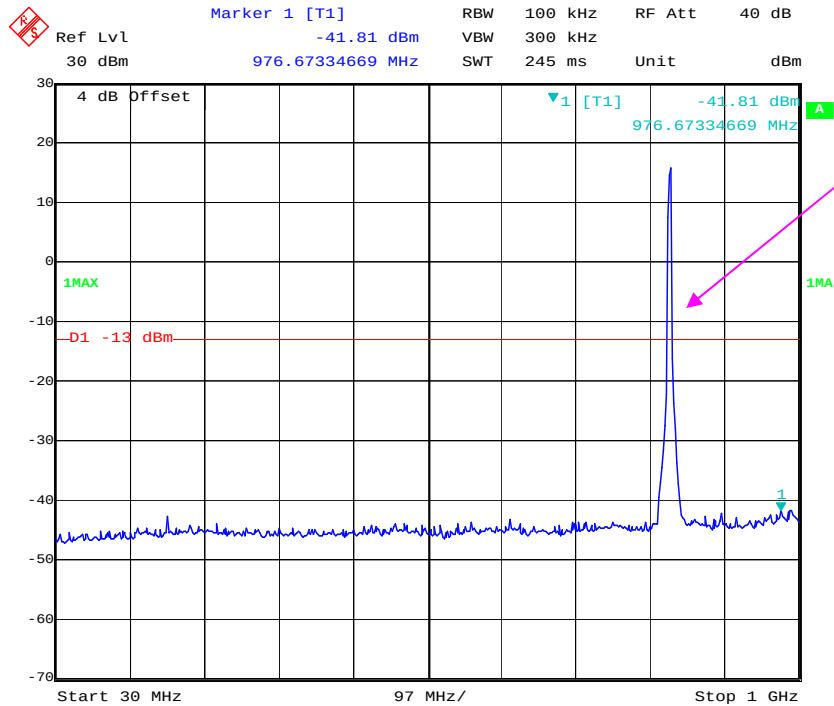


### QPSK\_3 MHz

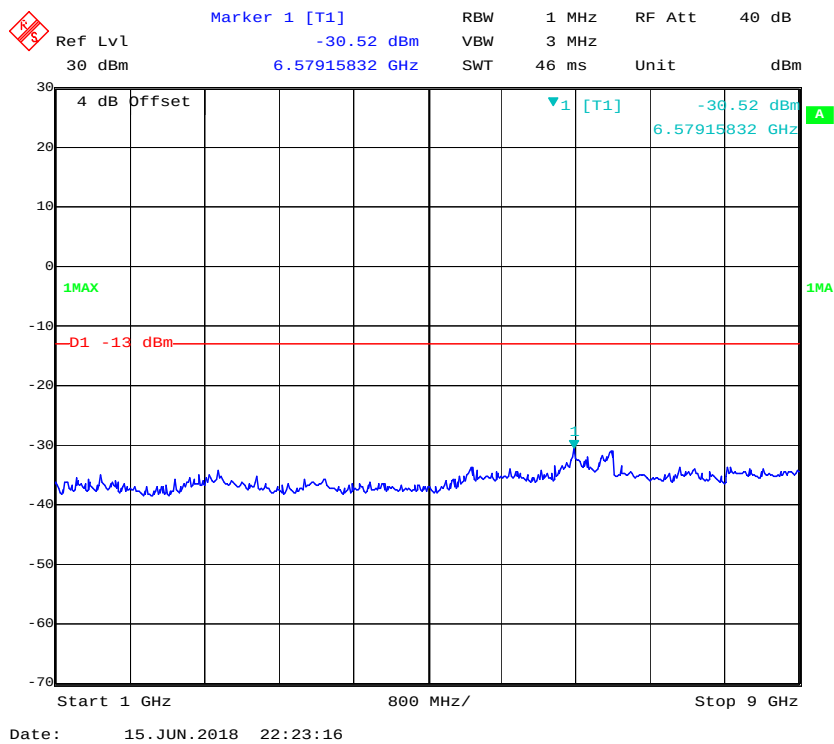
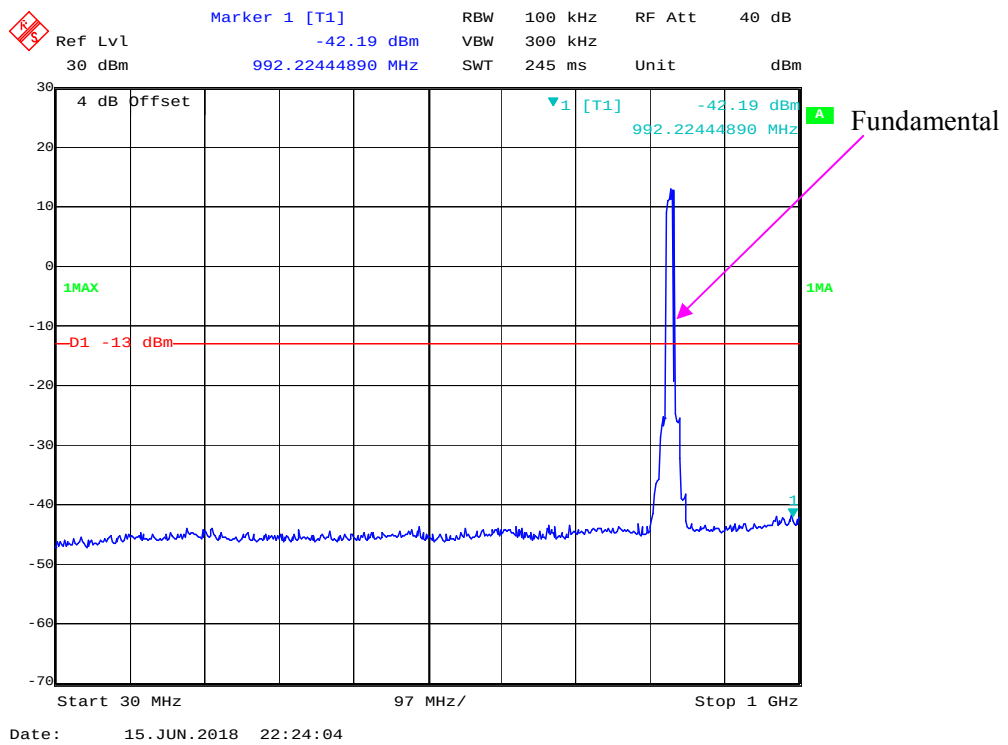




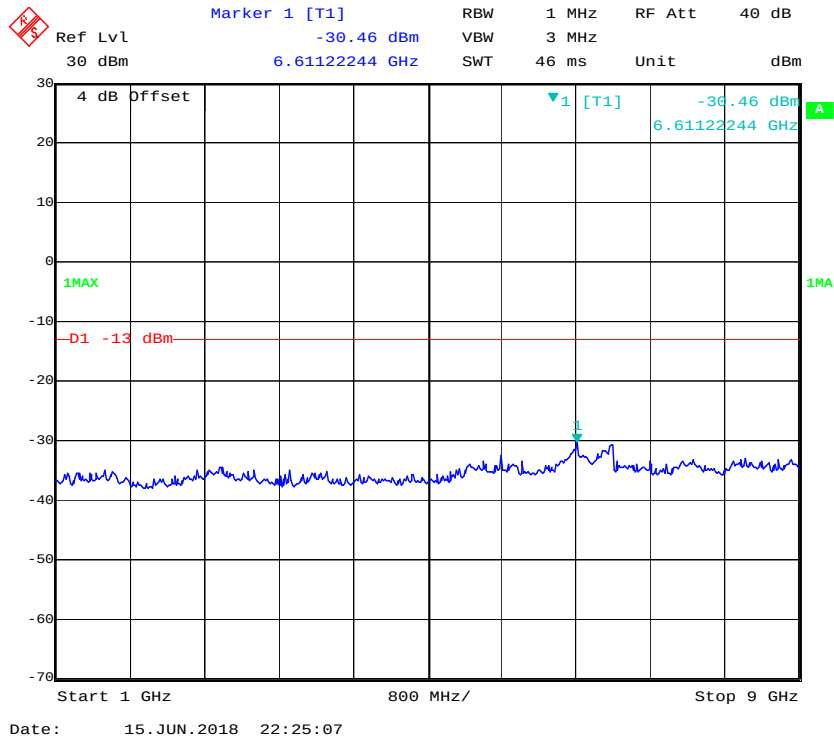
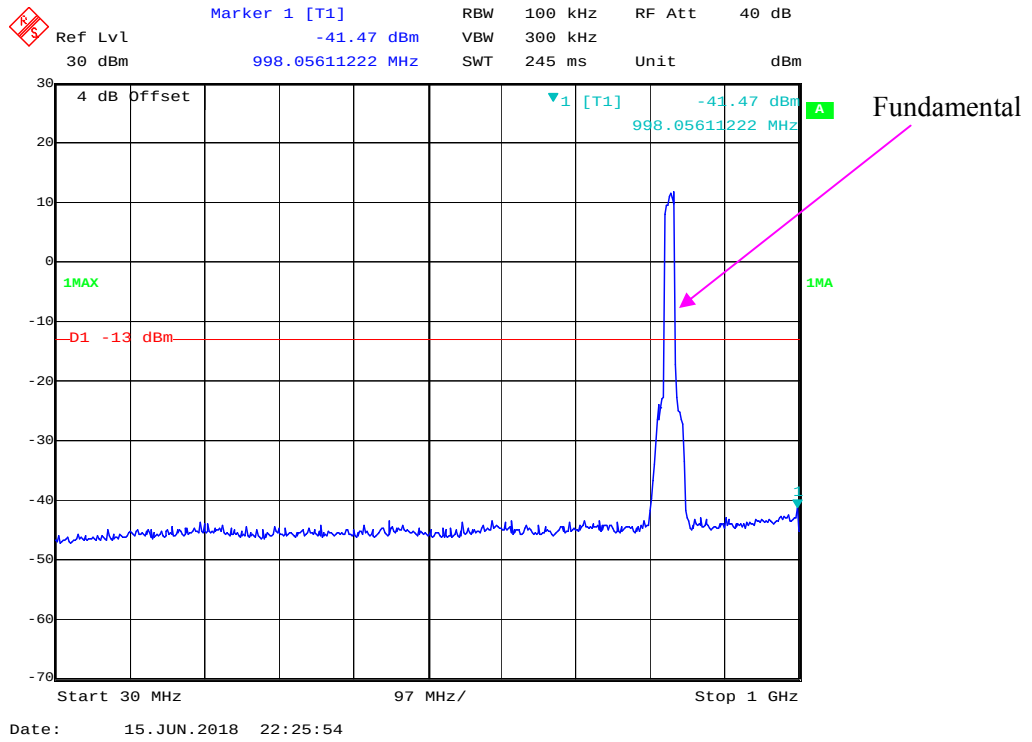
### QPSK\_5 MHz



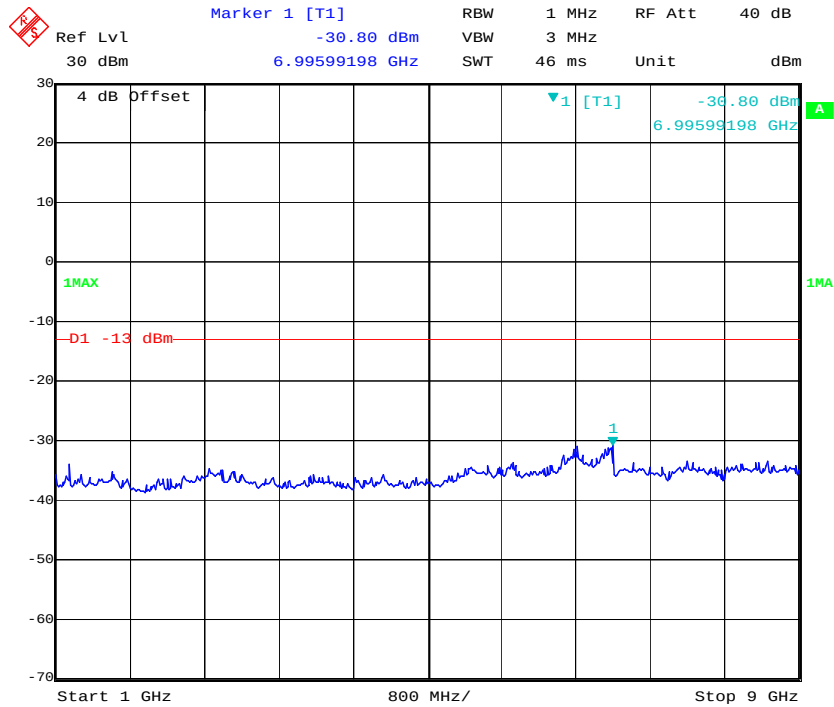
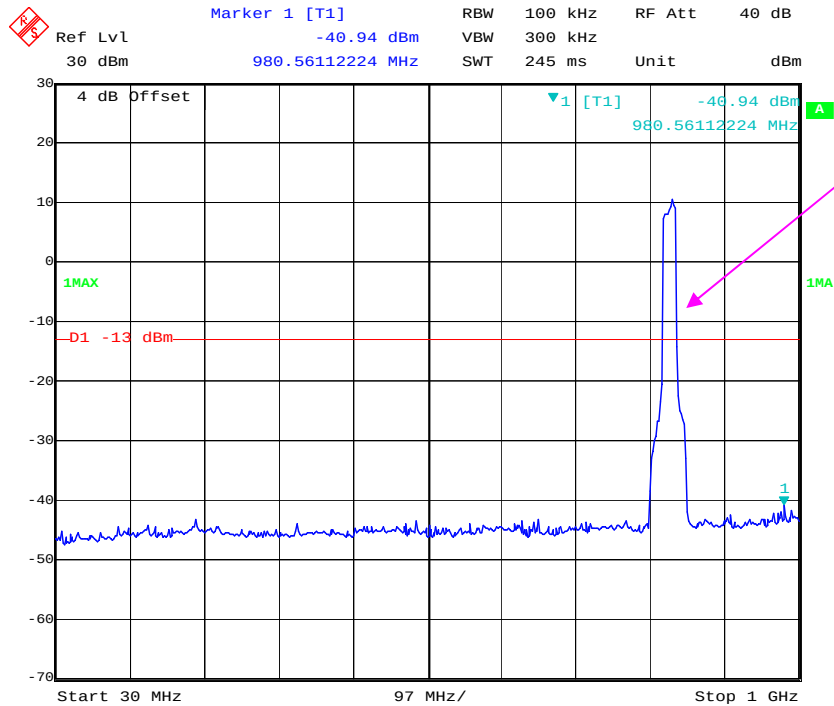
### QPSK\_10 MHz



### QPSK\_15 MHz

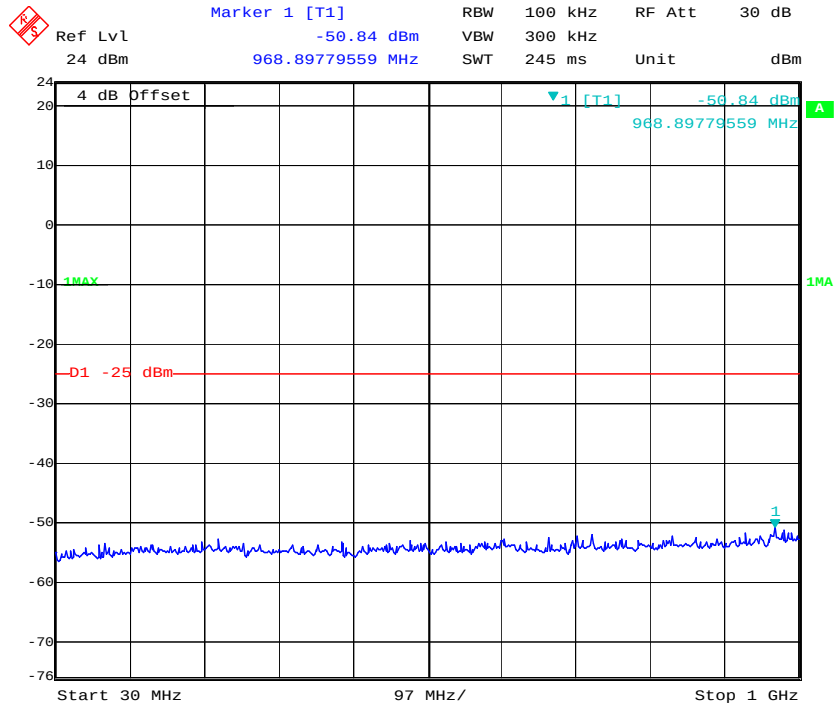


### QPSK\_20 MHz



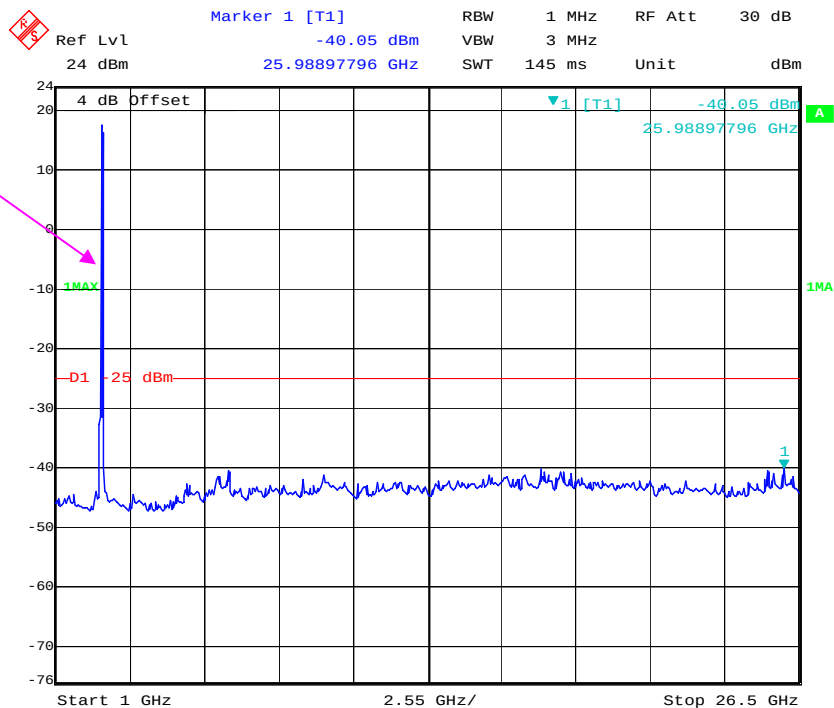
# LTE Band 38 (Middle Channel)

## QPSK\_5 MHz



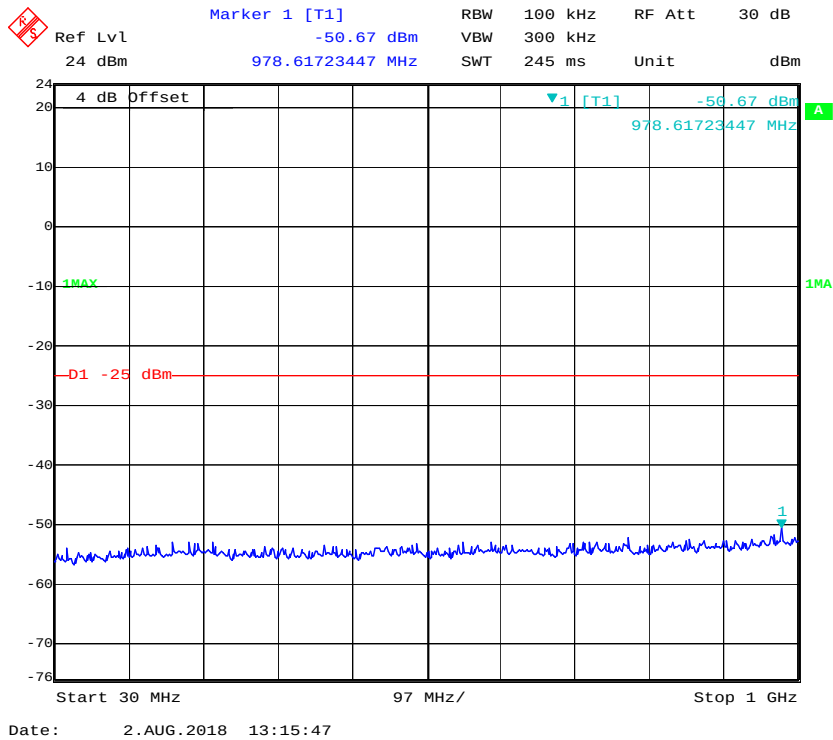
Date: 2.AUG.2018 13:17:14

Fundamental

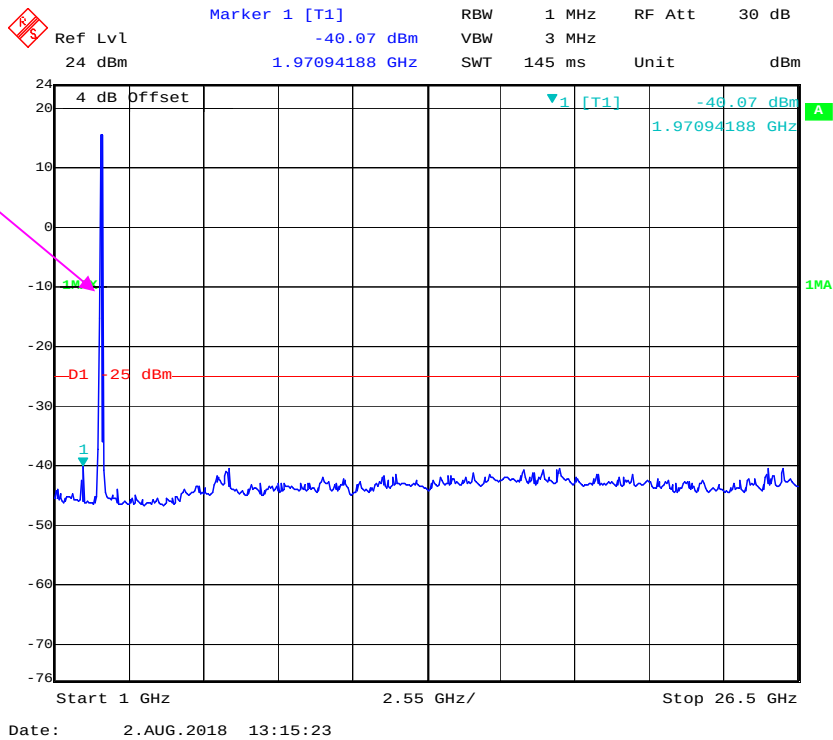


Date: 2.AUG.2018 13:19:44

QPSK\_10 MHz



Fundamental



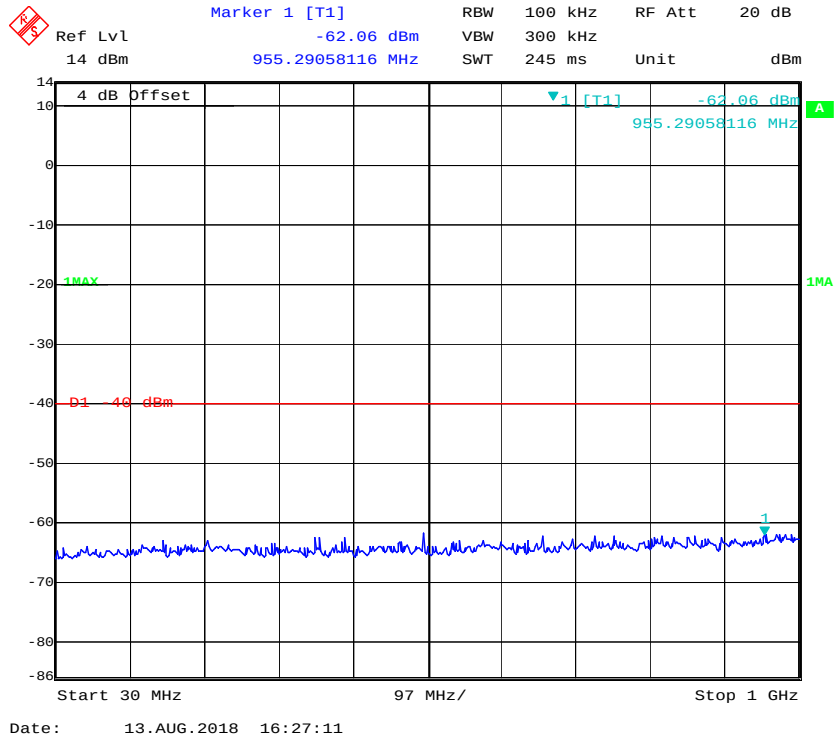




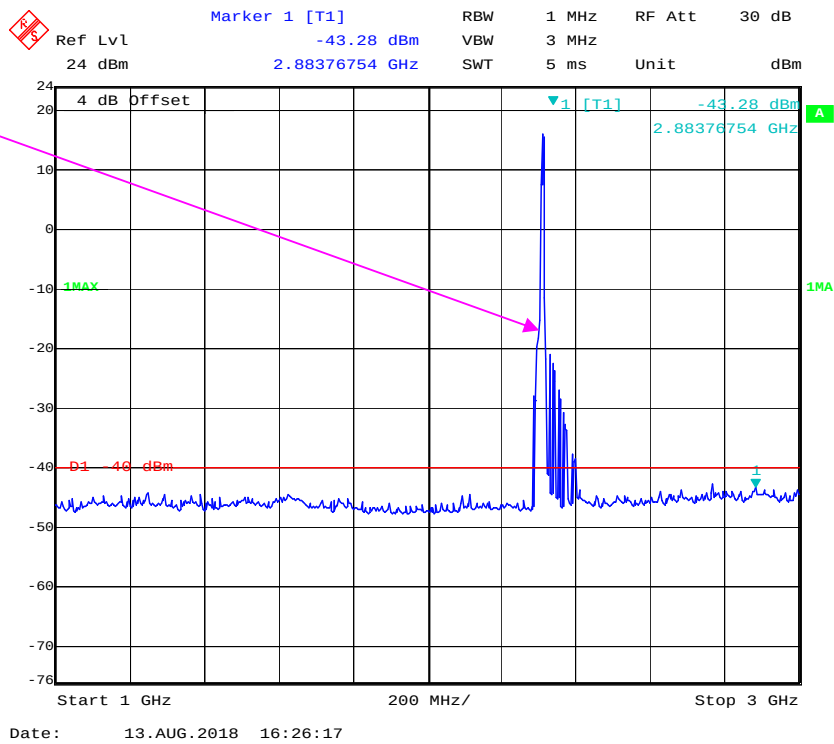


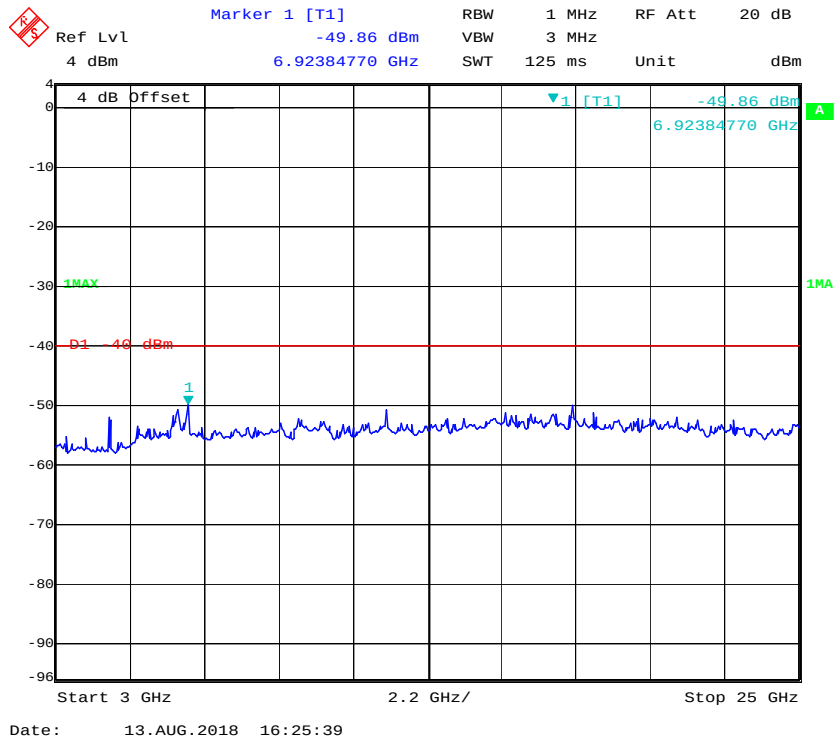
**LTE Band 40 (2305-2315MHz Middle Channel)**

**QPSK\_5 MHz**

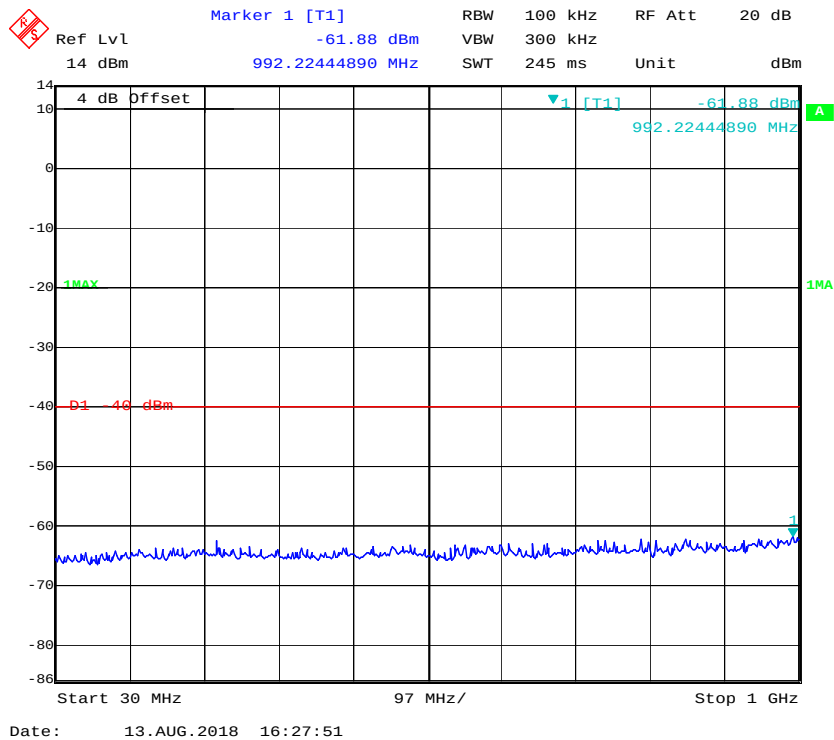


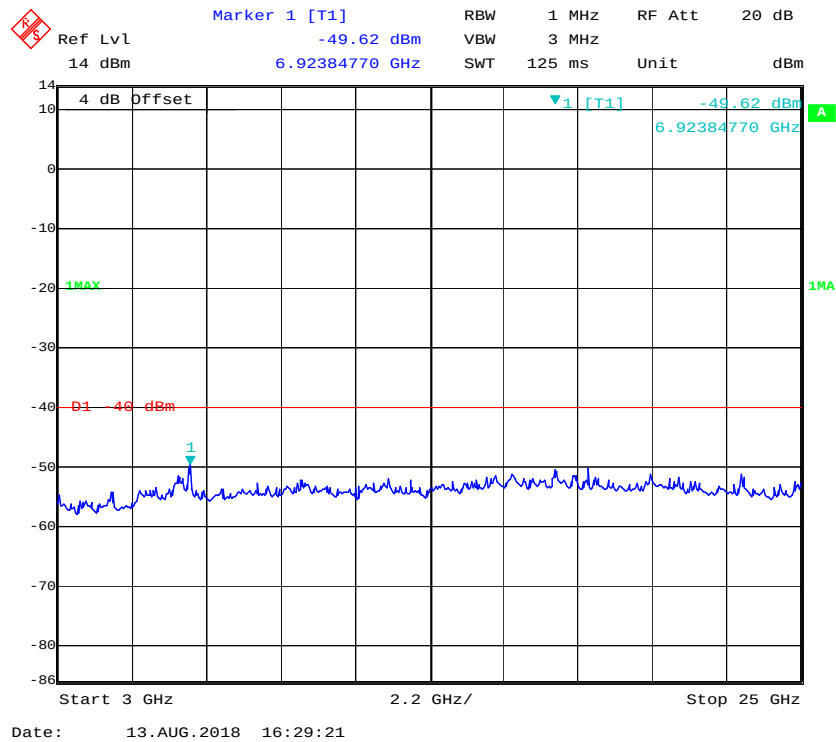
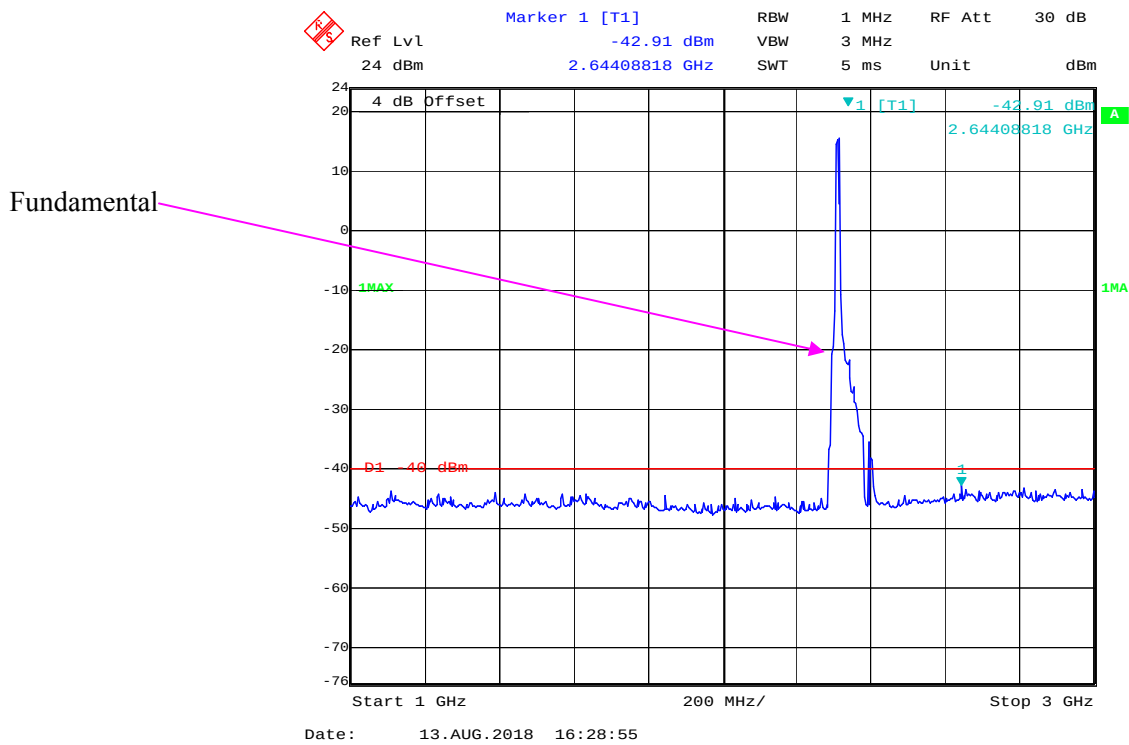
Fundamental





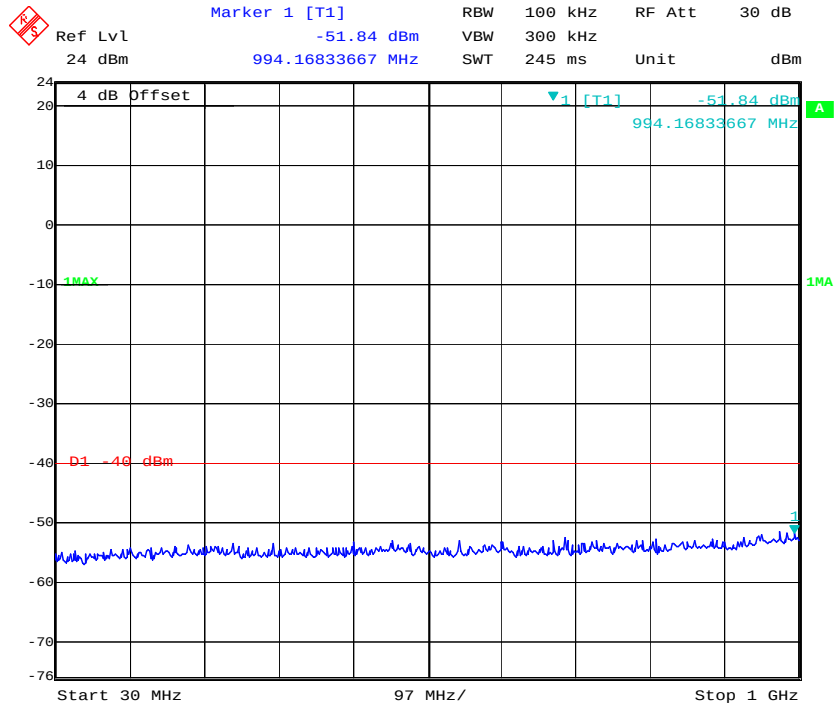
### QPSK\_10 MHz





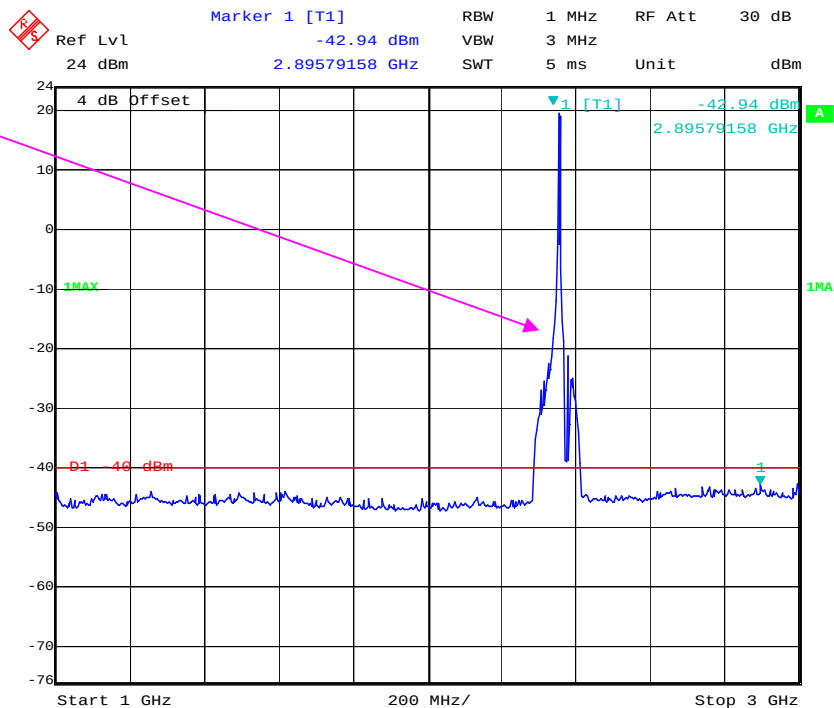
**LTE Band 40 (2350-2360MHz Middle Channel)**

**QPSK\_5 MHz**

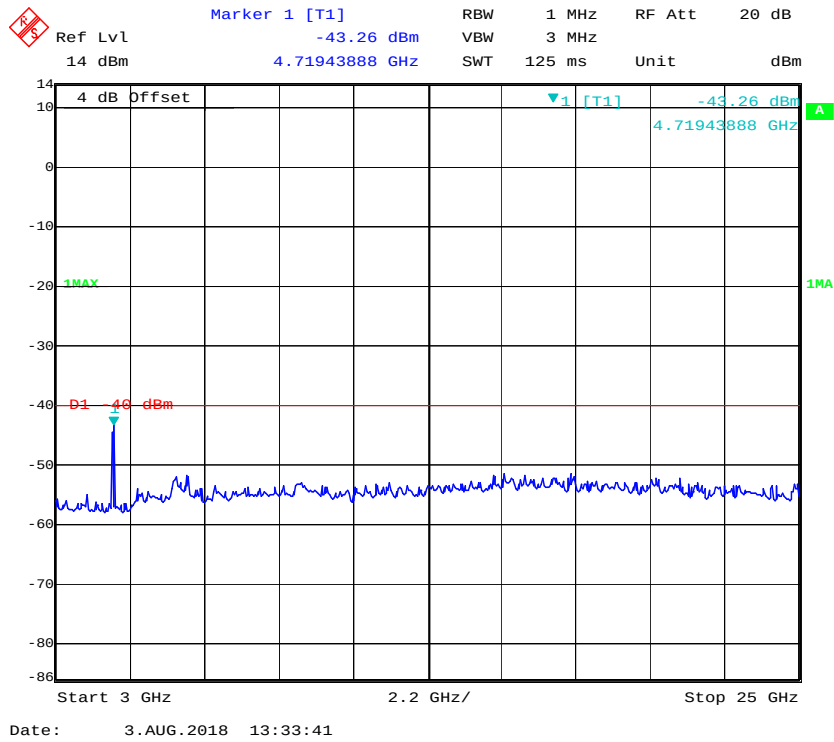


Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:36:18

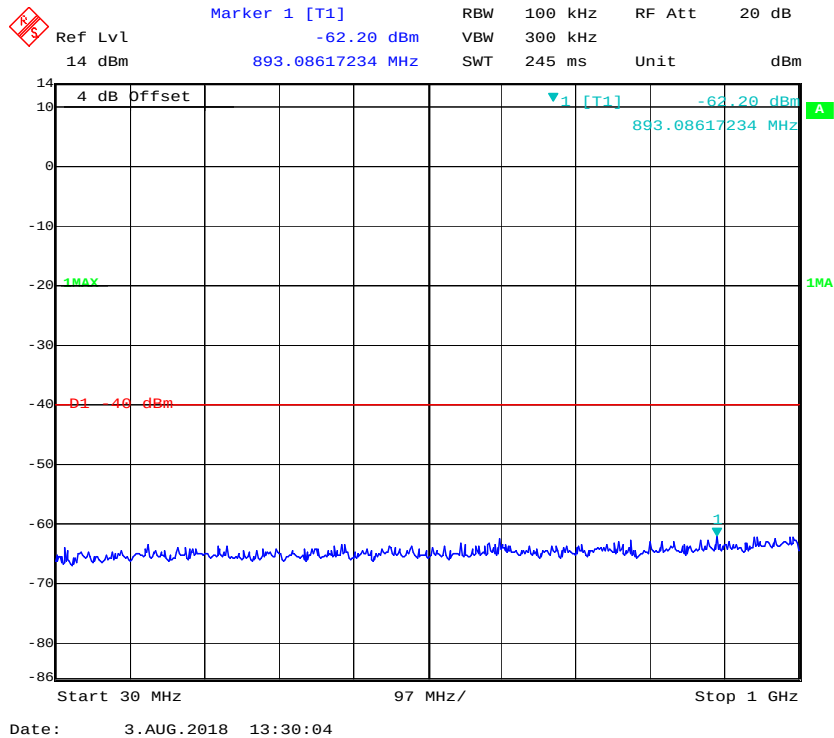
Fundamental

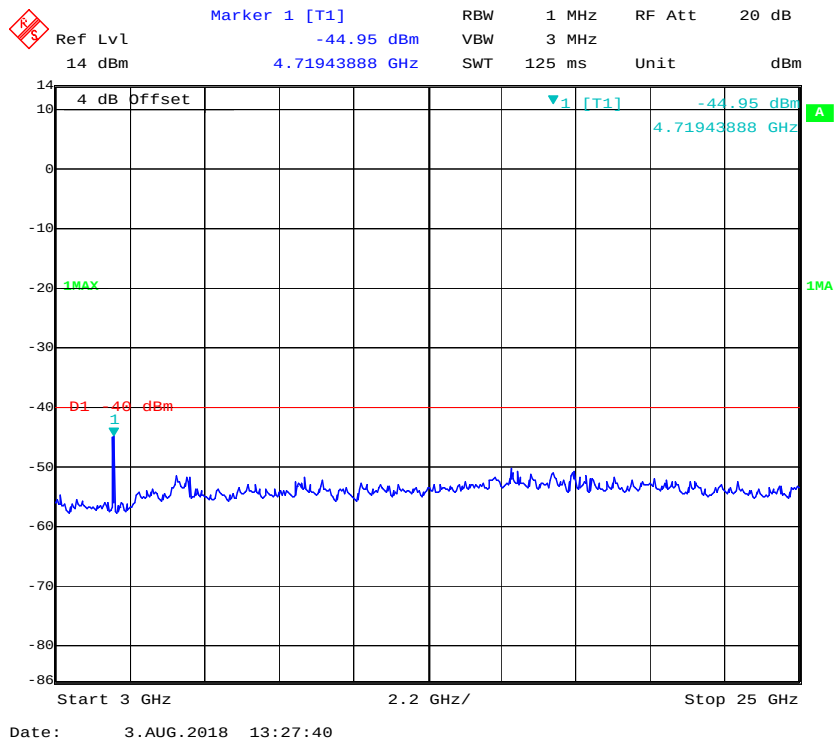
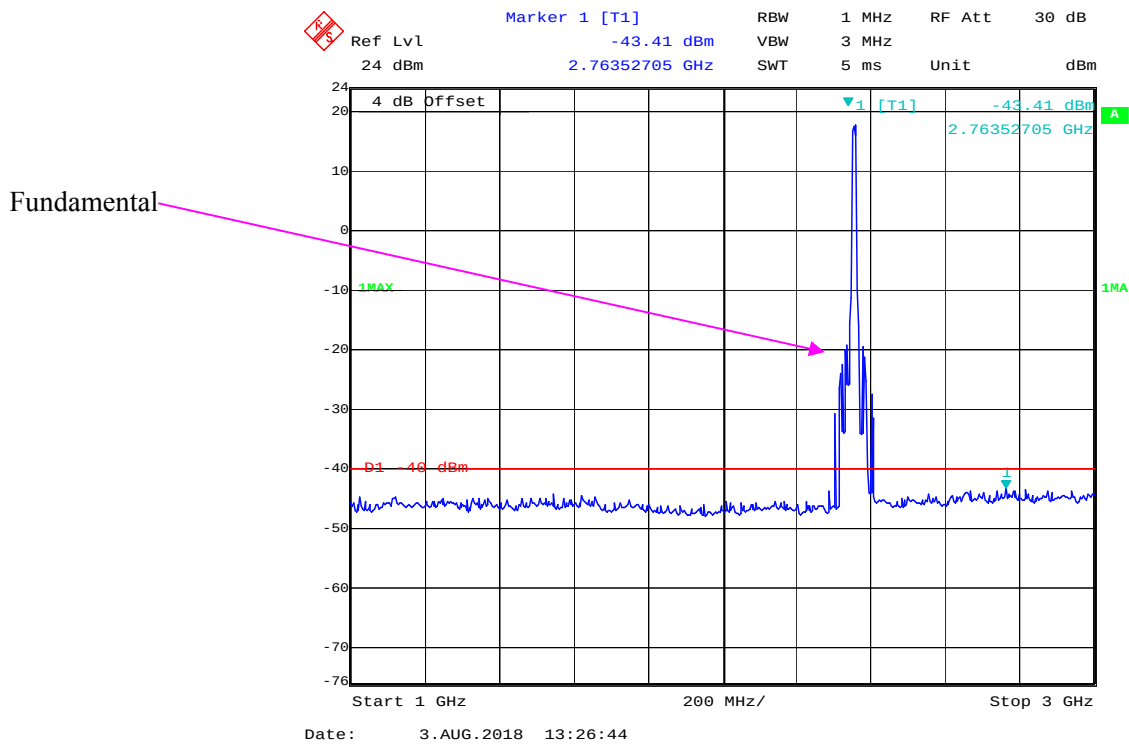


Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:35:41



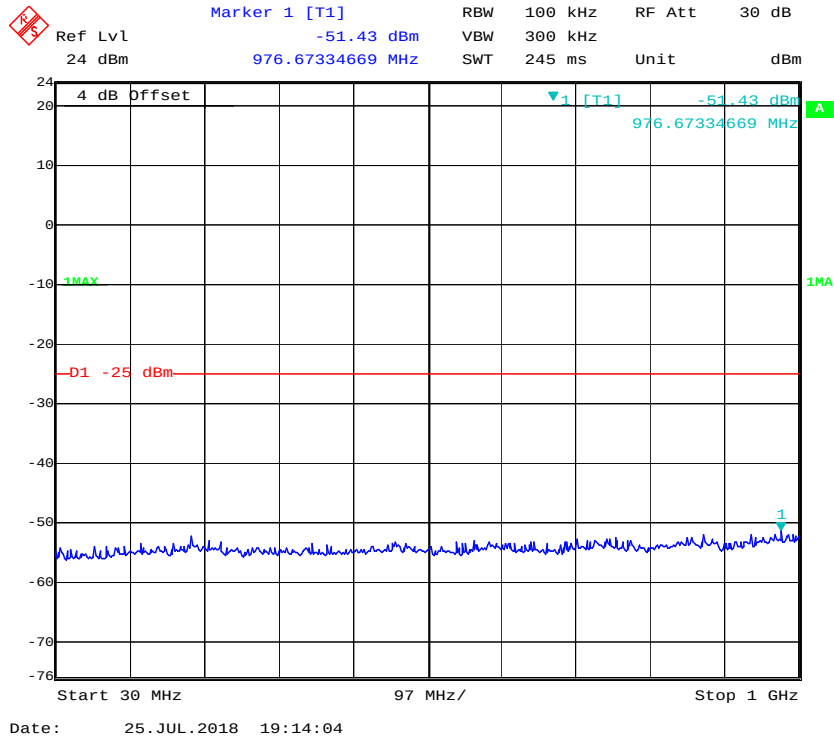
### QPSK\_10 MHz



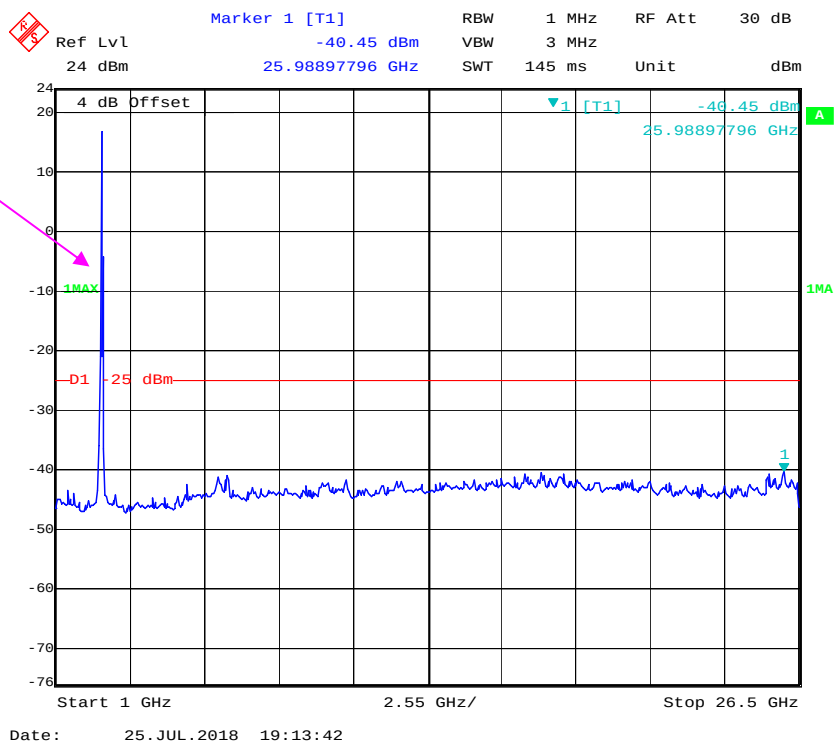


**LTE Band 41 (Middle Channel)**

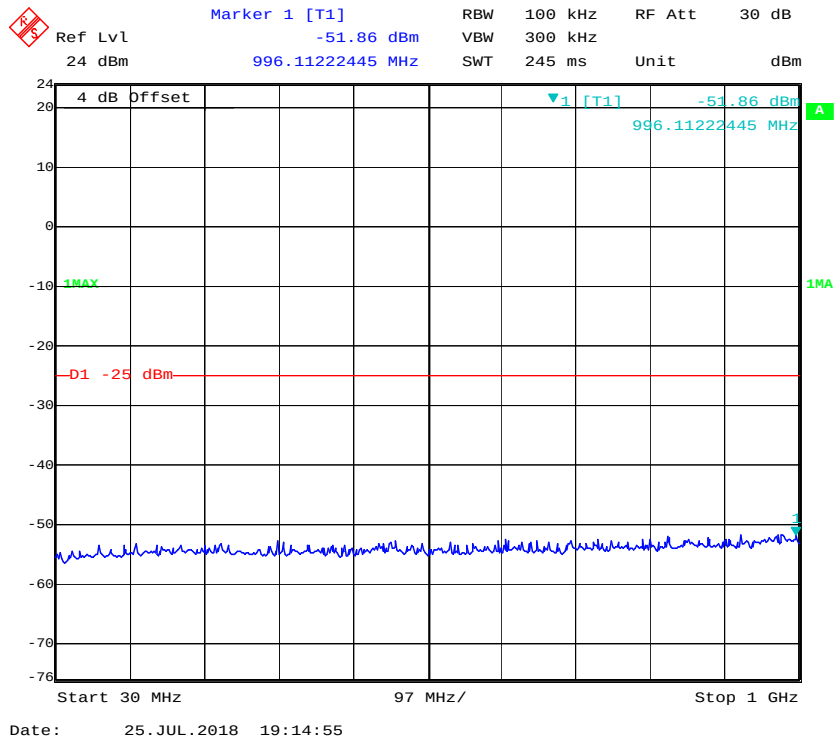
**QPSK\_5 MHz**



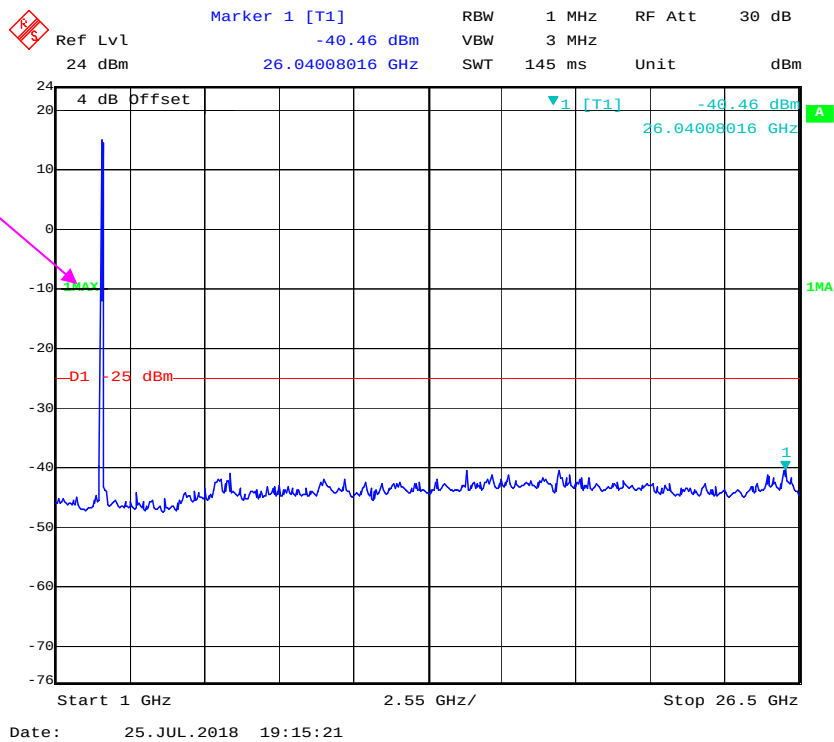
Fundamental



### QPSK\_10 MHz

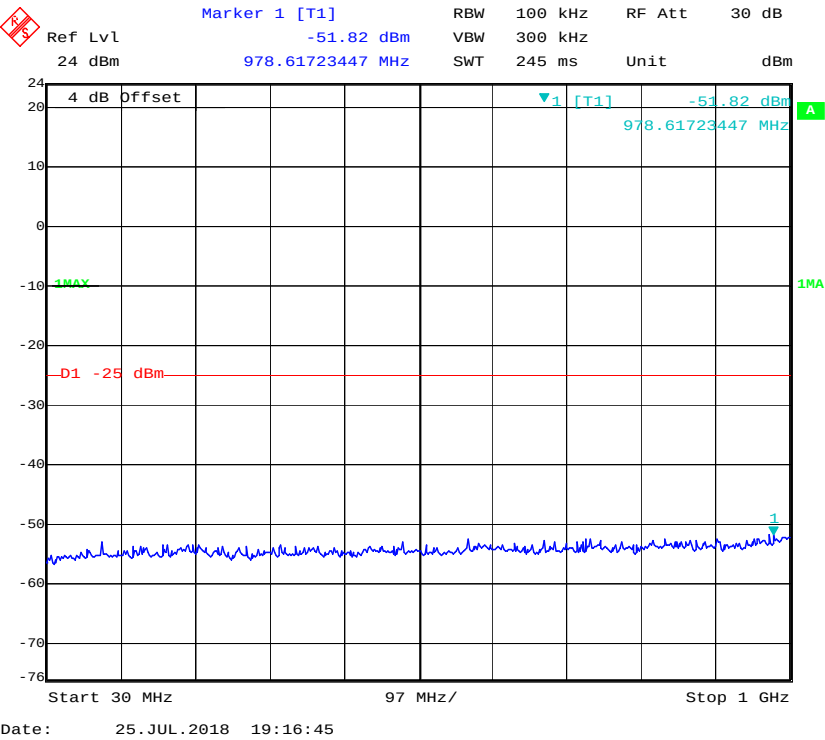


Fundamental

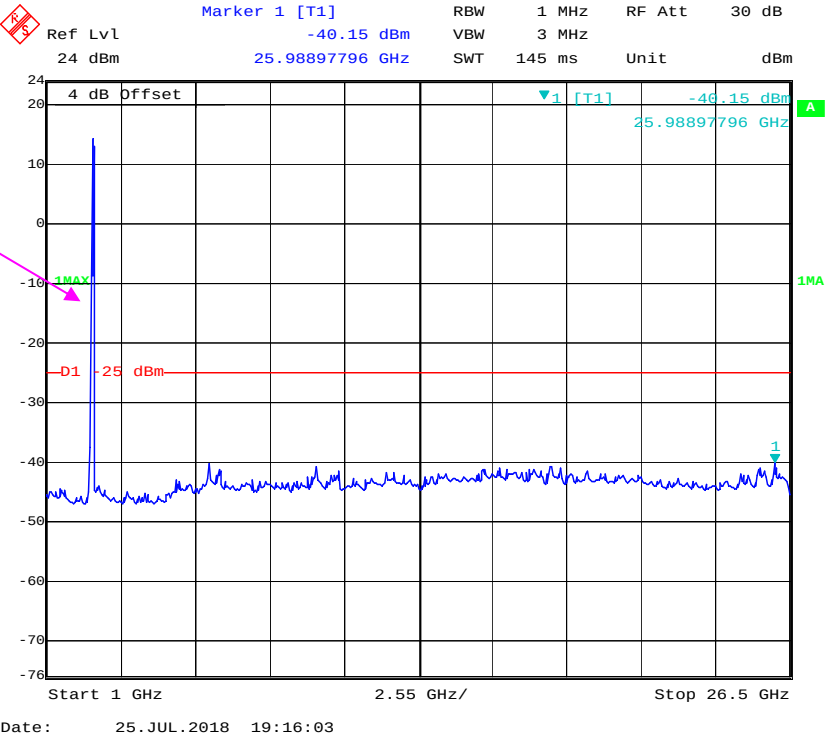




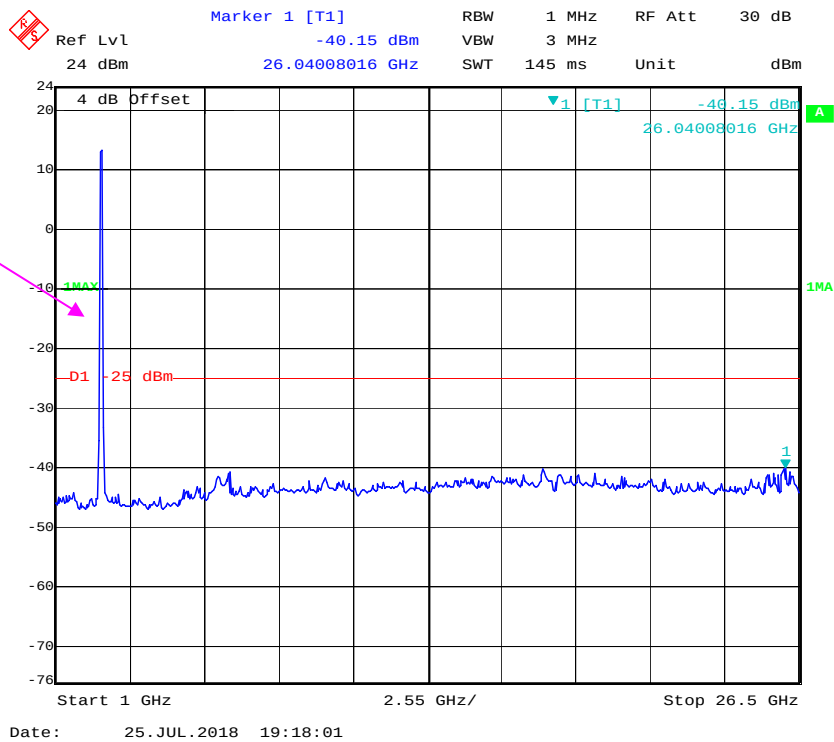
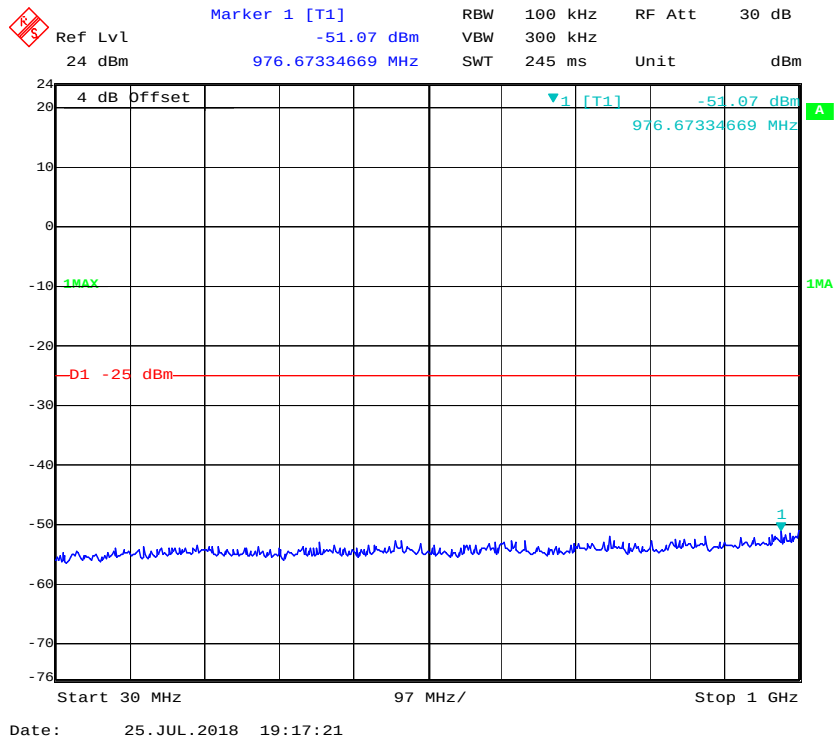
QPSK\_15 MHz



Fundamental



### QPSK\_20 MHz



---

## **FCC §2.1053, §22.917 & §24.238 & §27.53&§90.691 - SPURIOUS RADIATED EMISSIONS**

---

### **Applicable Standard**

FCC § 2.1053, §22.917, § 24.238 and § 27.53&§90.691.

### **Test Procedure**

The transmitter was placed on a wooden turntable, and it was transmitting into a non-radiating load which was also placed on the turntable.

The measurement antenna was placed at a distance of 3 meters from the EUT. During the tests, the antenna height and polarization as well as EUT azimuth were varied in order to identify the maximum level of emissions from the EUT. The test was performed by placing the EUT on 3-orthogonal axis.

The frequency range up to tenth harmonic of the fundamental frequency was investigated.

Remove the EUT and replace it with substitution antenna. A signal generator was connected to the substitution antenna by a non-radiating cable. The absolute levels of the spurious emissions were measured by the substitution.

Spurious emissions in dB =  $10 \lg (\text{TXpwr in Watts}/0.001)$  – the absolute level

Spurious attenuation limit in dB =  $43 + 10 \text{Log}_{10} (\text{power out in Watts})$

**Test Equipment List and Details**

| Manufacturer          | Description                          | Model                  | Serial Number    | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| R&S                   | EMI Test Receiver                    | ESCI                   | 100224           | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Sunol Sciences        | Antenna                              | JB3                    | A060611-1        | 2017-11-10       | 2020-11-10           |
| EMCO                  | Adjustable Dipole Antenna            | 3121C                  | 9109-753         | N/A              | N/A                  |
| Unknown               | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50              | C-0400-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Unknown               | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50              | C-0075-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Unknown               | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50              | C-1000-01        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| HP                    | Amplifier                            | 8447D                  | 2727A05902       | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Rohde & Schwarz       | Signal Analyzer                      | FSIQ26                 | 831929/005       | 2017-08-31       | 2018-08-31           |
| TDK RF                | Horn Antenna                         | HRN-0118               | 130 084          | 2016-01-05       | 2019-01-04           |
| ETS-Lindgren          | Horn Antenna                         | 3115                   | 000 527 35       | 2016-01-05       | 2019-01-04           |
| Unknown               | Coaxial Cable                        | C-NJNJ-50              | C-0200-02        | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| MICRO-COAX            | Coaxial Cable                        | UFA147-1-2362-100100   | 64639 231029-001 | 2018-02-24       | 2019-02-28           |
| Mini                  | Pre-amplifier                        | ZVA-183-S+             | 5969001149       | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| MITEQ                 | Amplifier                            | AFS42-00101800-25-S-42 | 2001271          | 2017-09-05       | 2018-09-05           |
| Ducommun Technologies | Horn Antenna                         | ARH-4223-02            | 1007726-02 1304  | 2017-06-16       | 2020-06-15           |
| Ducommun Technologies | Horn Antenna                         | ARH-4223-02            | 1007726-01 1304  | 2016-11-18       | 2019-11-18           |
| R&S                   | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200                 | 109 038          | 2017-07-21       | 2018-07-21           |
| R&S                   | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500                 | 110479           | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Agilent               | Signal Generator                     | E8247C                 | MY43321350       | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |

\* **Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

**Test Data****Environmental Conditions**

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 27.4 °C   |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 55 %      |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 101.4 kPa |

\* The testing was performed by Sunny Cen & Vern Shen on 2018-06-11

EUT Operation Mode: Transmitting

**30 MHz-10 GHz:**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)                      | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                         |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| GPRS850, Frequency:836.600 MHz          |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1673.200                                | H              | 43.72                         | -60.7                         | 10.5                         | 1.3                | -51.5                      | -13.0          | 38.5           |
| 1673.200                                | V              | 47.51                         | -56.8                         | 10.5                         | 1.3                | -47.6                      | -13.0          | 34.6           |
| 2509.800                                | H              | 42.65                         | -60.1                         | 12.2                         | 1.2                | -49.1                      | -13.0          | 36.1           |
| 2509.800                                | V              | 46.85                         | -57.3                         | 12.2                         | 1.2                | -46.3                      | -13.0          | 33.3           |
| 3346.400                                | H              | 43.62                         | -57.6                         | 12.3                         | 1.6                | -46.9                      | -13.0          | 33.9           |
| 3346.400                                | V              | 48.22                         | -51.9                         | 12.3                         | 1.6                | -41.2                      | -13.0          | 28.2           |
| 284.000                                 | H              | 54.38                         | -54.5                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -55.0                      | -13.0          | 42.0           |
| 284.000                                 | V              | 57.54                         | -53.3                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -53.8                      | -13.0          | 40.8           |
| WCDMA Band V R99, Frequency:836.600 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1673.200                                | H              | 43.85                         | -60.5                         | 10.5                         | 1.3                | -51.3                      | -13.0          | 38.3           |
| 1673.200                                | V              | 47.64                         | -56.7                         | 10.5                         | 1.3                | -47.5                      | -13.0          | 34.5           |
| 2509.800                                | H              | 43.62                         | -59.2                         | 12.2                         | 1.2                | -48.2                      | -13.0          | 35.2           |
| 2509.800                                | V              | 47.58                         | -56.6                         | 12.2                         | 1.2                | -45.6                      | -13.0          | 32.6           |
| 3346.400                                | H              | 45.88                         | -55.3                         | 12.3                         | 1.6                | -44.6                      | -13.0          | 31.6           |
| 3346.400                                | V              | 49.64                         | -50.5                         | 12.3                         | 1.6                | -39.8                      | -13.0          | 26.8           |
| 166.000                                 | H              | 55.62                         | -52.3                         | 0.0                          | 0.4                | -52.7                      | -13.0          | 39.7           |
| 166.000                                 | V              | 58.41                         | -53.9                         | 0.0                          | 0.4                | -54.3                      | -13.0          | 41.3           |

**30 MHz-20 GHz:**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)                         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| GPRS1900, Frequency:1880.000 MHz           |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 3760.000                                   | H              | 43.87                         | -56.3                         | 12.3                         | 1.5                | -45.5                      | -13.0          | 32.5           |
| 3760.000                                   | V              | 46.92                         | -53                           | 12.3                         | 1.5                | -42.2                      | -13.0          | 29.2           |
| 5640.000                                   | H              | 44.85                         | -50.4                         | 13.0                         | 1.3                | -38.7                      | -13.0          | 25.7           |
| 5640.000                                   | V              | 45.72                         | -49.9                         | 13.0                         | 1.3                | -38.2                      | -13.0          | 25.2           |
| 264.000                                    | H              | 52.83                         | -56.2                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -56.7                      | -13.0          | 43.7           |
| 264.000                                    | V              | 56.37                         | -55.5                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -56.0                      | -13.0          | 43.0           |
| WCDMA Band II, R99, Frequency:1880.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 3760.000                                   | H              | 45.85                         | -54.4                         | 12.3                         | 1.5                | -43.6                      | -13.0          | 30.6           |
| 3760.000                                   | V              | 49.62                         | -50.3                         | 12.3                         | 1.5                | -39.5                      | -13.0          | 26.5           |
| 5640.000                                   | H              | 43.75                         | -51.5                         | 13.0                         | 1.3                | -39.8                      | -13.0          | 26.8           |
| 5640.000                                   | V              | 46.56                         | -49                           | 13.0                         | 1.3                | -37.3                      | -13.0          | 24.3           |
| 231.000                                    | H              | 55.87                         | -53.1                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -53.6                      | -13.0          | 40.6           |
| 231.000                                    | V              | 57.92                         | -53.9                         | 0.0                          | 0.5                | -54.4                      | -13.0          | 41.4           |

**30 MHz-20 GHz:**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)                          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| WCDMA Band IV, R99, Frequency: 1732.600 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 3465.200                                    | H              | 42.72                         | -58.2                         | 12.2                         | 1.6                | -47.6                      | -13.0          | 34.6           |
| 3465.200                                    | V              | 46.85                         | -52.7                         | 12.2                         | 1.6                | -42.1                      | -13.0          | 29.1           |
| 383.000                                     | H              | 55.34                         | -50.1                         | 0.0                          | 0.6                | -50.7                      | -13.0          | 37.7           |
| 383.000                                     | V              | 57.45                         | -51                           | 0.0                          | 0.6                | -51.6                      | -13.0          | 38.6           |

**LTE Band 2 (30MHz-20GHz):**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:1880.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 3760.000                    | H              | 43.88                         | -56.30                        | 12.30                        | 1.50               | -45.50                     | -13.00         | 32.50          |
| 3760.000                    | V              | 45.72                         | -54.20                        | 12.30                        | 1.50               | -43.40                     | -13.00         | 30.40          |
| 5640.000                    | H              | 42.57                         | -52.70                        | 13.00                        | 1.30               | -41.00                     | -13.00         | 28.00          |
| 5640.000                    | V              | 43.66                         | -51.90                        | 13.00                        | 1.30               | -40.20                     | -13.00         | 27.20          |
| 273.000                     | H              | 53.45                         | -55.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -56.00                     | -13.00         | 43.00          |
| 273.000                     | V              | 56.72                         | -54.70                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -55.20                     | -13.00         | 42.20          |

**LTE Band 4 (30MHz-20GHz):**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)            | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK, Frequency: 1732.500 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 3465.000                      | H              | 44.91                         | -56.10                        | 12.20                        | 1.60               | -45.50                     | -13.00         | 32.50          |
| 3465.000                      | V              | 47.37                         | -52.20                        | 12.20                        | 1.60               | -41.60                     | -13.00         | 28.60          |
| 5197.500                      | H              | 43.54                         | -52.50                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -41.00                     | -13.00         | 28.00          |
| 5197.500                      | V              | 45.19                         | -50.90                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -39.40                     | -13.00         | 26.40          |
| 517.000                       | H              | 54.57                         | -49.30                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -50.00                     | -13.00         | 37.00          |
| 517.000                       | V              | 57.66                         | -49.30                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -50.00                     | -13.00         | 37.00          |

**LTE Band 5 (30MHz-10GHz):**

| Frequency (MHz)              | Polar (H/V) | Receiver Reading (dBμV) | Substituted Method      |                        |                 | Absolute Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                              |             |                         | Substituted Level (dBm) | Antenna Gain (dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss (dB) |                      |             |             |
| QPSK, Frequency: 836.600 MHz |             |                         |                         |                        |                 |                      |             |             |
| 1673.200                     | H           | 44.20                   | -60.20                  | 10.50                  | 1.30            | -51.00               | -13.00      | 38.00       |
| 1673.200                     | V           | 45.90                   | -58.40                  | 10.50                  | 1.30            | -49.20               | -13.00      | 36.20       |
| 2509.800                     | H           | 43.67                   | -59.10                  | 12.20                  | 1.20            | -48.10               | -13.00      | 35.10       |
| 2509.800                     | V           | 45.41                   | -58.80                  | 12.20                  | 1.20            | -47.80               | -13.00      | 34.80       |
| 3346.400                     | H           | 42.57                   | -58.60                  | 12.30                  | 1.60            | -47.90               | -13.00      | 34.90       |
| 3346.400                     | V           | 44.73                   | -55.40                  | 12.30                  | 1.60            | -44.70               | -13.00      | 31.70       |
| 394.000                      | H           | 52.64                   | -52.40                  | 0.00                   | 0.60            | -53.00               | -13.00      | 40.00       |
| 394.000                      | V           | 55.77                   | -52.50                  | 0.00                   | 0.60            | -53.10               | -13.00      | 40.10       |

**LTE Band 7 (30MHz-26.5GHz):**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:2535.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 5070.000                    | H              | 44.07                         | -52.20                        | 13.00                        | 1.40               | -40.60                     | -25.00         | 15.60          |
| 5070.000                    | V              | 46.90                         | -49.20                        | 13.00                        | 1.40               | -37.60                     | -25.00         | 12.60          |
| 7605.000                    | H              | 43.83                         | -47.60                        | 12.80                        | 1.40               | -36.20                     | -25.00         | 11.20          |
| 7605.000                    | V              | 44.40                         | -47.70                        | 12.80                        | 1.40               | -36.30                     | -25.00         | 11.30          |
| 197.000                     | H              | 53.64                         | -55.20                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -55.70                     | -25.00         | 30.70          |
| 197.000                     | V              | 55.54                         | -55.20                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -55.70                     | -25.00         | 30.70          |

**LTE Band 12 (30MHz-10GHz):**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:707.500 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1415.000                   | H              | 43.22                         | -60.70                        | 9.60                         | 1.20               | -52.30                     | -13.00         | 39.30          |
| 1415.000                   | V              | 45.10                         | -58.90                        | 9.60                         | 1.20               | -50.50                     | -13.00         | 37.50          |
| 2122.500                   | H              | 42.10                         | -61.60                        | 11.70                        | 1.20               | -51.10                     | -13.00         | 38.10          |
| 2122.500                   | V              | 43.52                         | -60.50                        | 11.70                        | 1.20               | -50.00                     | -13.00         | 37.00          |
| 2830.000                   | H              | 41.63                         | -60.50                        | 12.30                        | 1.40               | -49.60                     | -13.00         | 36.60          |
| 2830.000                   | V              | 43.36                         | -59.20                        | 12.30                        | 1.40               | -48.30                     | -13.00         | 35.30          |
| 388.000                    | H              | 52.45                         | -52.80                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -53.40                     | -13.00         | 40.40          |
| 388.000                    | V              | 54.78                         | -53.60                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -54.20                     | -13.00         | 41.20          |

**LTE Band 13 (30MHz-10GHz):**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:782.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1564.000                   | H              | 43.79                         | -60.70                        | 10.20                        | 1.30               | -51.80                     | -13.00         | 38.80          |
| 1564.000                   | V              | 45.08                         | -59.30                        | 10.20                        | 1.30               | -50.40                     | -13.00         | 37.40          |
| 2346.000                   | H              | 43.71                         | -59.50                        | 12.00                        | 1.20               | -48.70                     | -13.00         | 35.70          |
| 2346.000                   | V              | 43.91                         | -60.20                        | 12.00                        | 1.20               | -49.40                     | -13.00         | 36.40          |
| 3128.000                   | H              | 40.90                         | -60.70                        | 12.30                        | 1.50               | -49.90                     | -13.00         | 36.90          |
| 3128.000                   | V              | 44.18                         | -57.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.50               | -46.20                     | -13.00         | 33.20          |
| 476.000                    | H              | 53.44                         | -50.90                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -51.60                     | -13.00         | 38.60          |
| 476.000                    | V              | 55.47                         | -52.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -52.70                     | -13.00         | 39.70          |



**LTE Band 17 (30MHz-10GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)           | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK, Frequency: 710.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1420.000                     | H              | 42.35                         | -61.60                        | 9.70                         | 1.30               | -53.20                     | -13.00         | 40.20          |
| 1420.000                     | V              | 45.55                         | -58.40                        | 9.70                         | 1.30               | -50.00                     | -13.00         | 37.00          |
| 2130.000                     | H              | 41.98                         | -61.70                        | 11.70                        | 1.20               | -51.20                     | -13.00         | 38.20          |
| 2130.000                     | V              | 43.74                         | -60.30                        | 11.70                        | 1.20               | -49.80                     | -13.00         | 36.80          |
| 2840.000                     | H              | 40.90                         | -61.20                        | 12.30                        | 1.40               | -50.30                     | -13.00         | 37.30          |
| 2840.000                     | V              | 43.51                         | -59.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.40               | -48.10                     | -13.00         | 35.10          |
| 348.000                      | H              | 54.75                         | -52.10                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -52.70                     | -13.00         | 39.70          |
| 348.000                      | V              | 58.62                         | -50.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -51.10                     | -13.00         | 38.10          |

**LTE Band 18 (30MHz-10GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:822.500 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1645.000                   | H              | 42.76                         | -61.60                        | 10.40                        | 1.30               | -52.50                     | -13.00         | 39.50          |
| 1645.000                   | V              | 45.84                         | -58.50                        | 10.40                        | 1.30               | -49.40                     | -13.00         | 36.40          |
| 2467.500                   | H              | 43.24                         | -59.60                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -48.60                     | -13.00         | 35.60          |
| 2467.500                   | V              | 44.79                         | -59.40                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -48.40                     | -13.00         | 35.40          |
| 3290.000                   | H              | 41.26                         | -60.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.60               | -49.30                     | -13.00         | 36.30          |
| 3290.000                   | V              | 44.33                         | -56.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.60               | -45.30                     | -13.00         | 32.30          |
| 348.000                    | H              | 54.75                         | -52.10                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -52.70                     | -13.00         | 39.70          |
| 348.000                    | V              | 58.62                         | -50.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -51.10                     | -13.00         | 38.10          |

**LTE Band 19 (30MHz-10GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:837.500 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1675.000                   | H              | 45.34                         | -59.00                        | 10.50                        | 1.30               | -49.80                     | -13.00         | 36.80          |
| 1675.000                   | V              | 44.73                         | -59.60                        | 10.50                        | 1.30               | -50.40                     | -13.00         | 37.40          |
| 2512.500                   | H              | 43.95                         | -58.80                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -47.80                     | -13.00         | 34.80          |
| 2512.500                   | V              | 44.68                         | -59.50                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -48.50                     | -13.00         | 35.50          |
| 148.340                    | H              | 46.63                         | -59.80                        | 0.00                         | 0.40               | -60.20                     | -13.00         | 47.20          |
| 51.340                     | V              | 47.41                         | -54.80                        | -14.30                       | 0.20               | -69.30                     | -13.00         | 56.30          |

**LTE Band 26 (30MHz-10GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)         | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                            |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:831.500 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 1663.000                   | H              | 43.27                         | -61.10                        | 10.50                        | 1.30               | -51.90                     | -13.00         | 38.90          |
| 1663.000                   | V              | 45.61                         | -58.70                        | 10.50                        | 1.30               | -49.50                     | -13.00         | 36.50          |
| 2494.500                   | H              | 42.99                         | -59.80                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -48.80                     | -13.00         | 35.80          |
| 2494.500                   | V              | 44.62                         | -59.60                        | 12.20                        | 1.20               | -48.60                     | -13.00         | 35.60          |
| 3326.000                   | H              | 41.23                         | -60.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.60               | -49.30                     | -13.00         | 36.30          |
| 3326.000                   | V              | 44.19                         | -56.00                        | 12.30                        | 1.60               | -45.30                     | -13.00         | 32.30          |
| 294.000                    | H              | 53.65                         | -55.10                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -55.60                     | -13.00         | 42.60          |
| 294.000                    | V              | 55.84                         | -54.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -55.00                     | -13.00         | 42.00          |

**LTE Band 38 (30MHz-26.5 GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:2595.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 5190.00                     | H              | 44.07                         | -52.00                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -40.50                     | -25.0          | 27.50          |
| 5190.00                     | V              | 46.02                         | -50.00                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -38.50                     | -25.0          | 25.50          |
| 7785.00                     | H              | 42.92                         | -48.20                        | 12.90                        | 1.50               | -36.80                     | -25.0          | 23.80          |
| 7785.00                     | V              | 43.87                         | -47.80                        | 12.90                        | 1.50               | -36.40                     | -25.0          | 23.40          |
| 348.00                      | H              | 54.75                         | -52.10                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -52.70                     | -25.0          | 39.70          |
| 348.00                      | V              | 58.62                         | -50.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.60               | -51.10                     | -25.0          | 38.10          |

**LTE Band 40 (30MHz-26.5GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:2310.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 4620.00                     | H              | 38.73                         | -58.90                        | 13.30                        | 1.50               | -47.10                     | -40.00         | 7.10           |
| 4620.00                     | V              | 39.82                         | -58.00                        | 13.30                        | 1.50               | -46.20                     | -40.00         | 6.20           |
| 6930.00                     | H              | 38.12                         | -53.80                        | 13.50                        | 1.80               | -42.10                     | -40.00         | 2.10           |
| 6930.00                     | V              | 38.37                         | -53.80                        | 13.50                        | 1.80               | -42.10                     | -40.00         | 2.10           |
| 294.00                      | H              | 47.12                         | -61.60                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -62.10                     | -40.00         | 22.10          |
| 294.00                      | V              | 48.97                         | -61.30                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -61.80                     | -40.00         | 21.80          |
| QPSK,Frequency:2355.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 4710.00                     | H              | 38.60                         | -58.80                        | 13.20                        | 1.50               | -47.10                     | -40.00         | 7.10           |
| 4710.00                     | V              | 39.40                         | -58.00                        | 13.20                        | 1.50               | -46.30                     | -40.00         | 6.30           |
| 7065.00                     | H              | 36.00                         | -55.70                        | 13.30                        | 1.80               | -44.20                     | -40.00         | 4.20           |
| 7065.00                     | V              | 37.87                         | -54.10                        | 13.30                        | 1.80               | -42.60                     | -40.00         | 2.60           |
| 294.00                      | H              | 46.65                         | -62.10                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -62.60                     | -40.00         | 22.60          |
| 294.00                      | V              | 48.84                         | -61.50                        | 0.00                         | 0.50               | -62.00                     | -40.00         | 22.00          |

**LTE Band 41 (30MHz-26.5GHz)**

| Frequency<br>(MHz)          | Polar<br>(H/V) | Receiver<br>Reading<br>(dBμV) | Substituted Method            |                              |                    | Absolute<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             |                |                               | Substituted<br>Level<br>(dBm) | Antenna<br>Gain<br>(dBd/dBi) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) |                            |                |                |
| QPSK,Frequency:2593.000 MHz |                |                               |                               |                              |                    |                            |                |                |
| 5186.000                    | H              | 45.25                         | -50.90                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -39.40                     | -25.00         | 14.40          |
| 5186.000                    | V              | 47.32                         | -48.70                        | 12.90                        | 1.40               | -37.20                     | -25.00         | 12.20          |
| 7779.000                    | H              | 42.59                         | -48.50                        | 12.90                        | 1.50               | -37.10                     | -25.00         | 12.10          |
| 7779.000                    | V              | 44.27                         | -47.50                        | 12.90                        | 1.50               | -36.10                     | -25.00         | 11.10          |
| 572.000                     | H              | 55.47                         | -47.20                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -47.90                     | -25.00         | 22.90          |
| 572.000                     | V              | 57.70                         | -48.20                        | 0.00                         | 0.70               | -48.90                     | -25.00         | 23.90          |

Note:

- 1) The unit of Antenna Gain is dBd for frequency below 1GHz, and the unit of Antenna Gain is dBi for frequency above 1GHz.
- 2) Absolute Level = Substituted Level - Cable loss + Antenna Gain
- 3) Margin = Limit - Absolute Level

## FCC §22.917(a) & §24.238(a) & §27.53 & §90.691- BAND EDGES

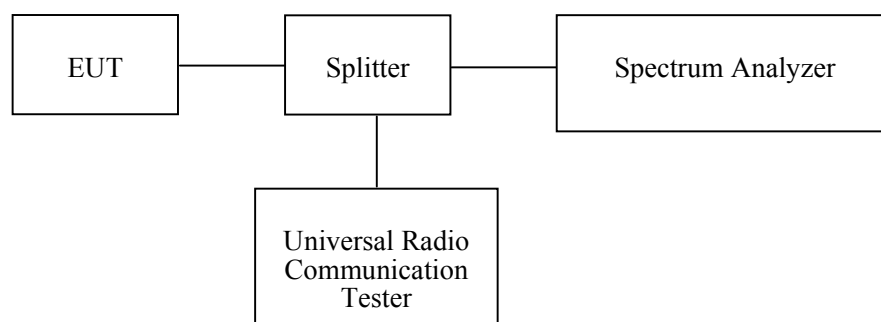
### Applicable Standard

FCC § 2.1053, §22.917, § 24.238 and § 27.53& §90.691.

### Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the spectrum analyzer through sufficient attenuation.

The center of the spectrum analyzer was set to block edge frequency.



### Test Equipment List and Details

| Manufacturer    | Description                          | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2017-07-21       | 2018-07-21           |
| R&S             | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2018-07-21       | 2019-07-21           |
| R&S             | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500      | 110479        | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Unknown         | Coaxial Cable                        | C-SJ00-0010 | C0010/01      | Each time        | /                    |
| Pasternack      | RF Coaxial Cable                     | 0.5m        | C-5           | Each Time        | /                    |
| E-Microwave     | Two-way Splitter                     | ODP-1-6-2S  | OE0120142     | Each Time        | /                    |
| R&S             | EMI Test Receiver                    | ESPI        | 100120        | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| Rohde & Schwarz | Signal Analyzer                      | FSIQ26      | 831929/005    | 2017-08-31       | 2018-08-31           |
| R&S             | Spectrum Analyzer                    | FSP 38      | 100478        | 2017-12-08       | 2018-12-08           |

\* **Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

**Test Data****Environmental Conditions**

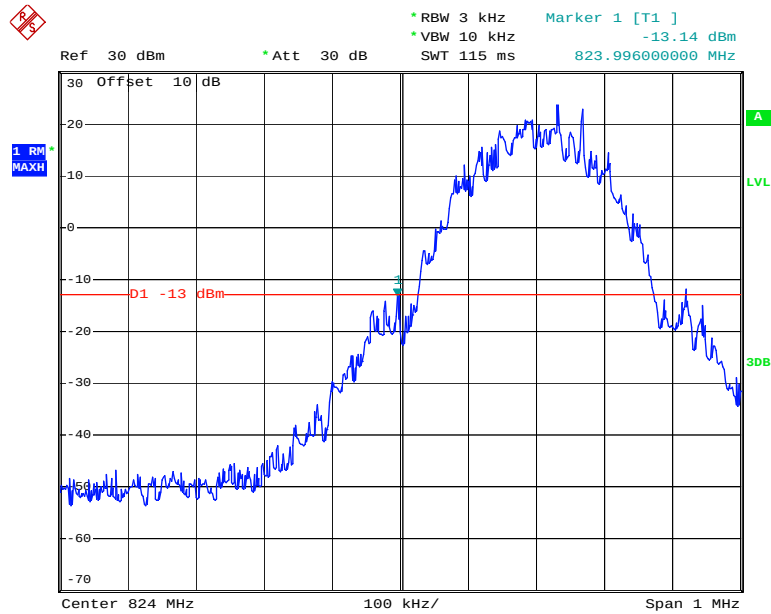
|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 26.5~29.2°C    |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 49 ~ 67 %      |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 99.8~101.9 kPa |

*The testing was performed by Swim Lv from 2018-06-08 to 2018-08-13.*

*Test Mode: Transmitting*

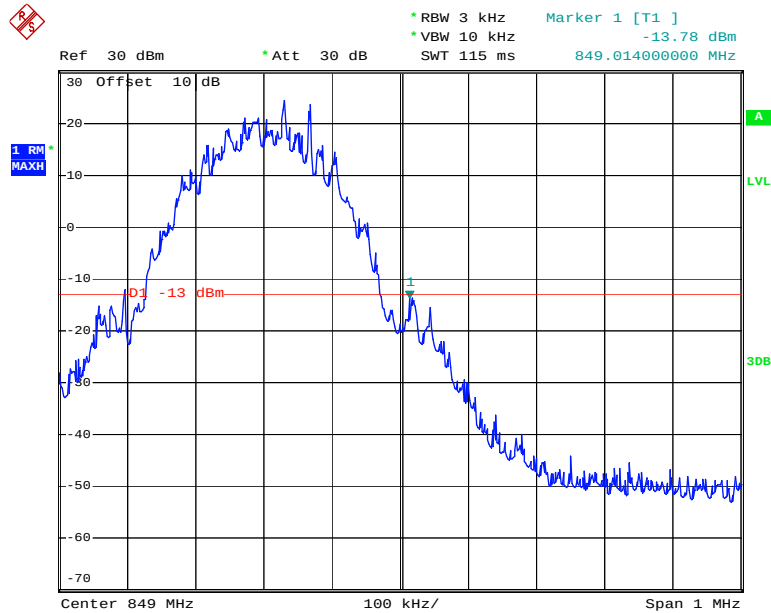
*Test Result: Compliance. Please refer to the following plots.*

### GPRS 850, Left Band Edge



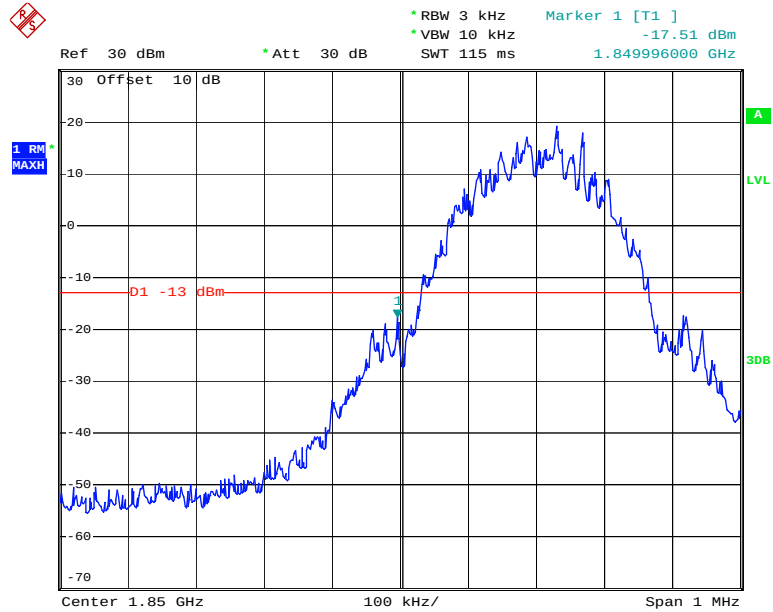
Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:22:32

### GPRS 850, Right Band Edge



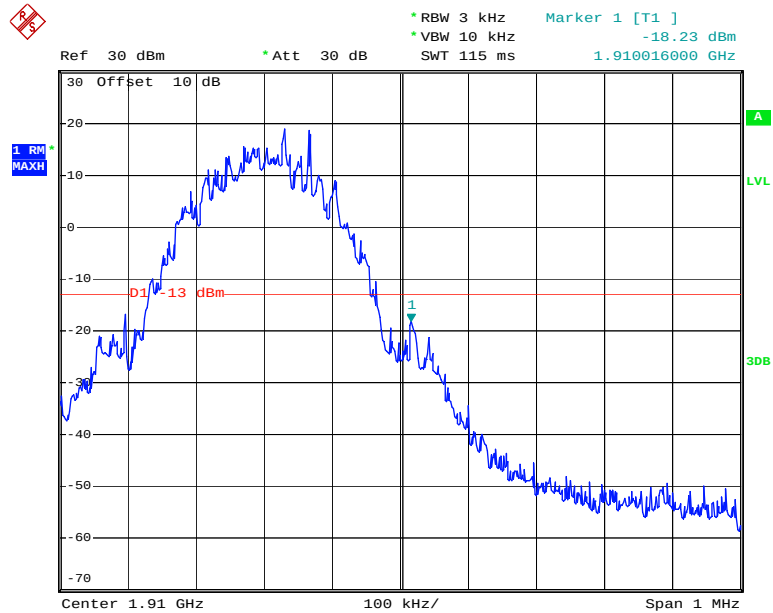
Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:24:15

### GPRS 1900, Left Band Edge



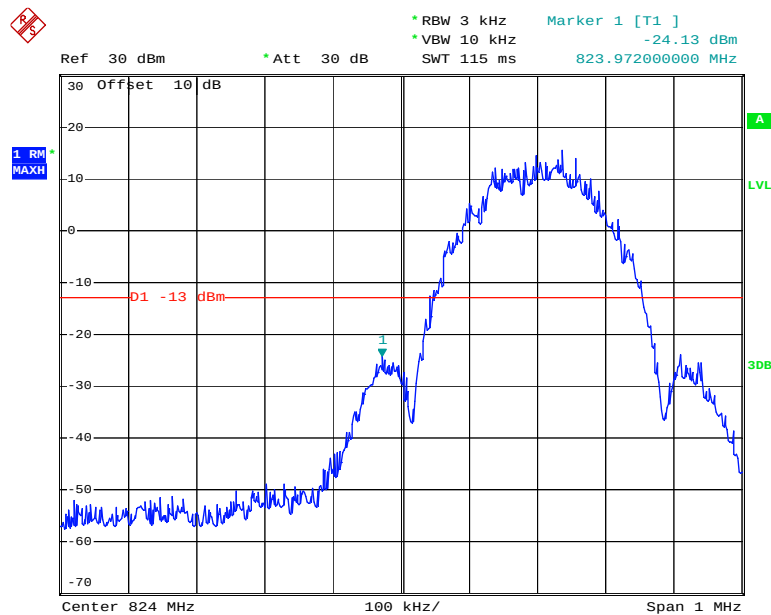
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:58:01

### GPRS 1900, Right Band Edge



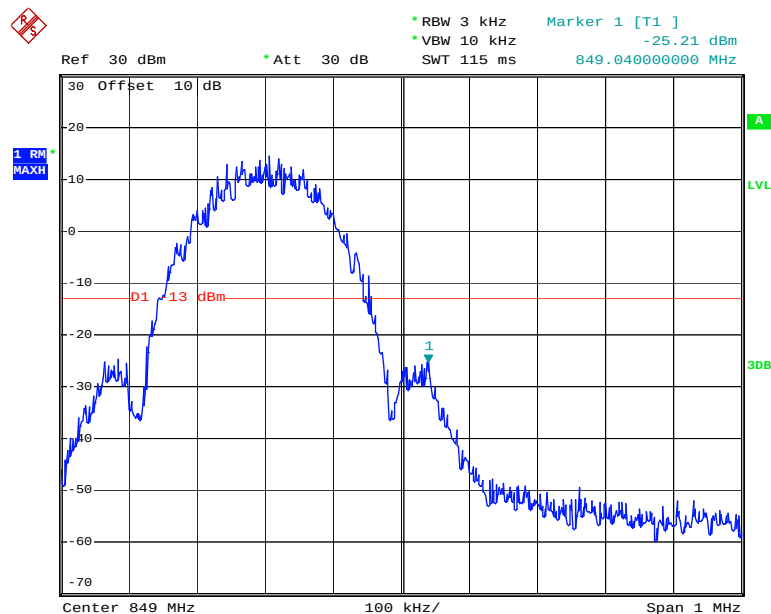
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:58:29

EDGE 850, Left Band Edge



Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:05:03

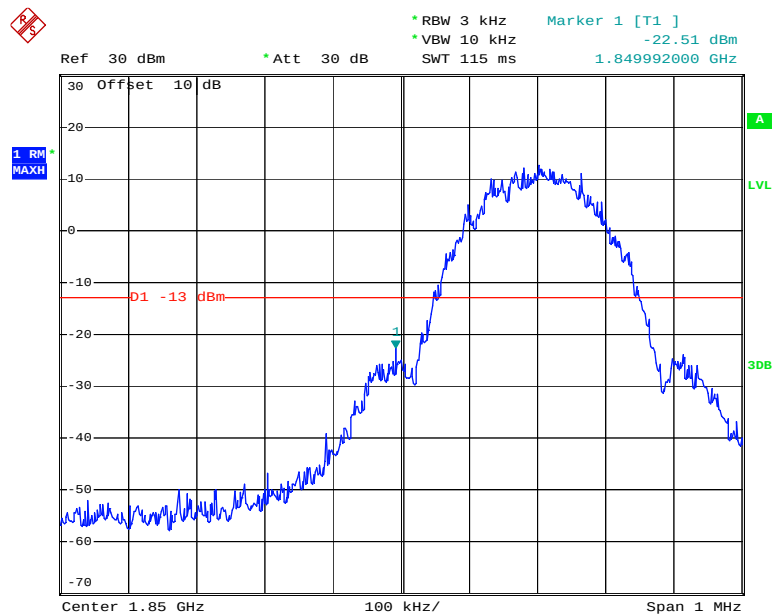
EDGE 850, Right Band Edge



Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:05:24

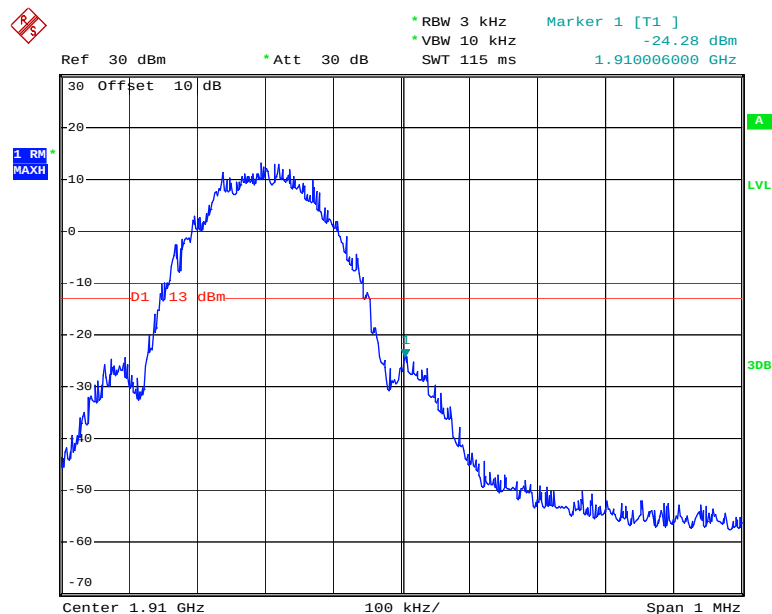


EDGE 1900, Left Band Edge



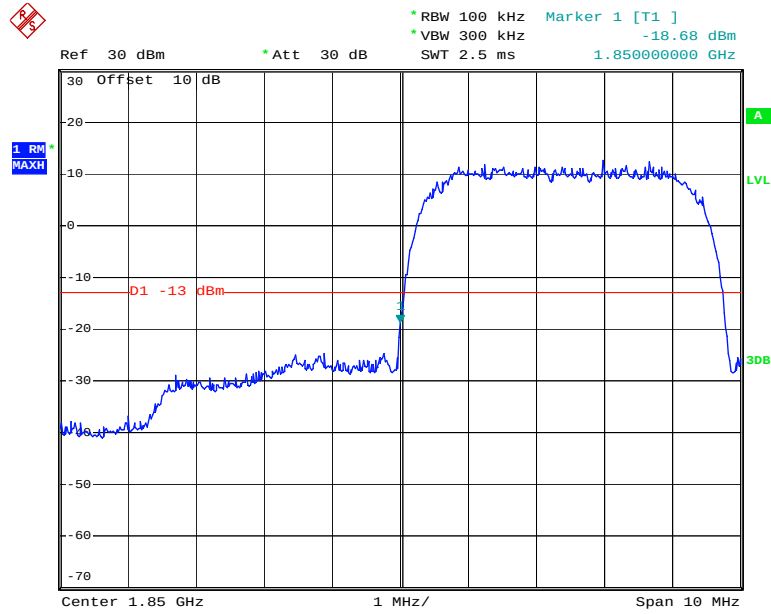
Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:00:26

EDGE 1900, Right Band Edge



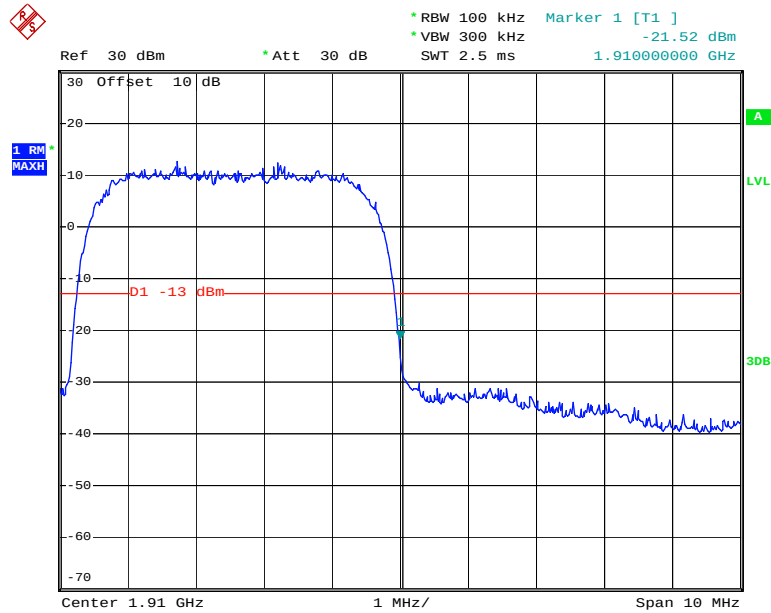
Date: 16.JUN.2018 19:01:02

### WCDMA Band II Rel 99, Left Band Edge



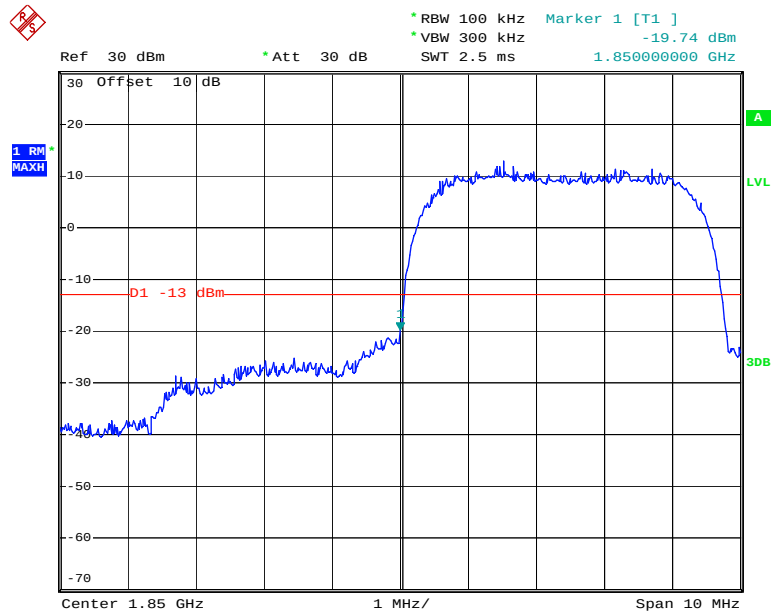
Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:59:25

### WCDMA Band II Rel 99, Right Band Edge



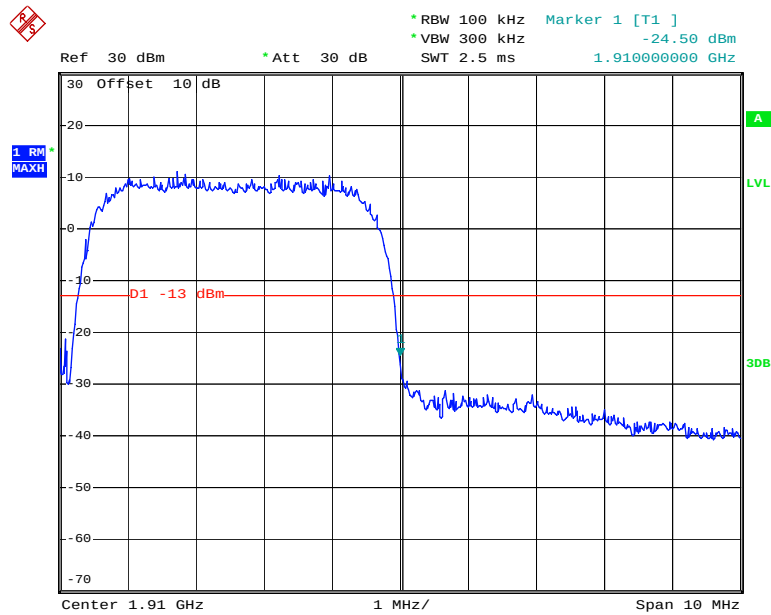
Date: 16.JUN.2018 17:57:55

### WCDMA Band II HSUPA, Left Band Edge



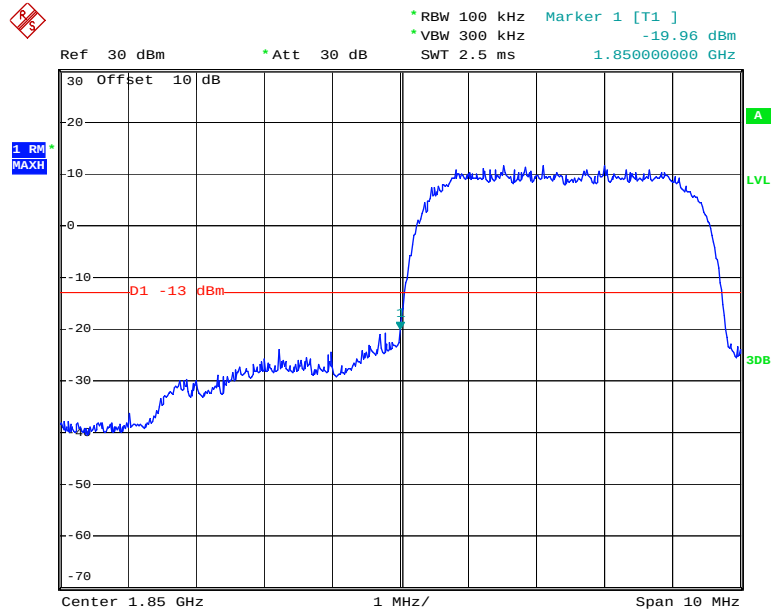
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:00:29

### WCDMA Band II HSUPA, Right Band Edge



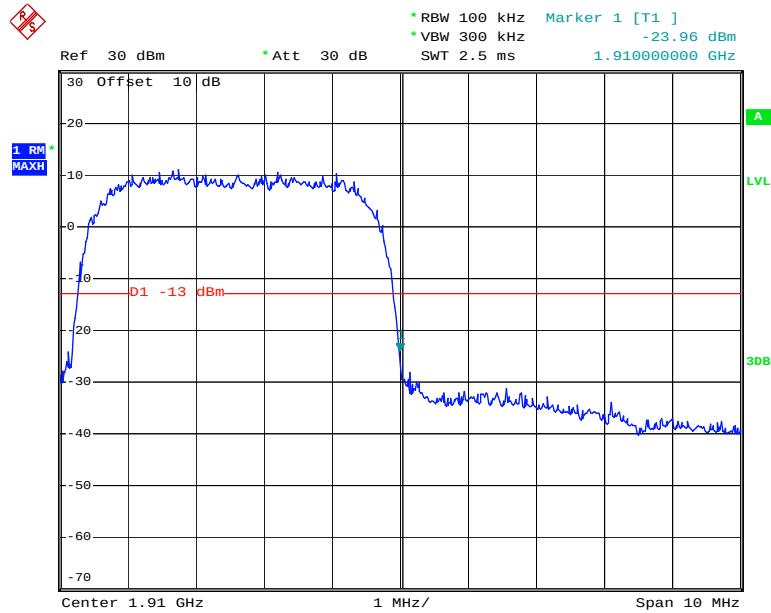
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:01:03

### WCDMA Band II HSDPA, Left Band Edge



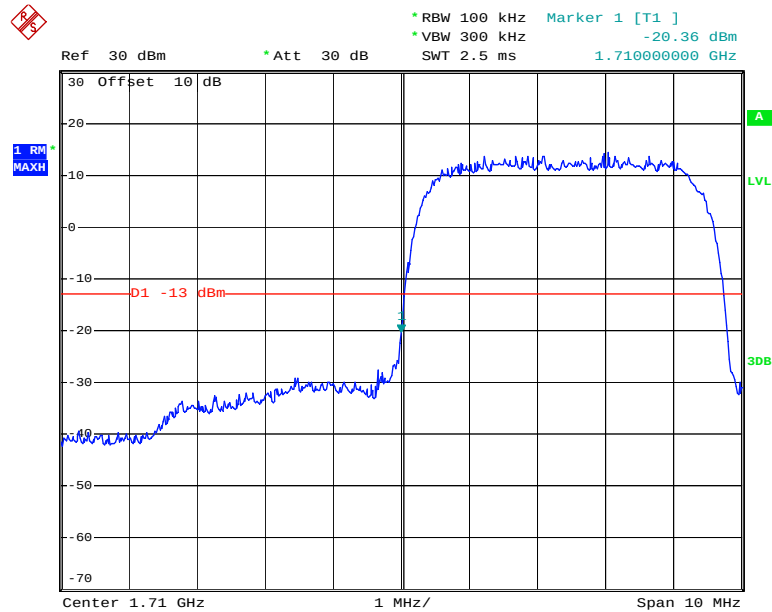
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:04:33

### WCDMA Band II HSDPA, Right Band Edge



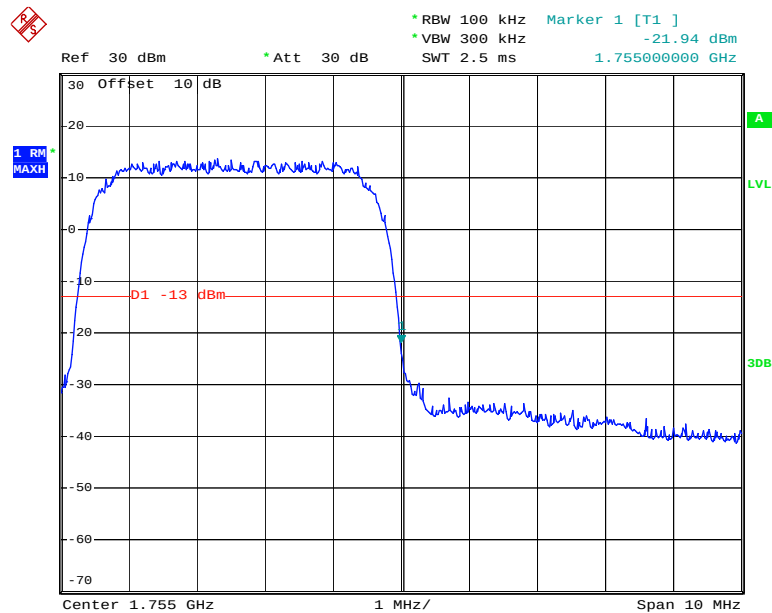
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:04:09

### WCDMA Band IV Rel 99, Left Band Edge



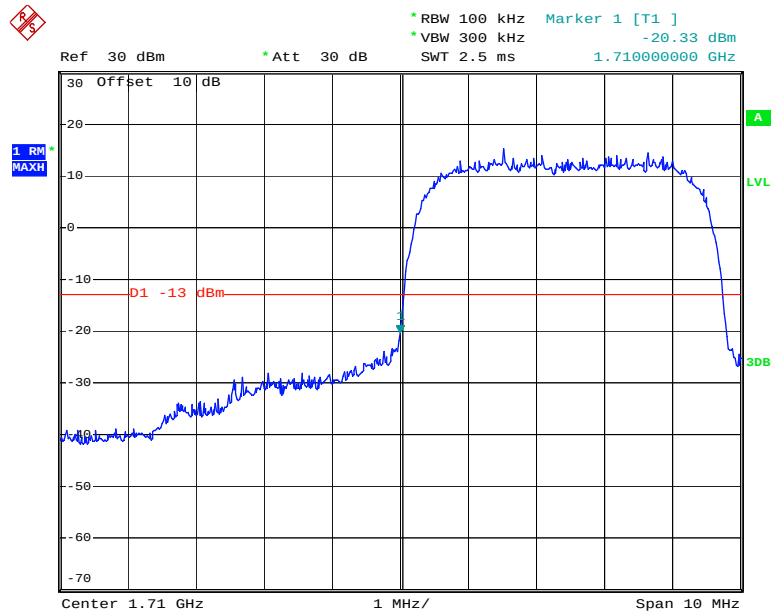
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:09:24

## WCDMA Band IV Rel 99, Right Band Edge



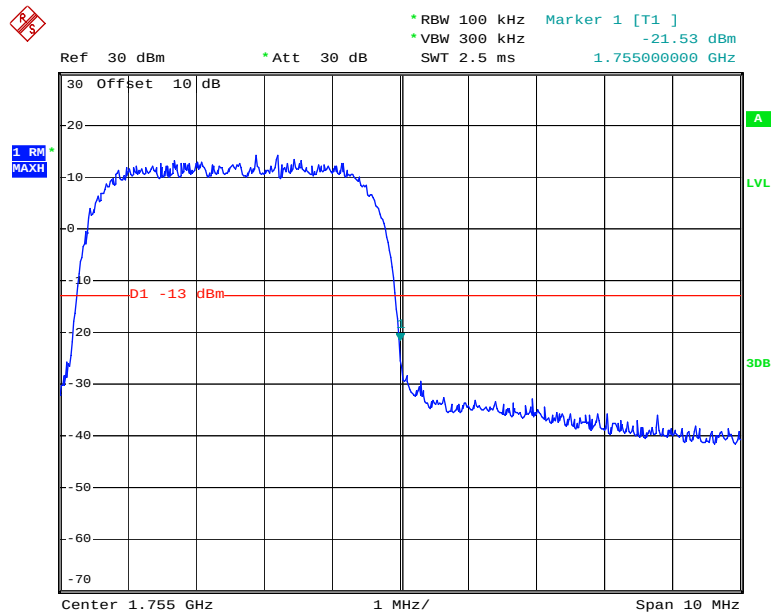
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:09:47

### WCDMA Band IV HSUPA, Left Band Edge



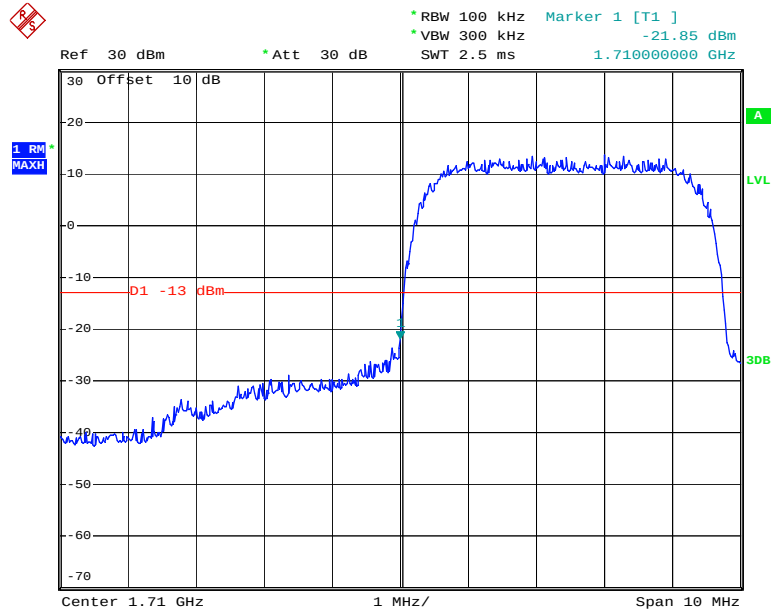
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:14:16

### WCDMA Band IV HSUPA, Right Band Edge



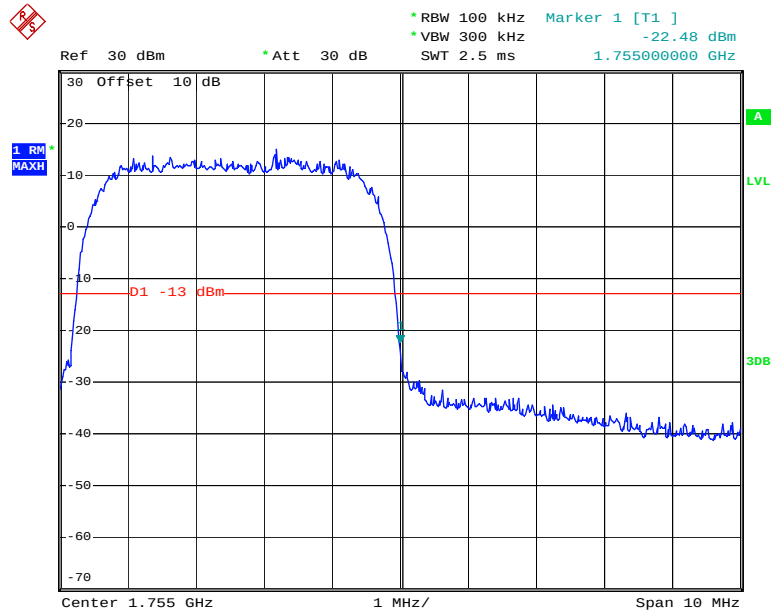
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:14:36

### WCDMA Band IV HSDPA, Left Band Edge



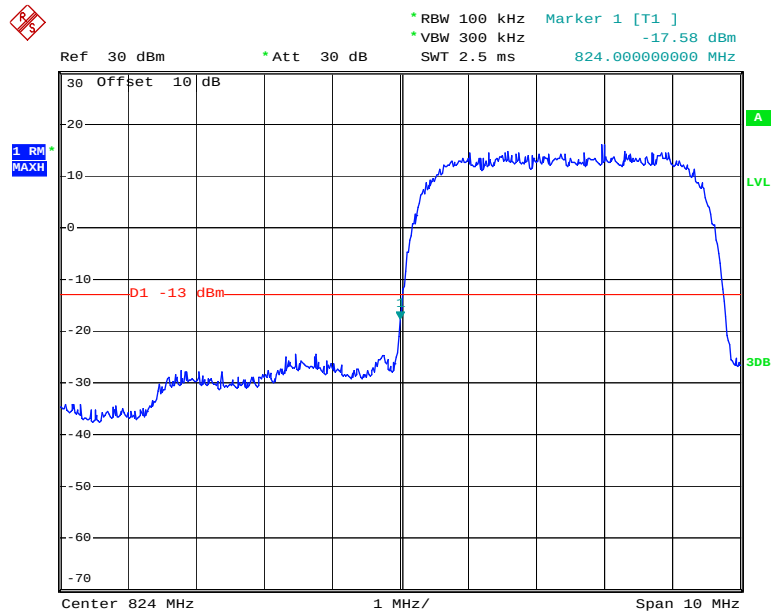
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:11:04

### WCDMA Band IV HSDPA, Right Band Edge



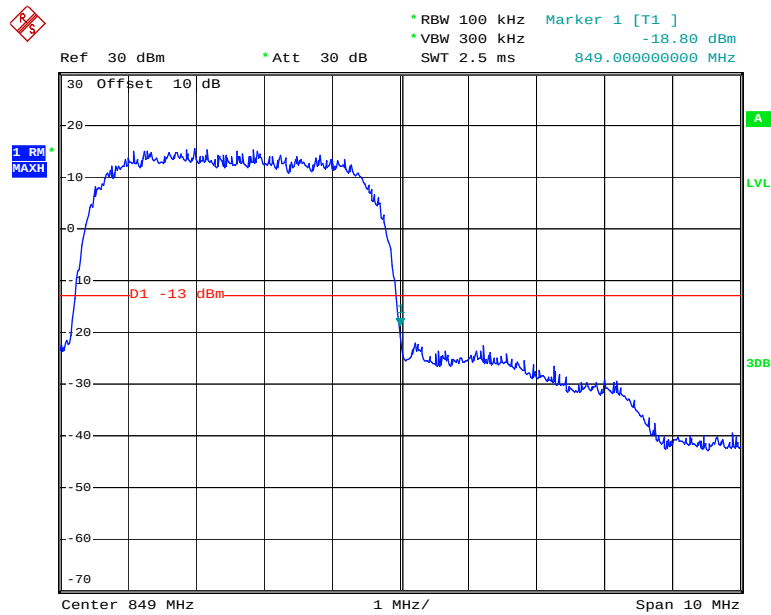
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:10:38

### WCDMA Band V Rel 99, Left Band Edge



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:24:56

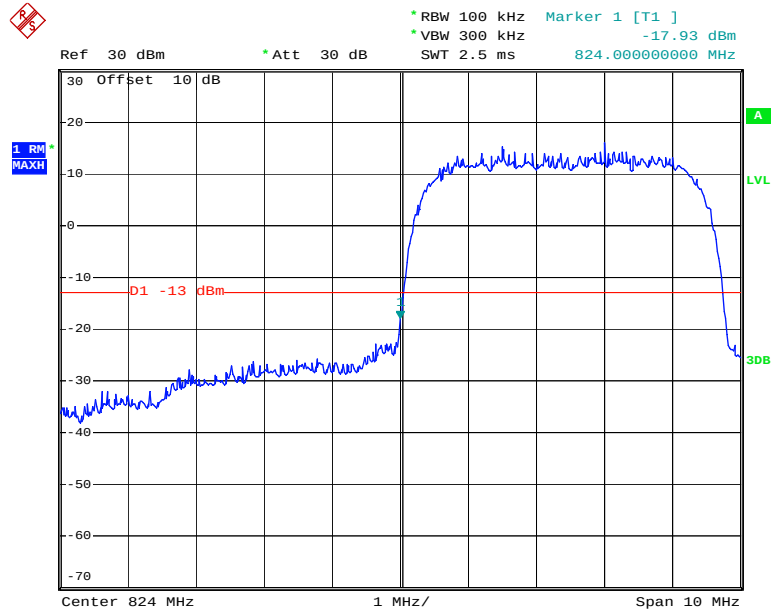
### WCDMA Band V Rel 99, Right Band Edge



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:25:16

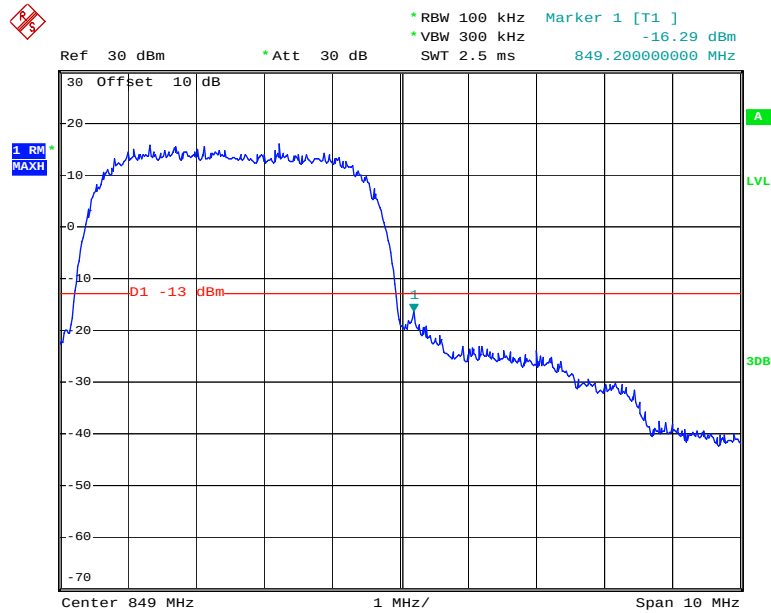


### WCDMA Band V HSUPA, Left Band Edge



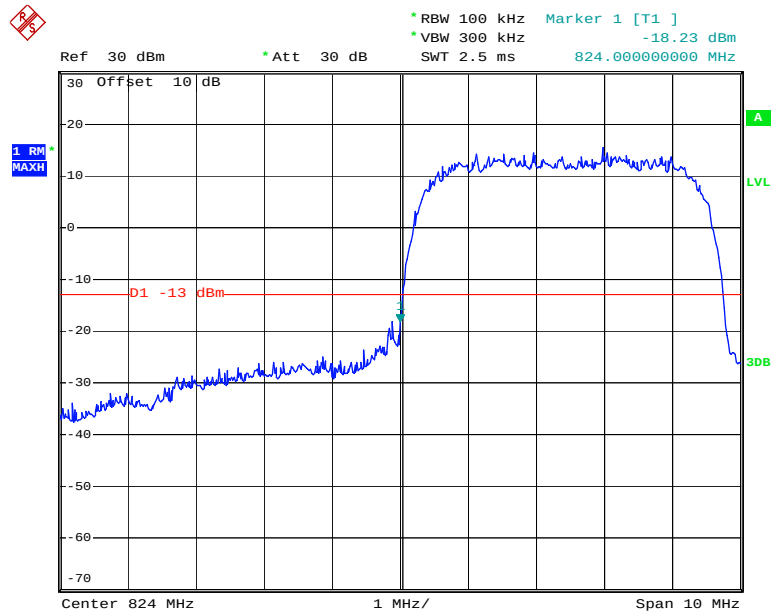
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:19:53

### WCDMA Band V HSUPA, Right Band Edge



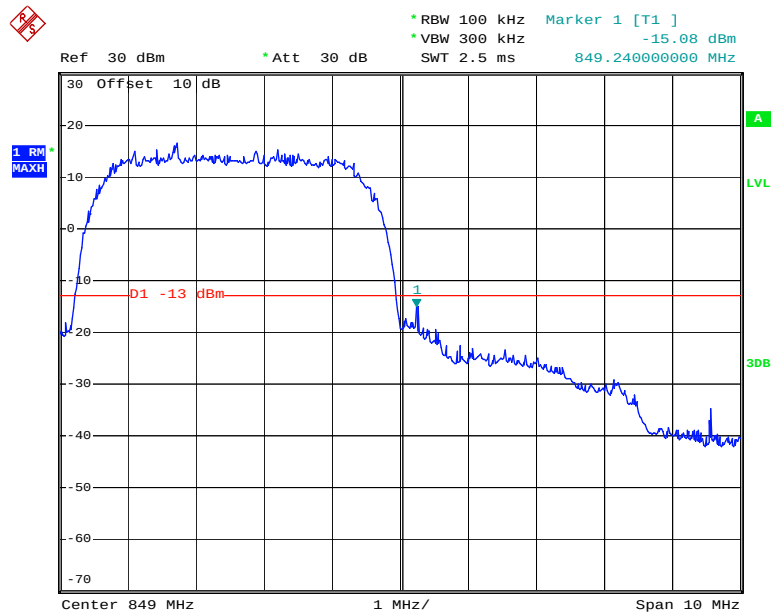
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:19:25

### WCDMA Band V HSDPA, Left Band Edge



Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:24:14

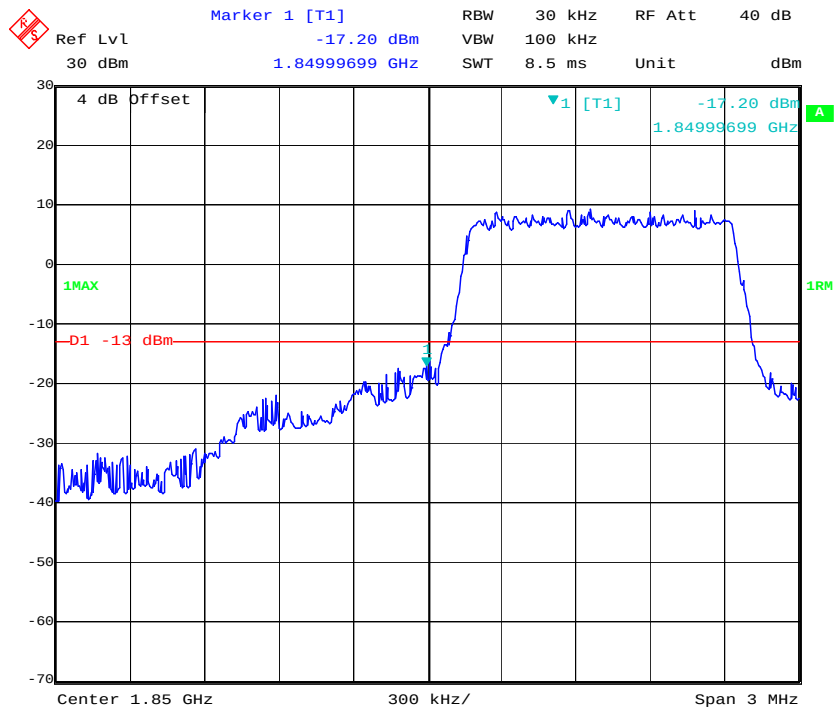
### WCDMA Band V HSDPA, Right Band Edge



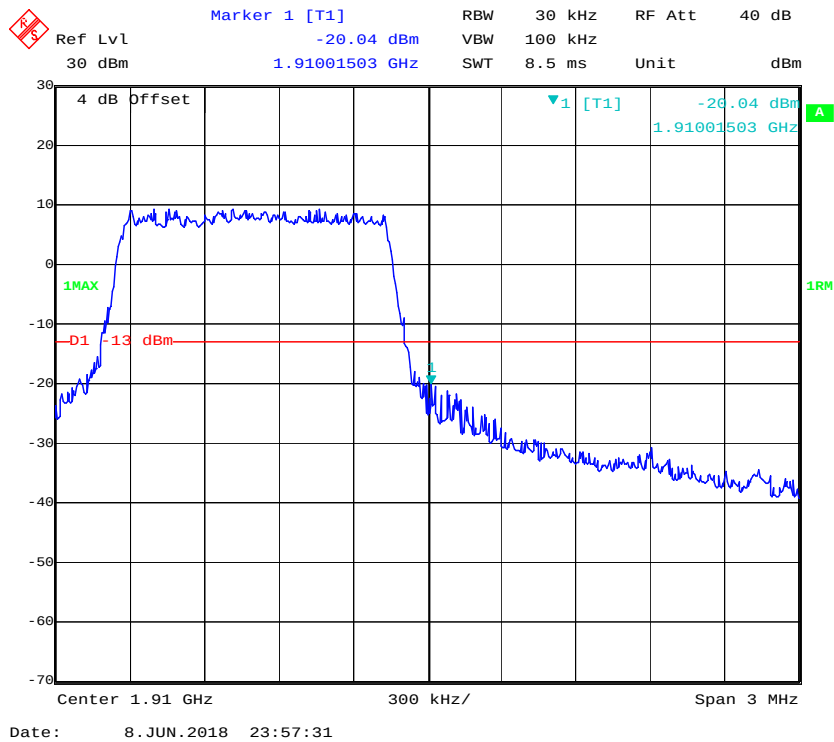
Date: 16.JUN.2018 18:23:42

## LTE Band 2

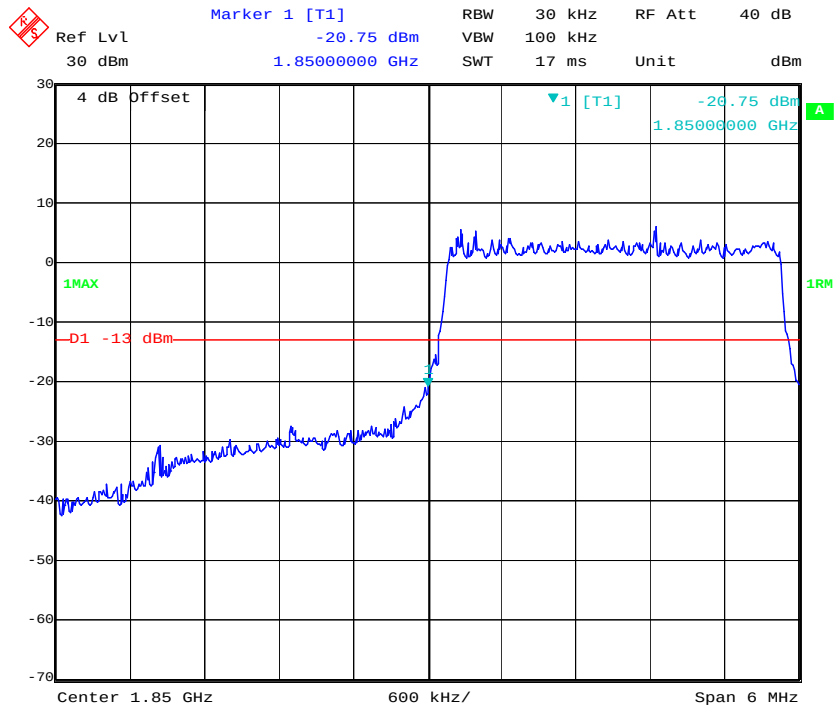
## QPSK\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Left



## QPSK\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Right



### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_Left



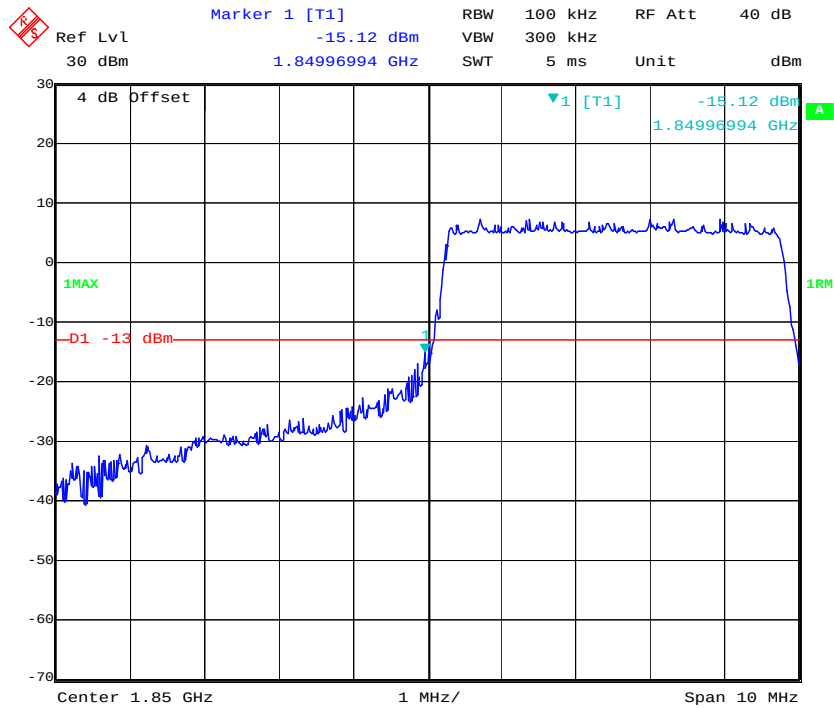
Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:59:04

### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_Right



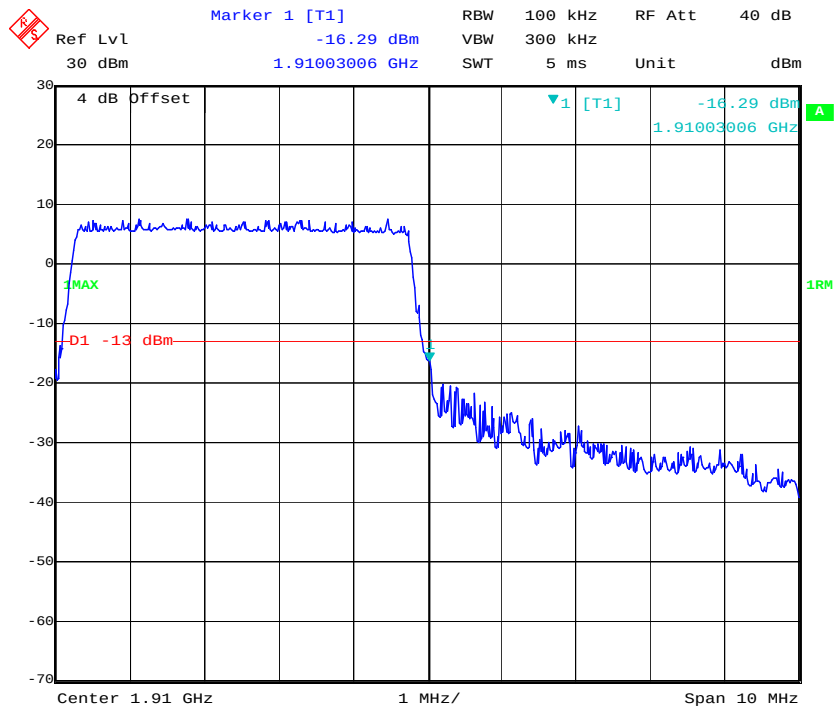
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:00:23

### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



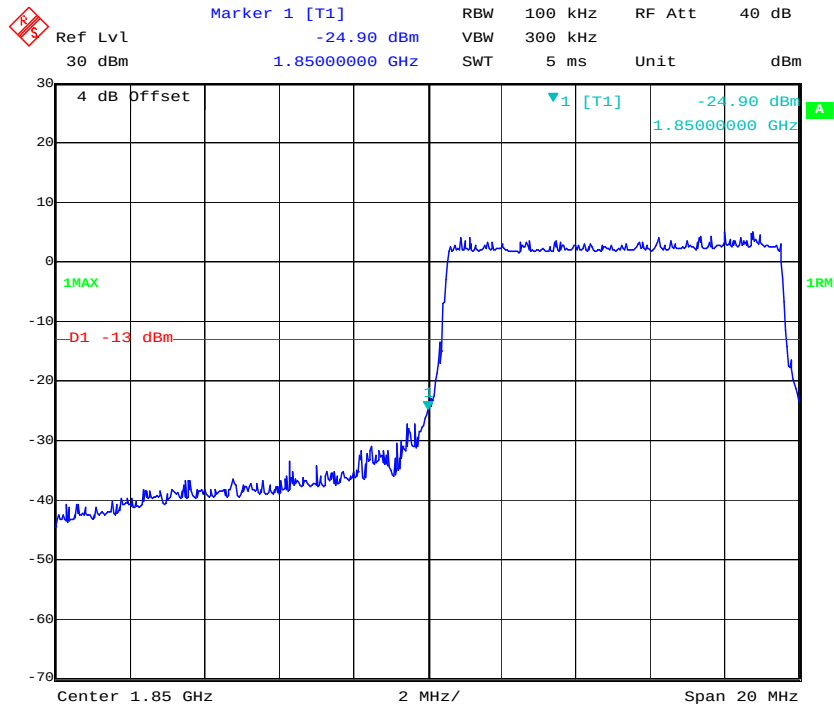
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:01:54

### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

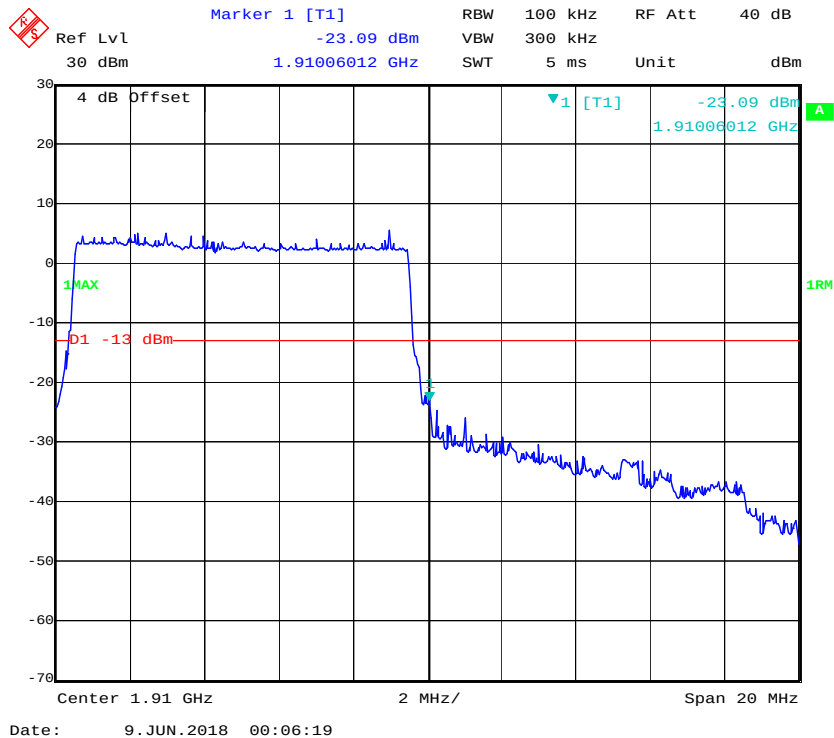


Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:03:22

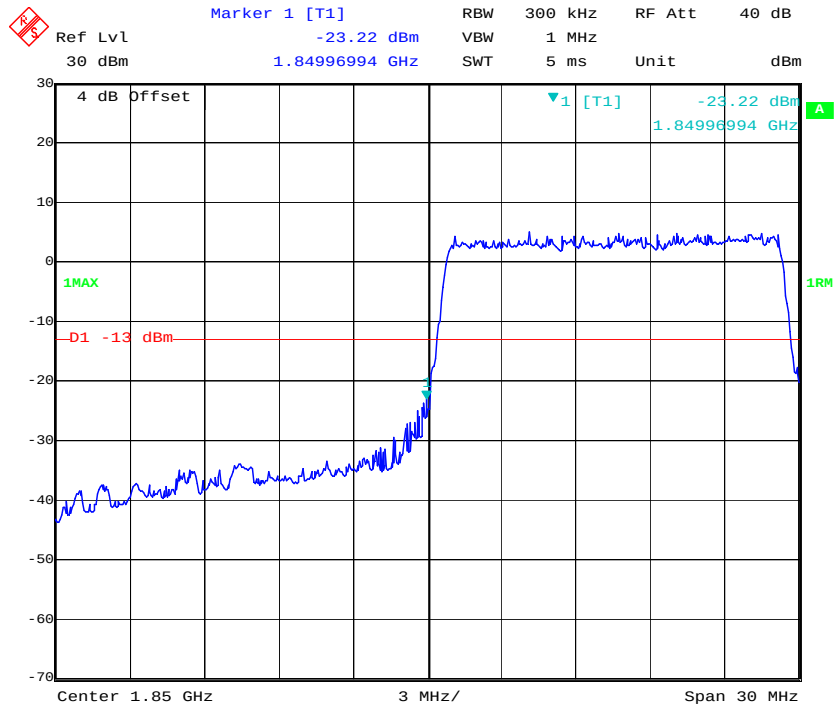
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



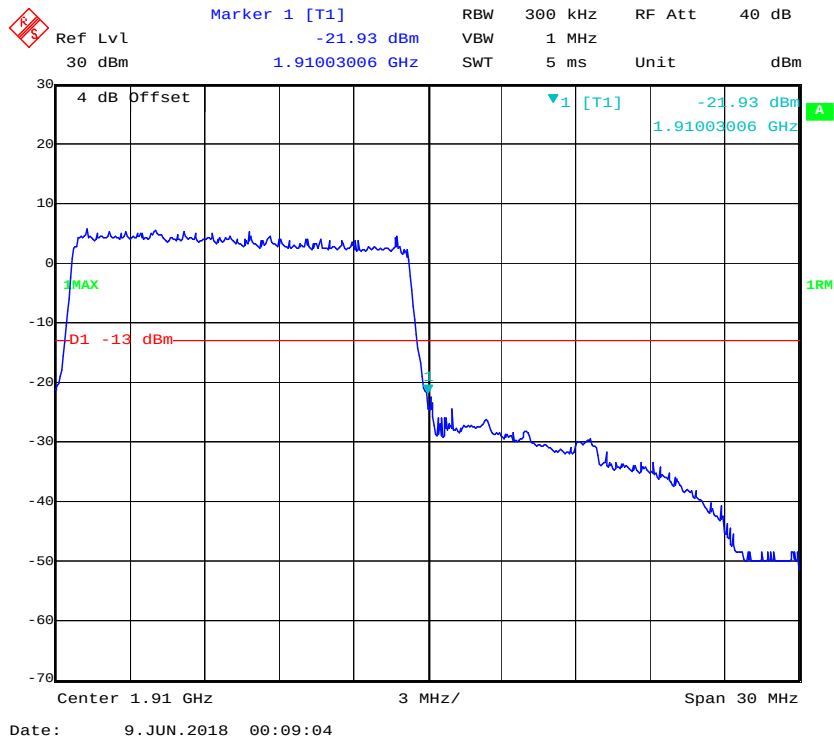
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right



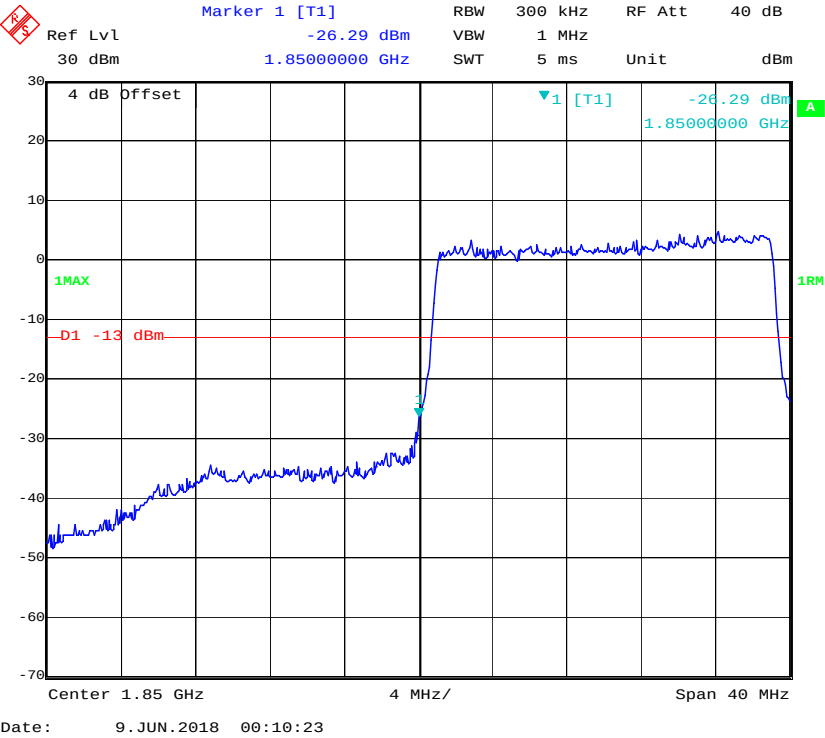
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



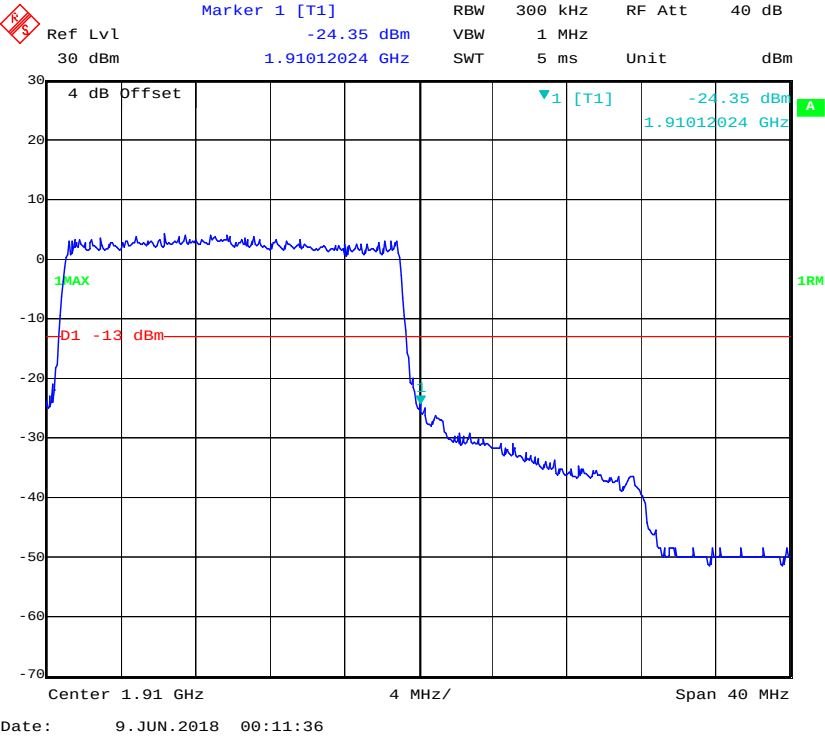
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



QPSK\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left

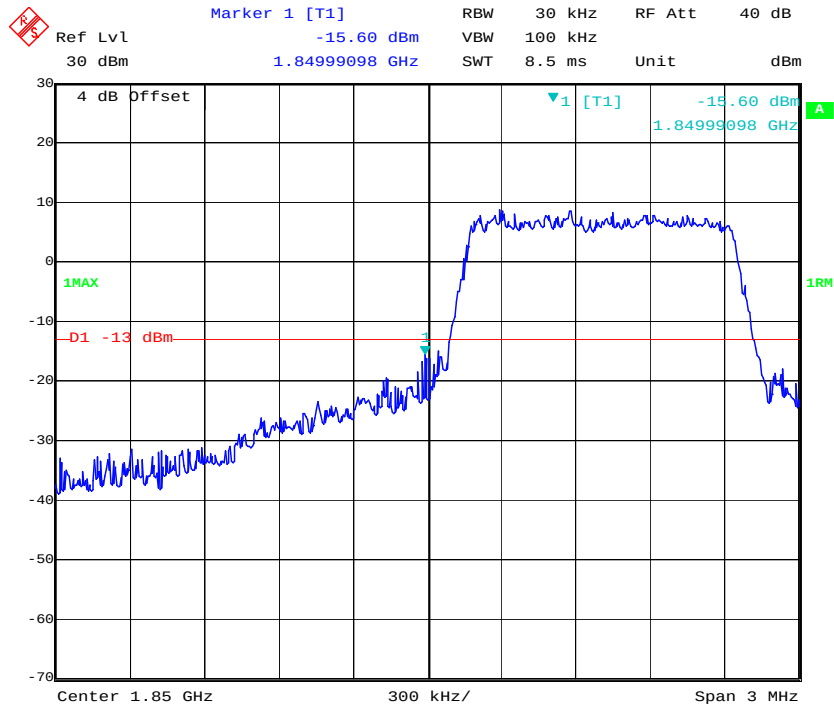


QPSK\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right

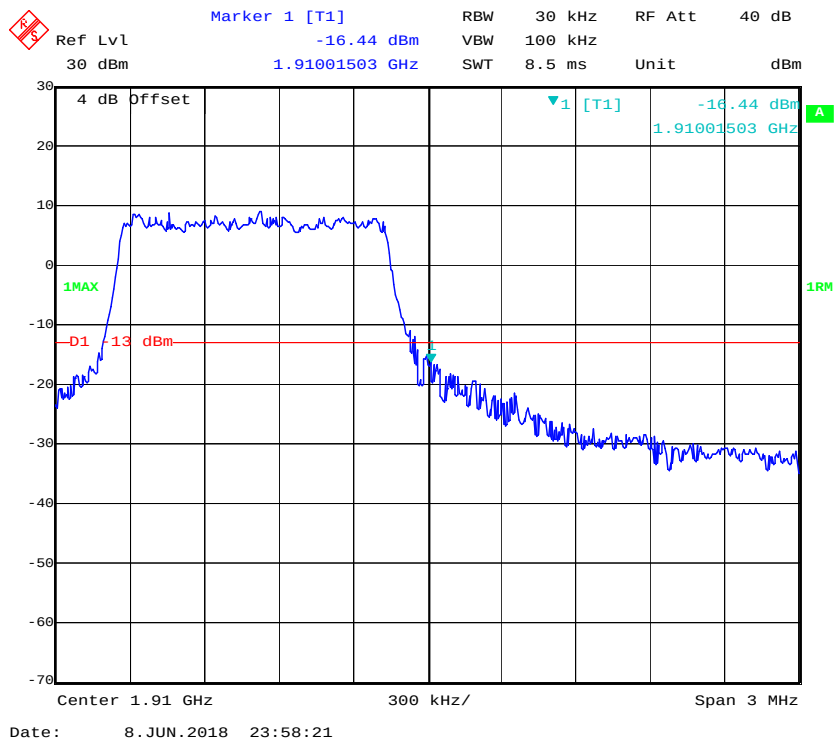




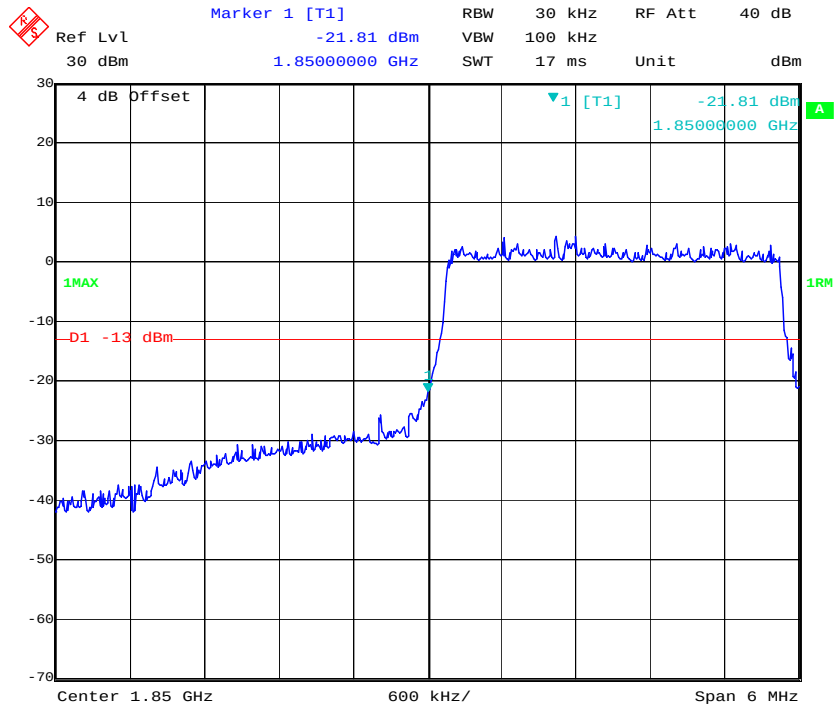
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Right

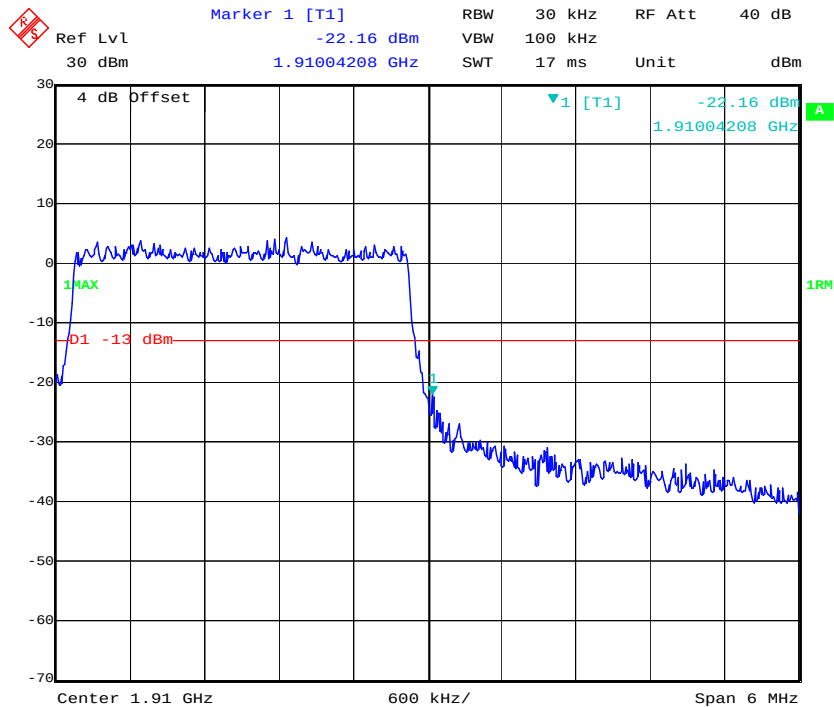


### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



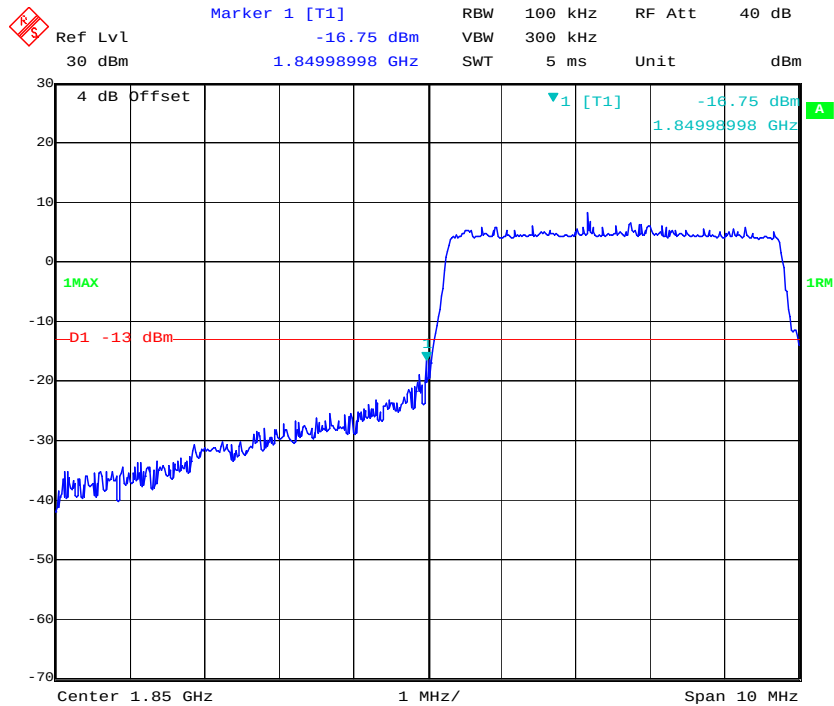
Date: 8.JUN.2018 23:59:41

### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right

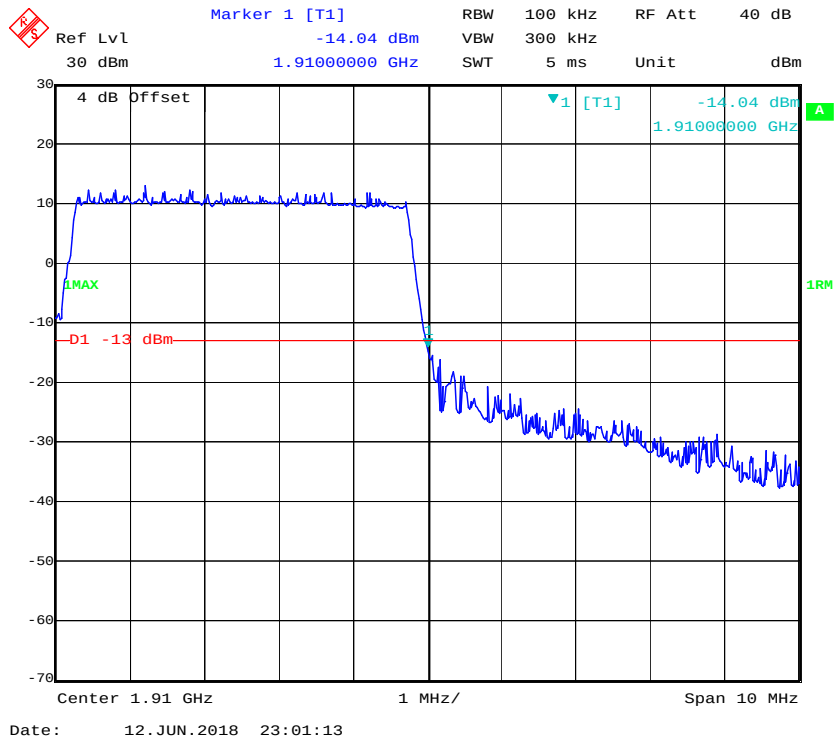


Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:01:01

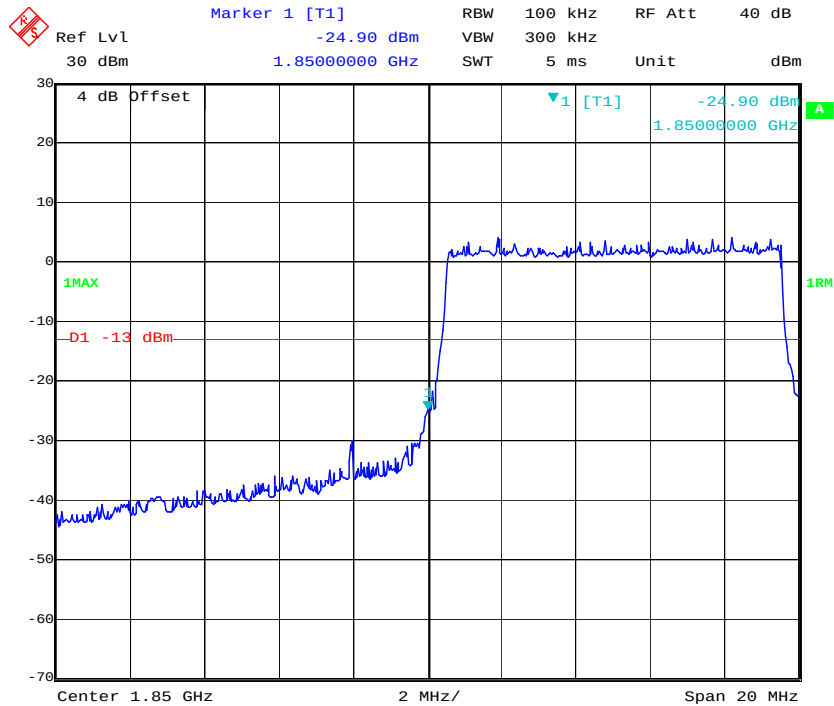
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



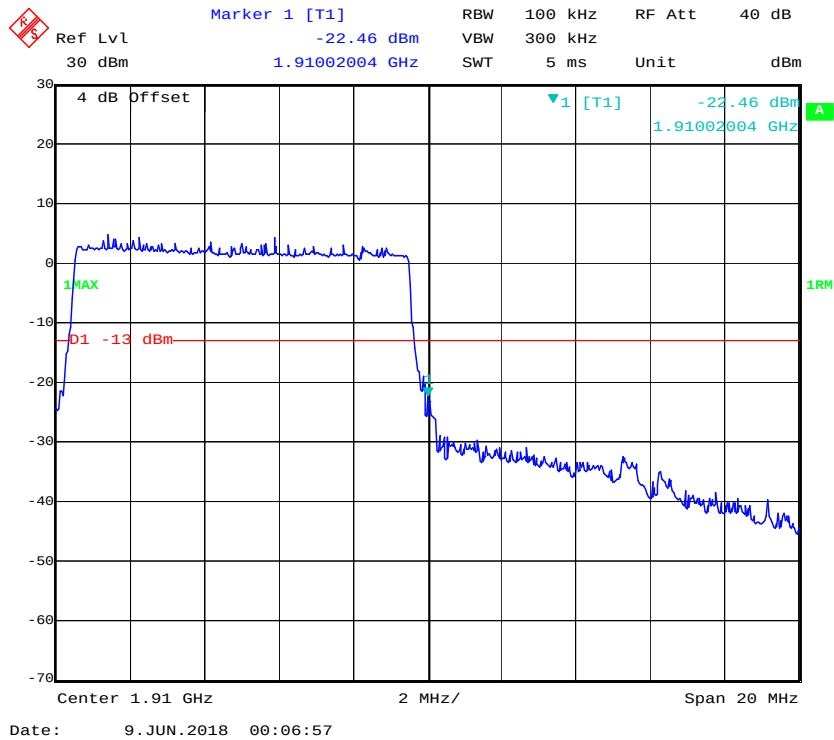
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



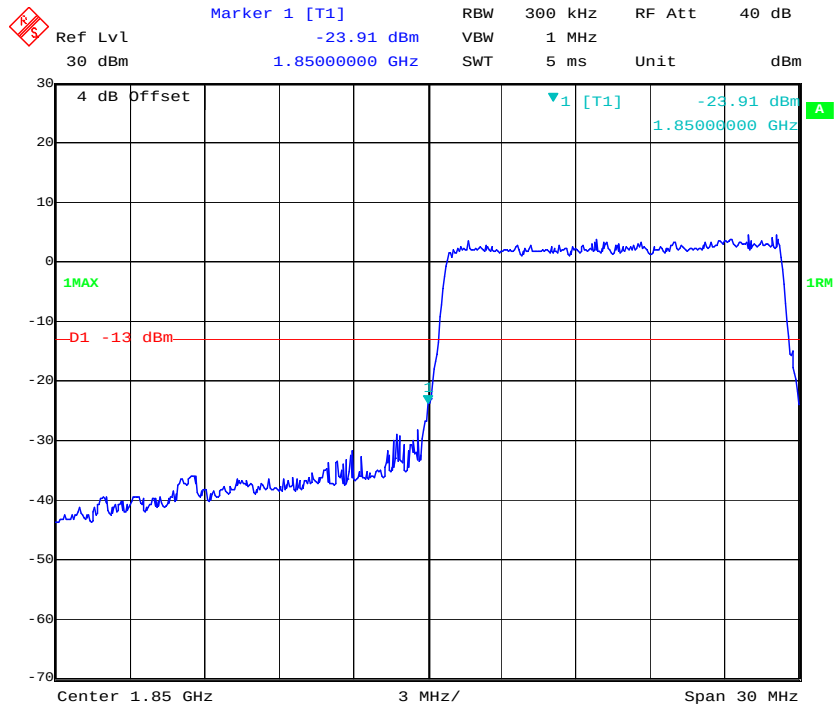
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



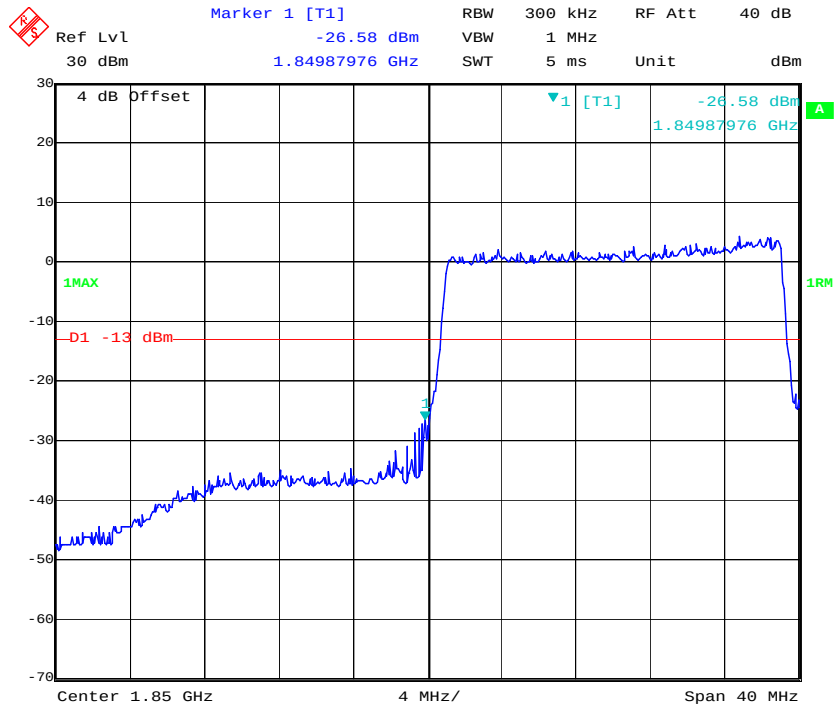
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right

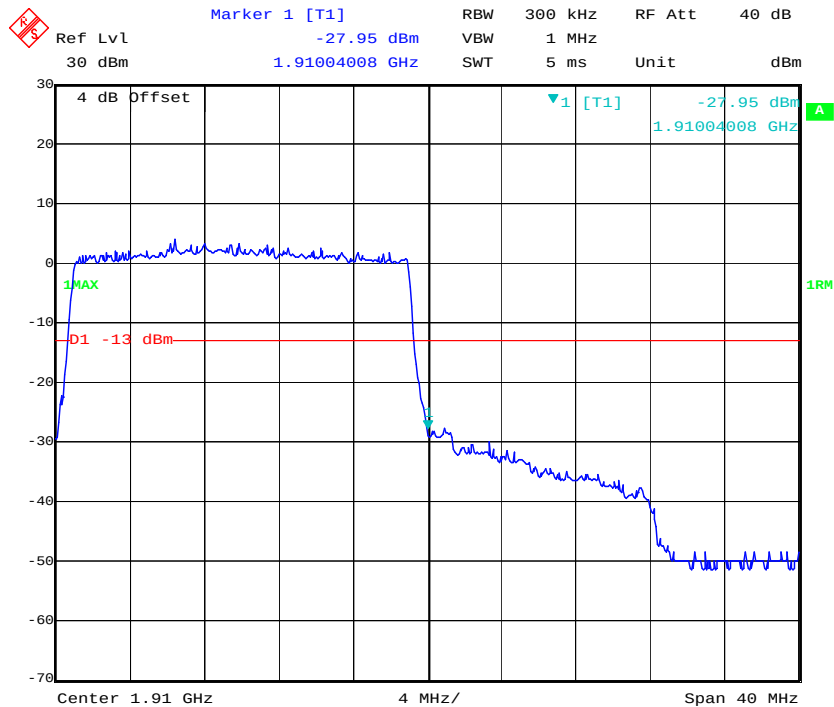


### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left



Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:11:01

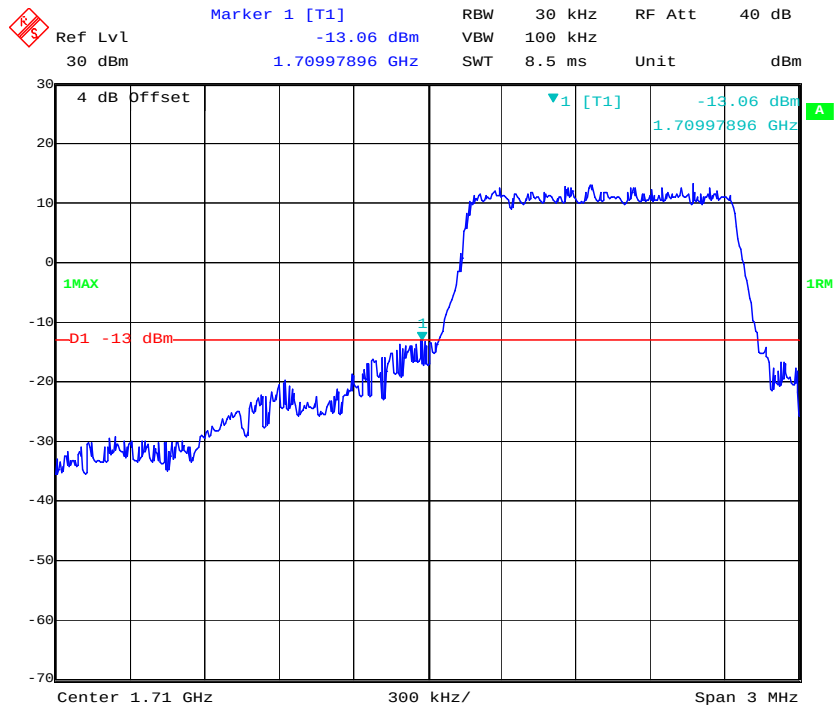
### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right



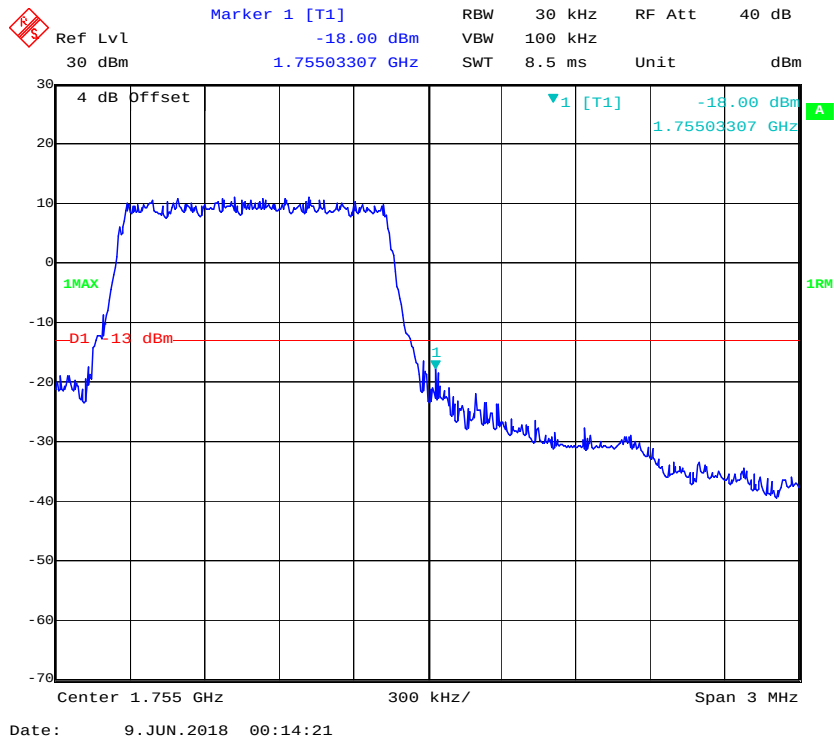
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:12:08

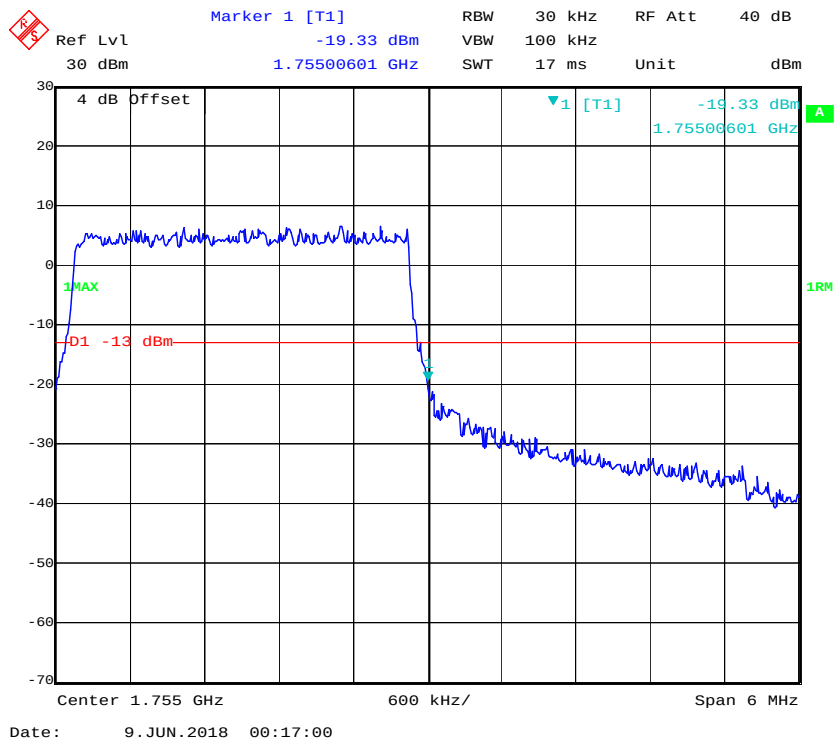
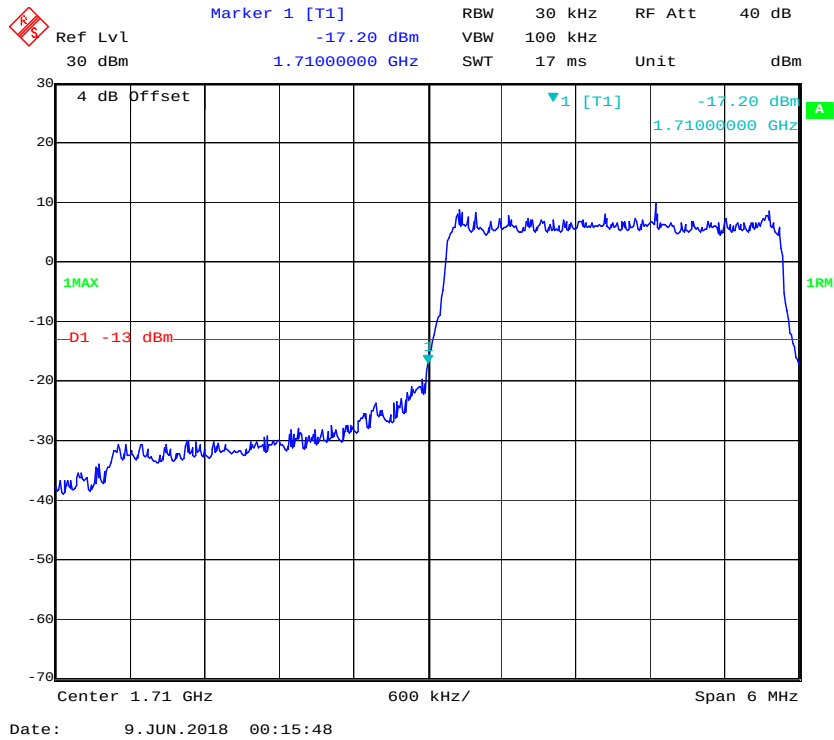
LTE Band 4

QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Left



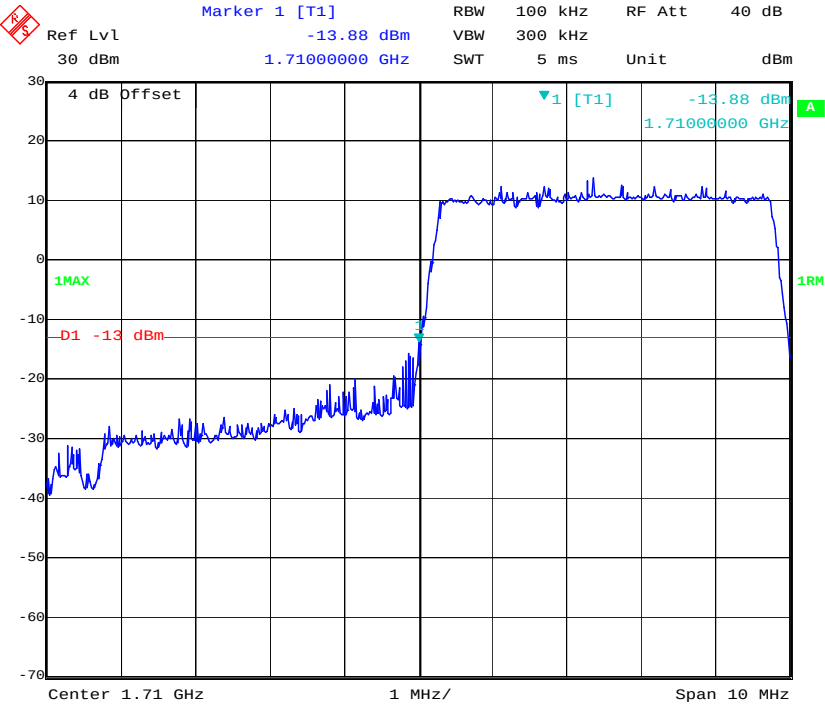
QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Right



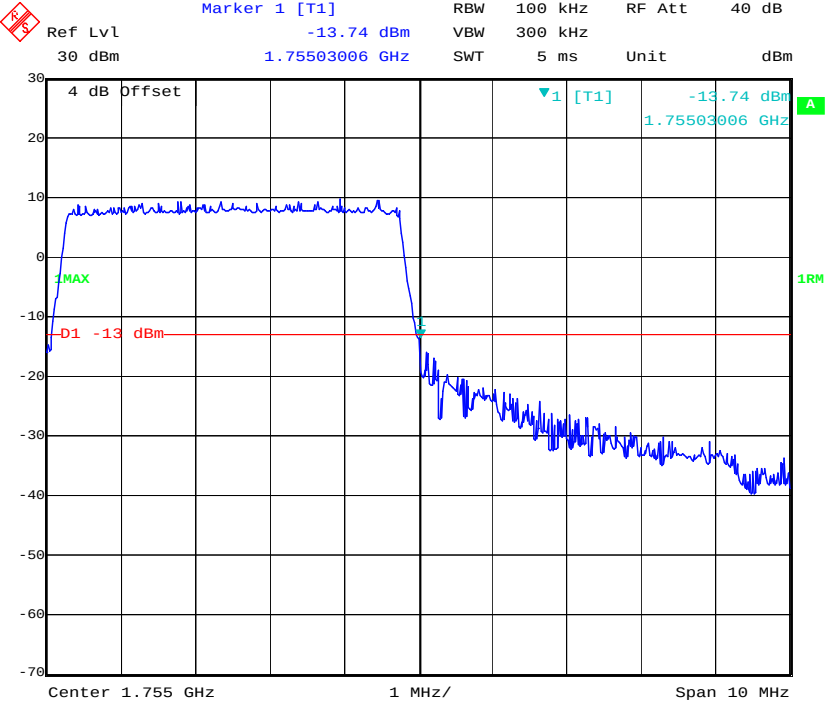




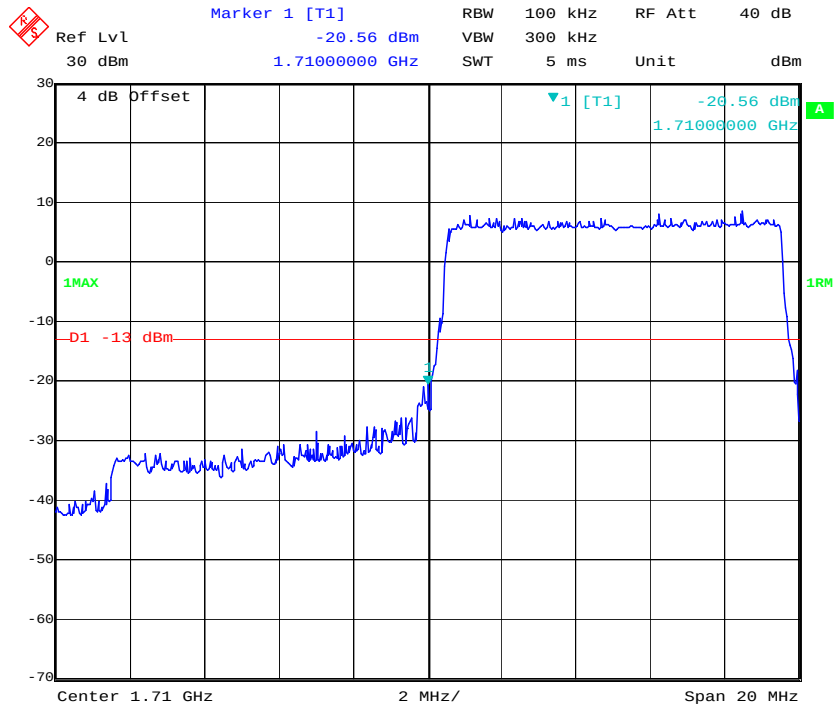
QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



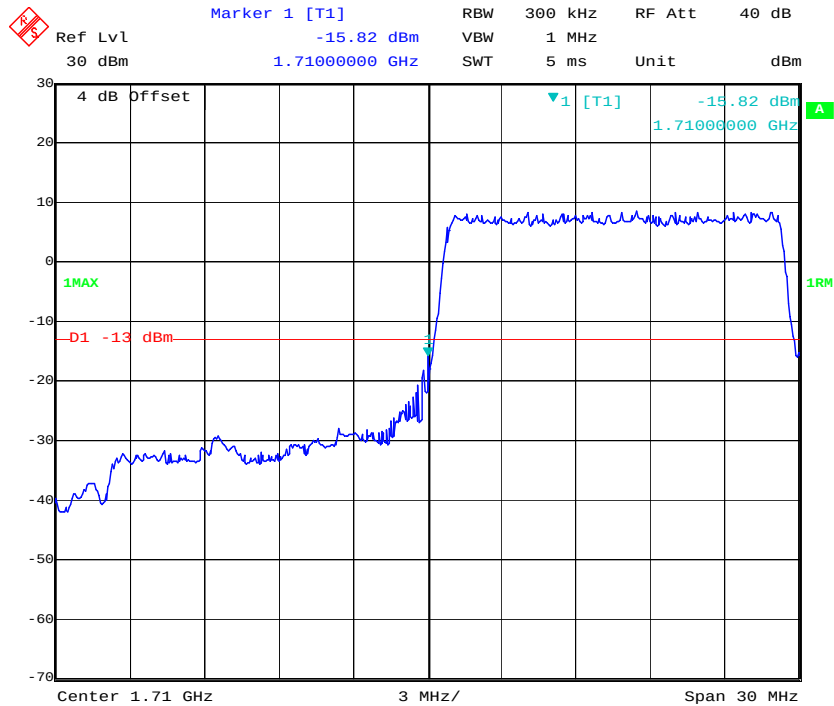
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:21:18

### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right



Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:22:32

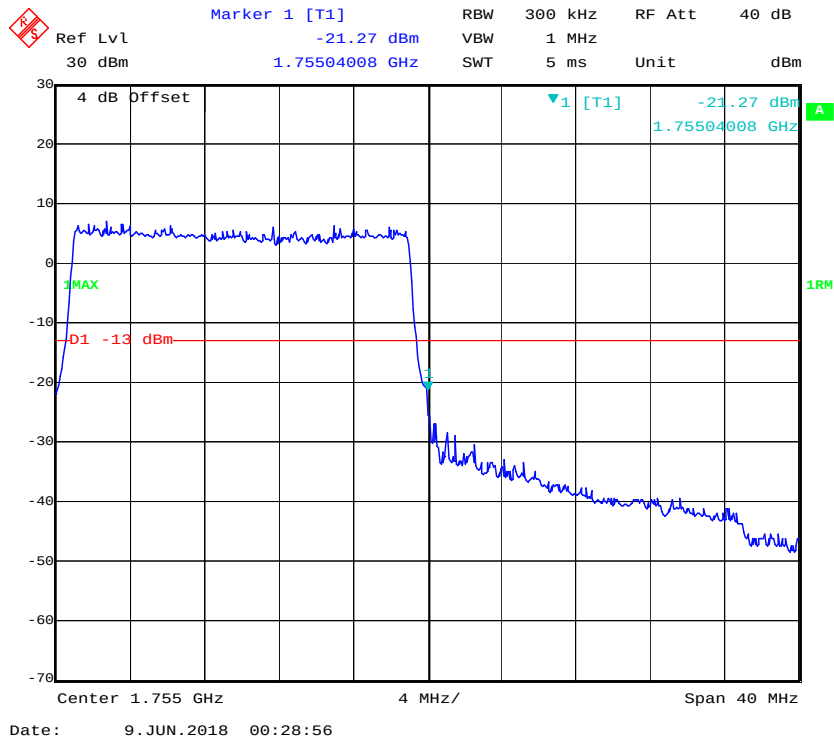
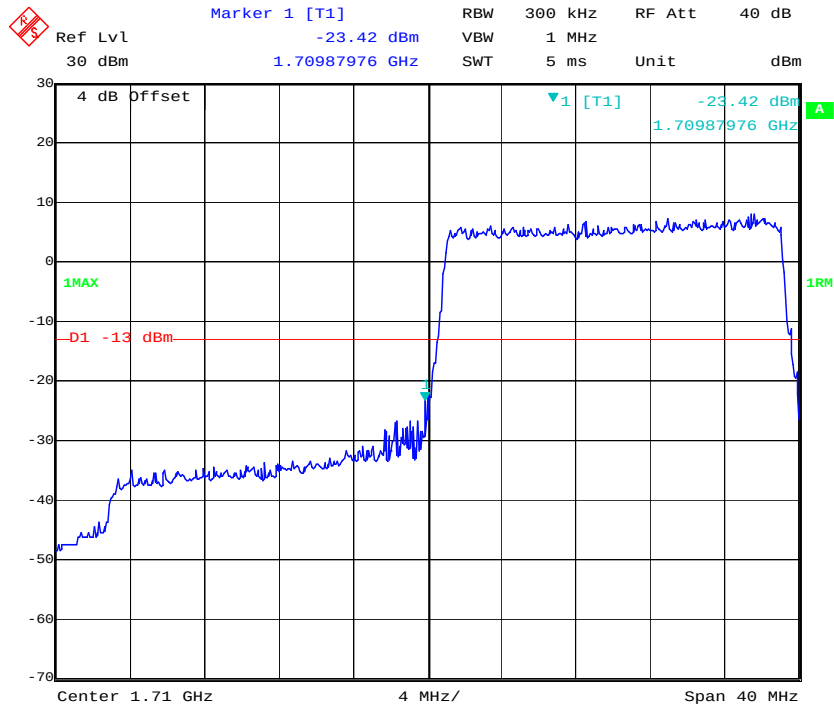
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



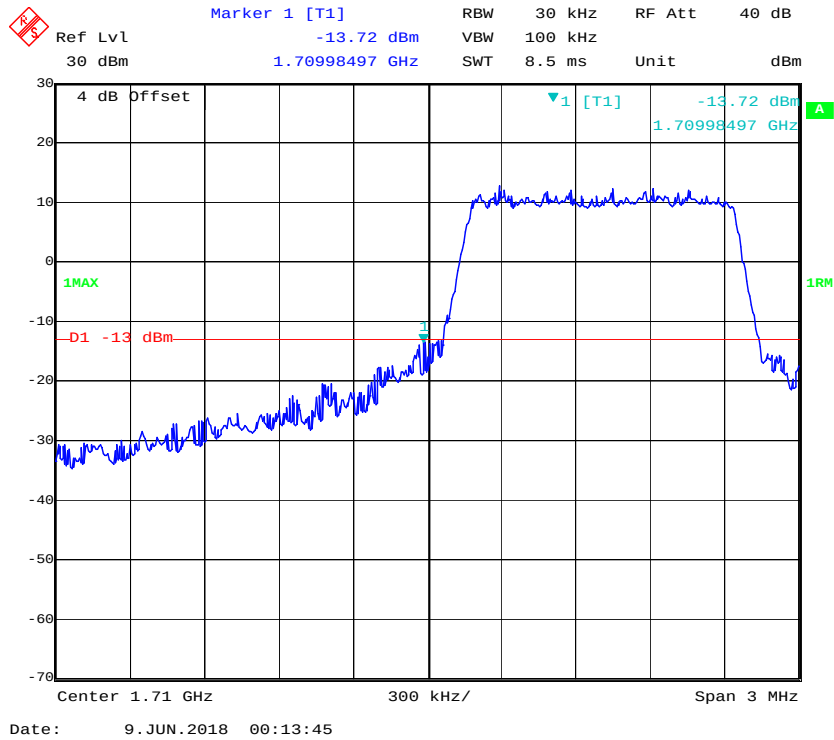
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



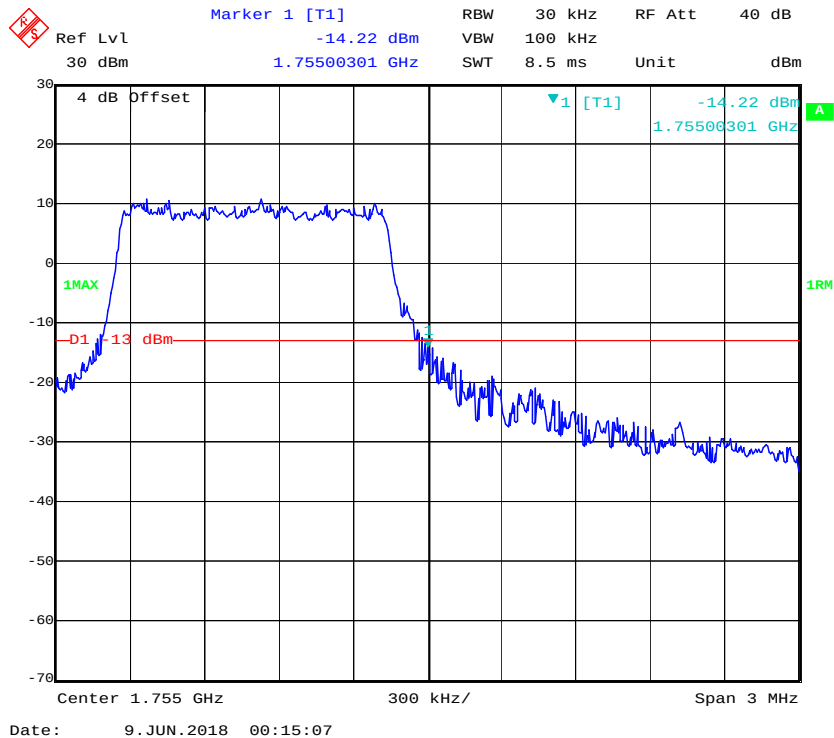
### QPSK\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left



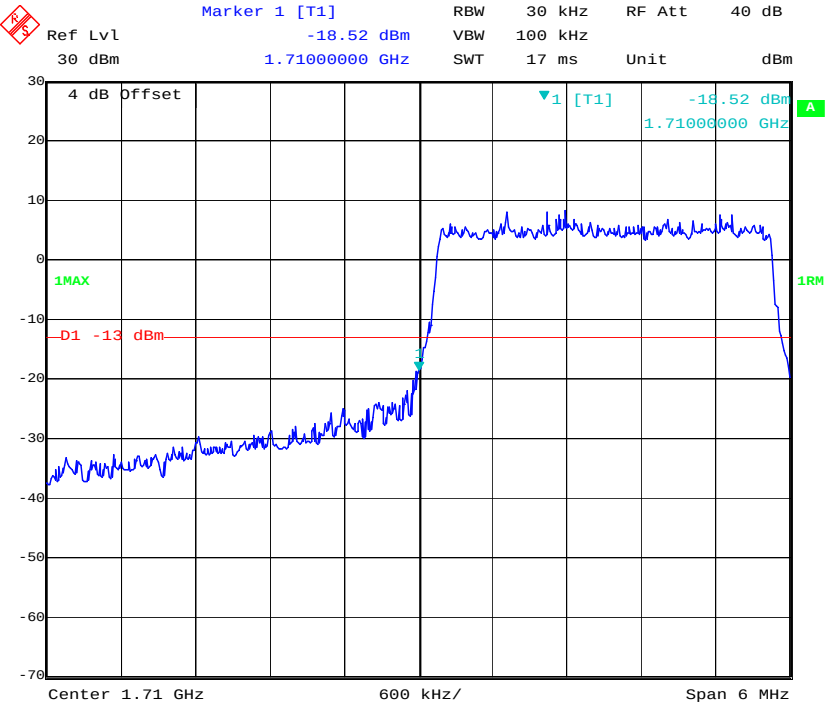
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Right

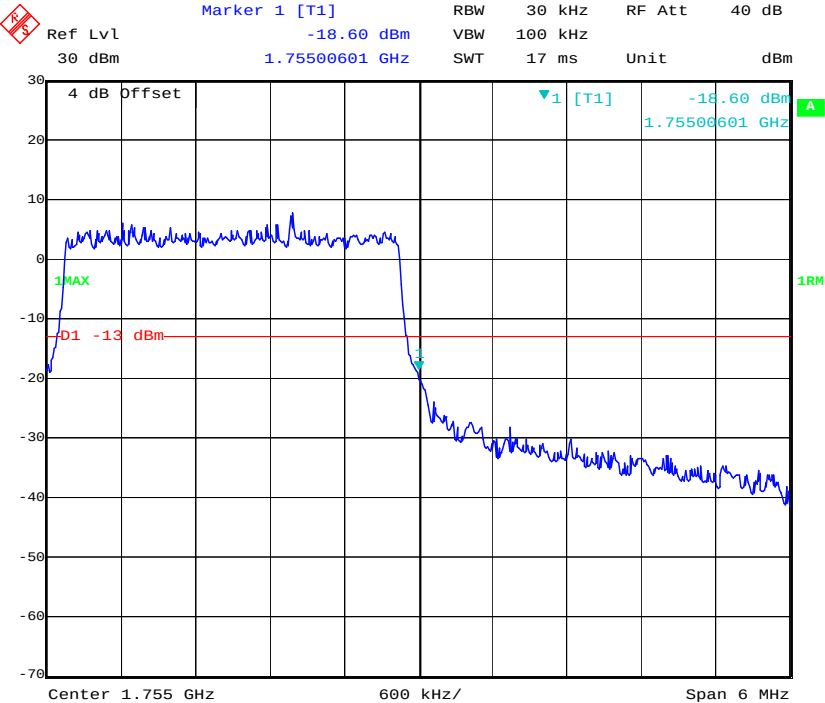


16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



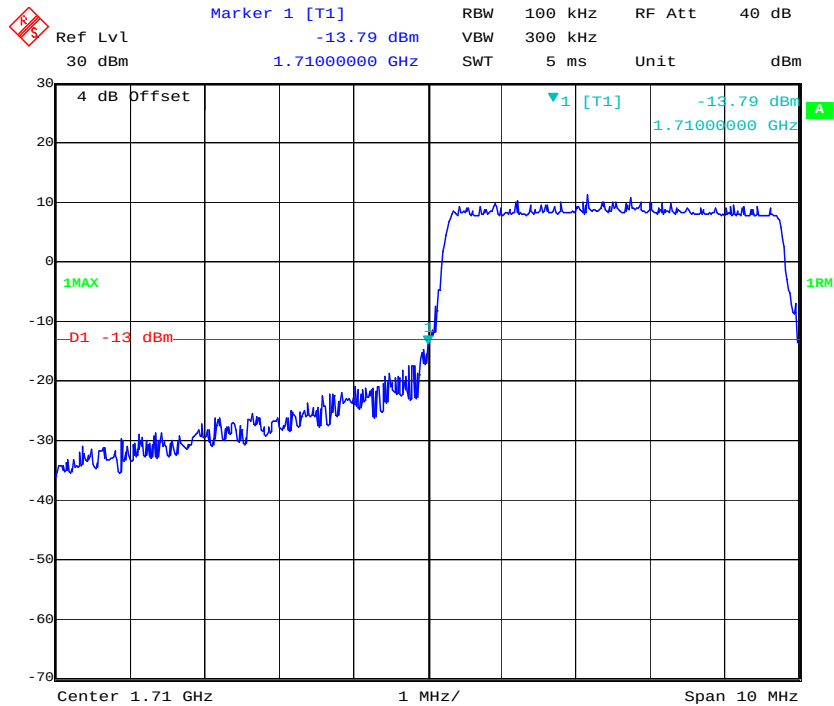
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:16:22

16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right



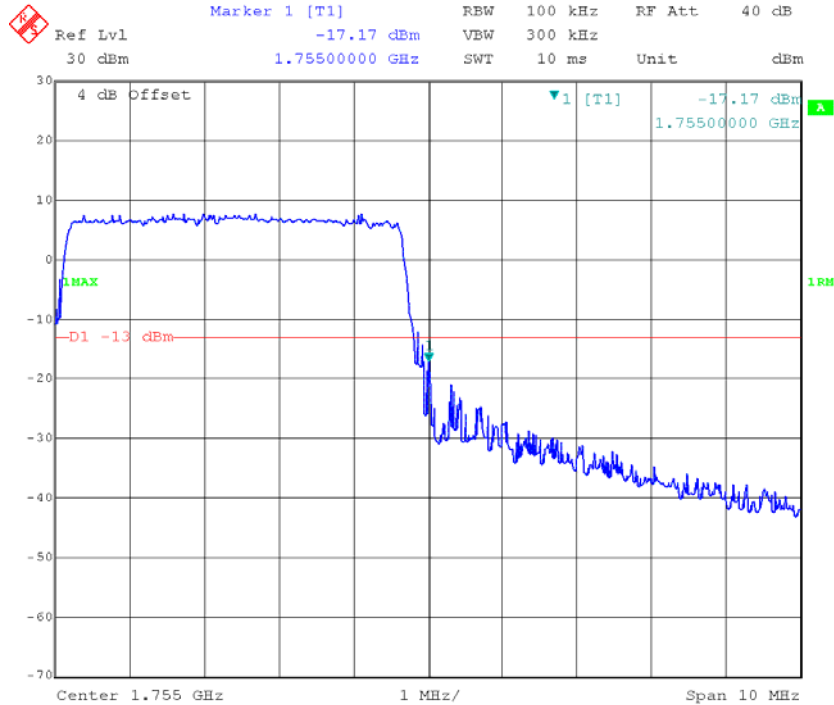
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:17:33

### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



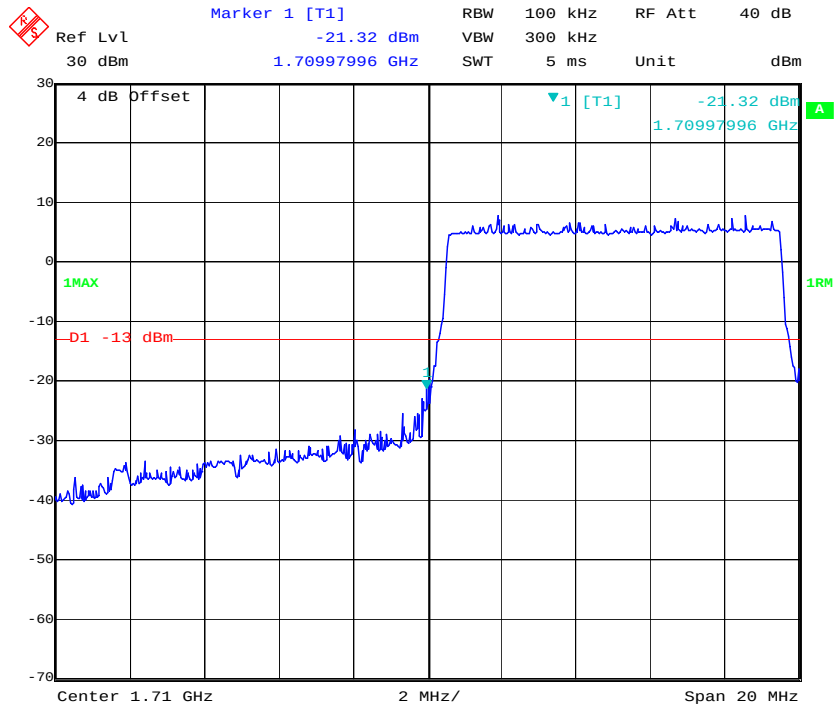
Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:19:09

### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

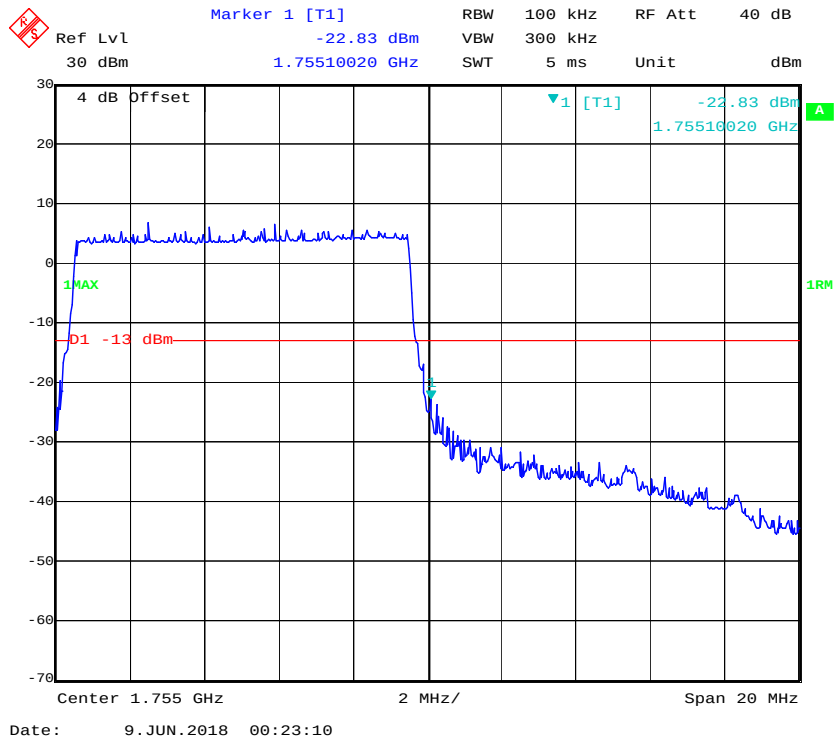


Date: 27.JUL.2018 16:32:44

### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left

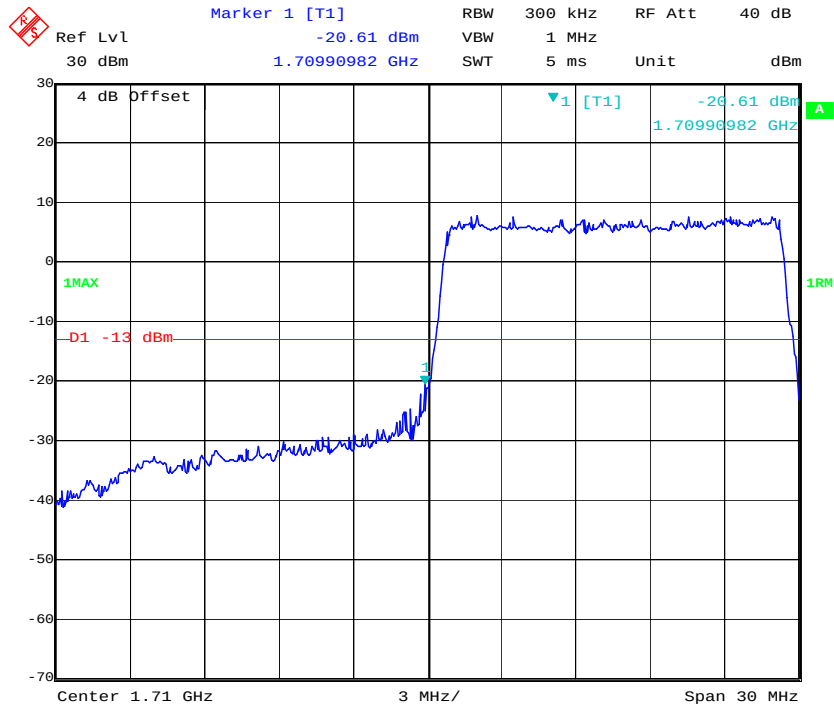


### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right

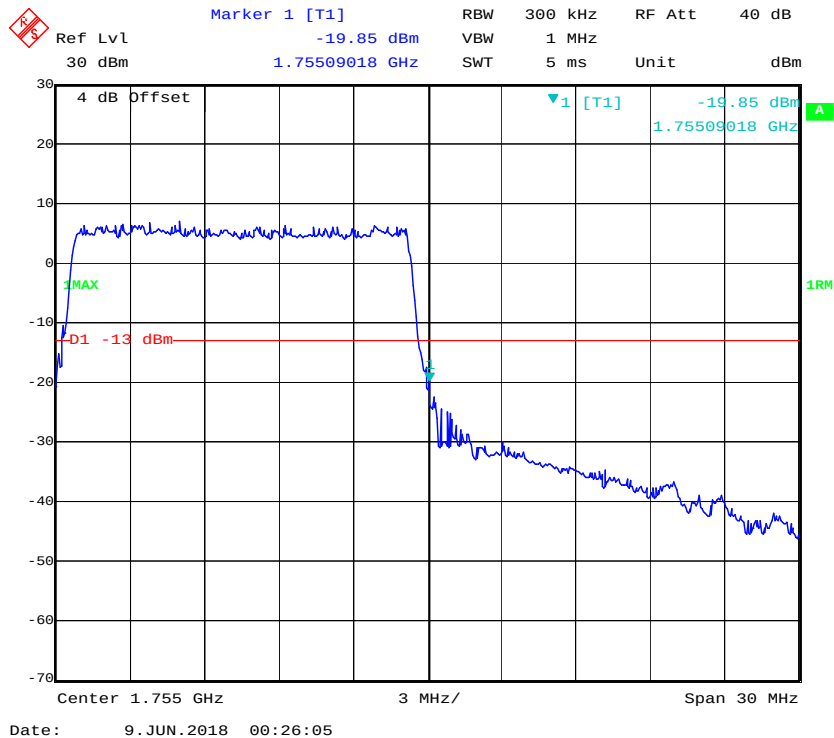




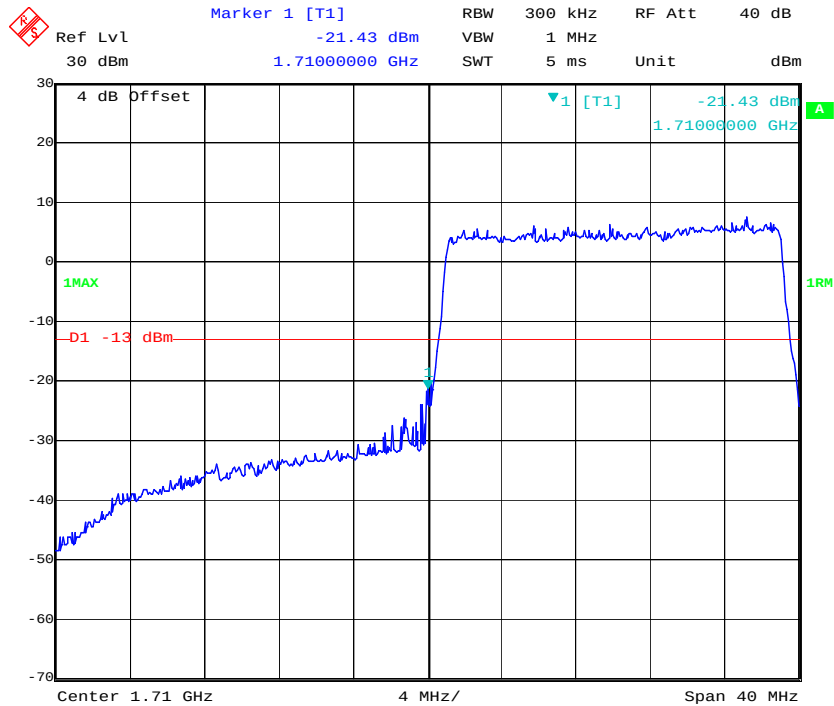
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



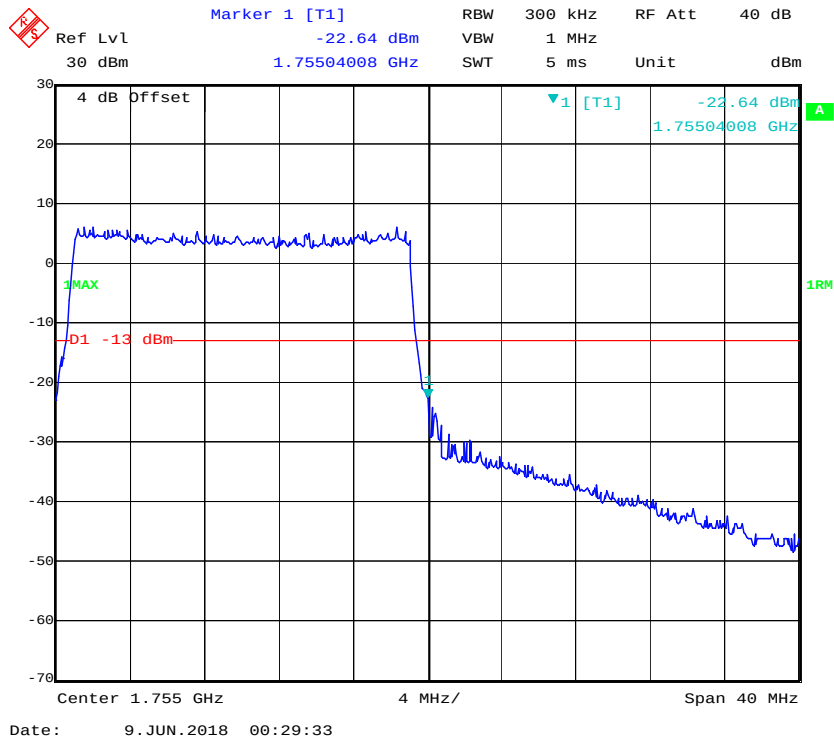
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left

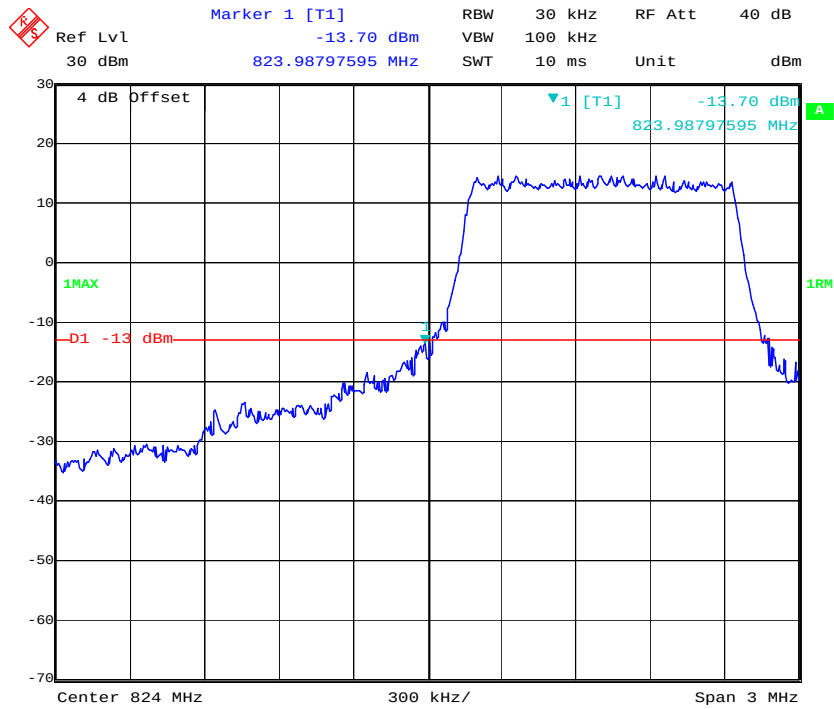


### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right

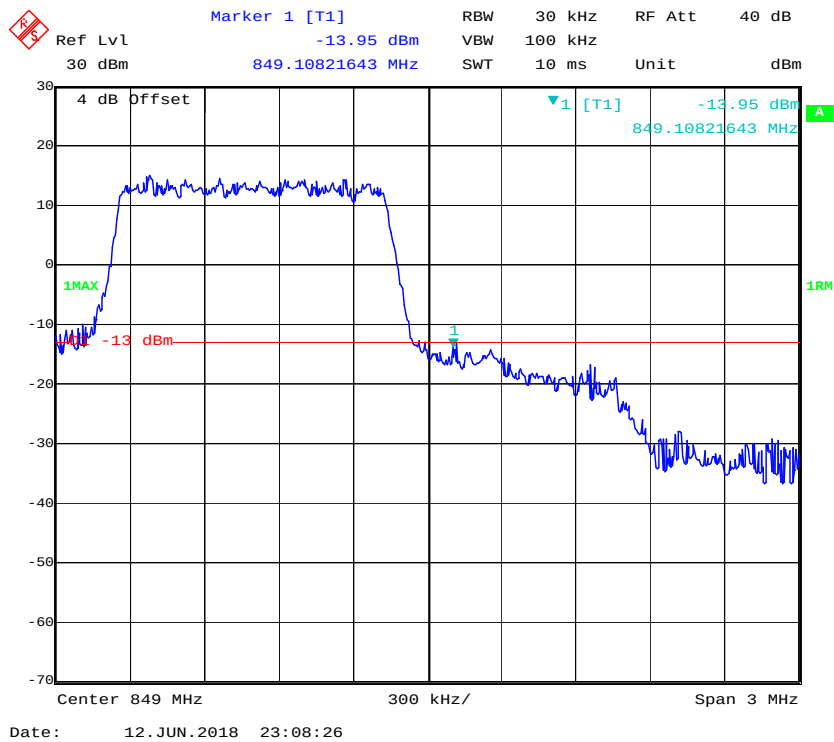


## LTE Band 5

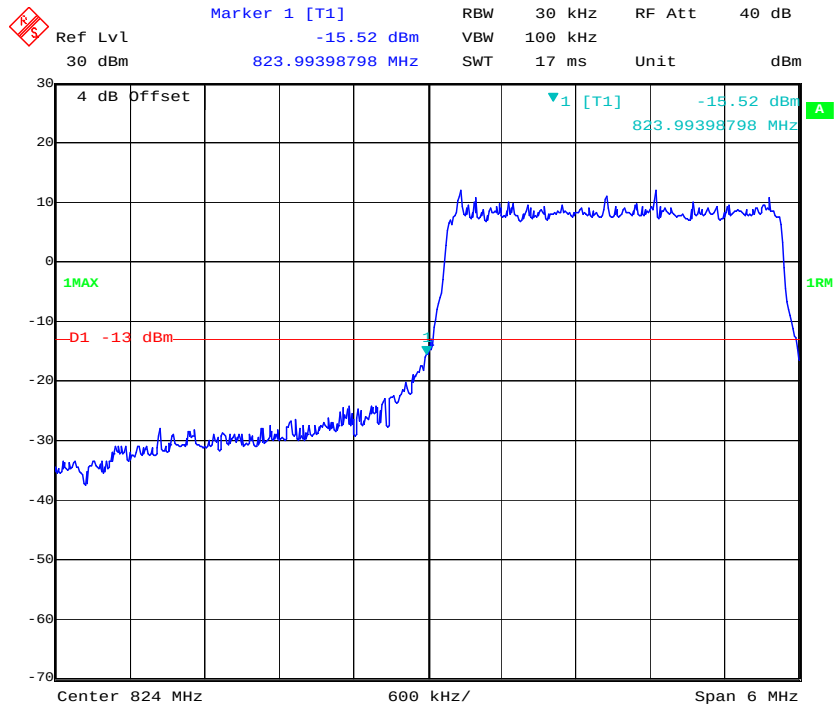
## QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Left



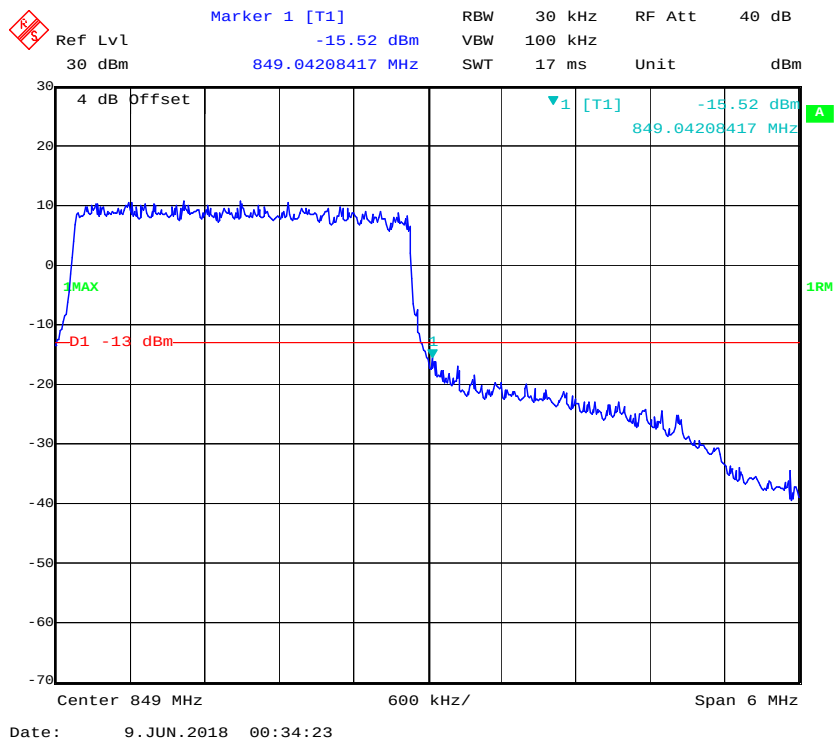
## QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Right



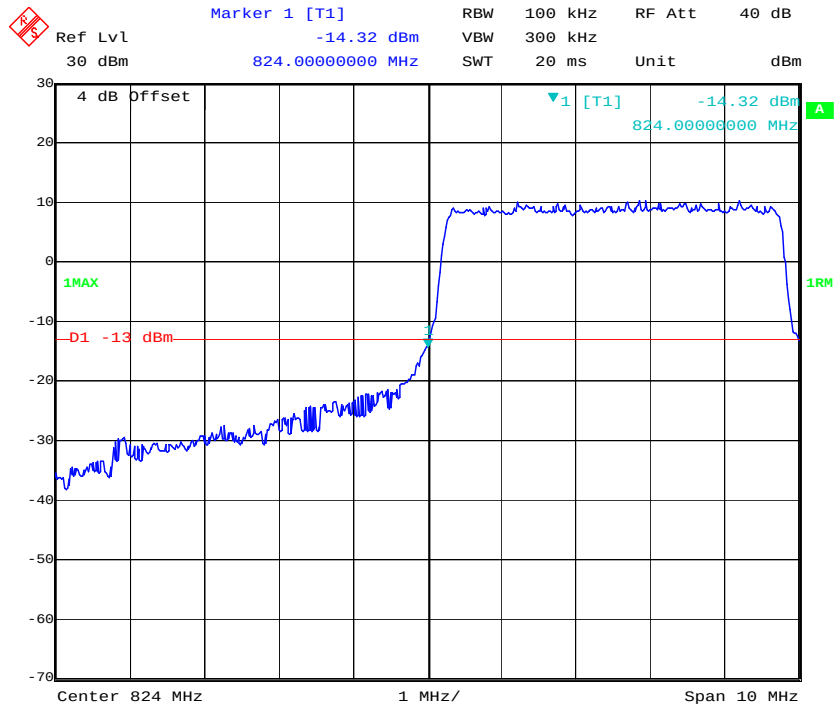
### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



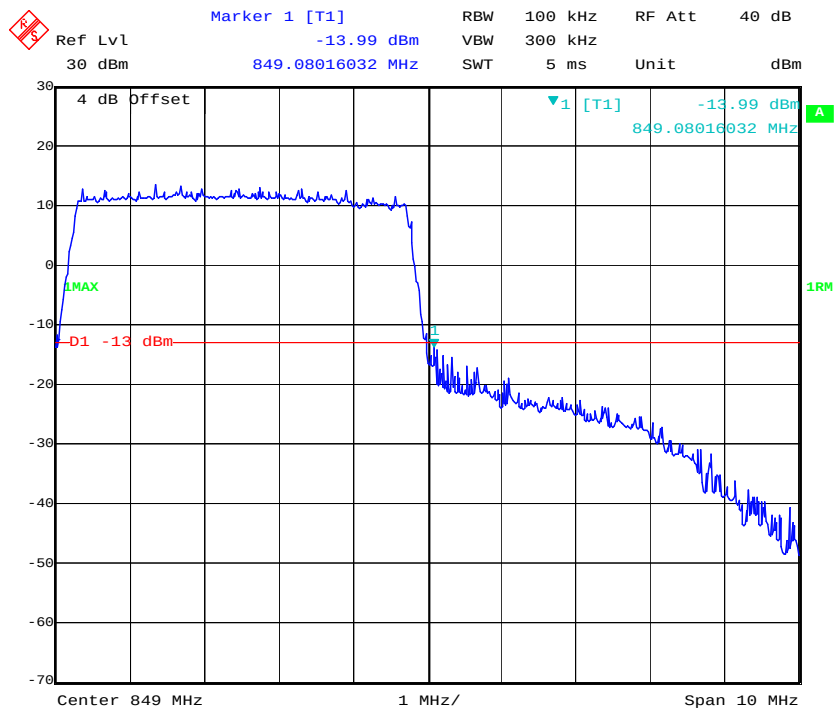
### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right



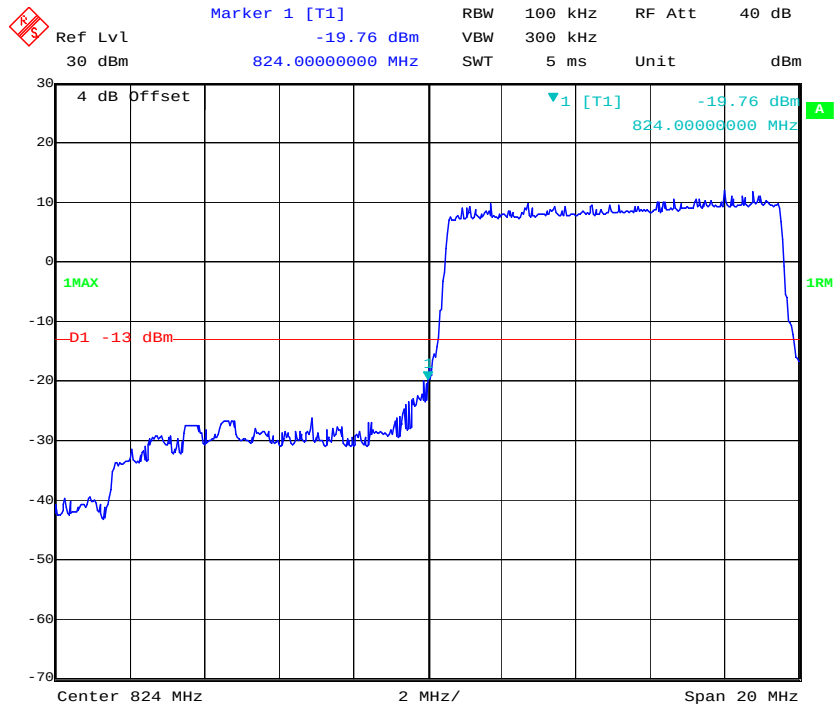
### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



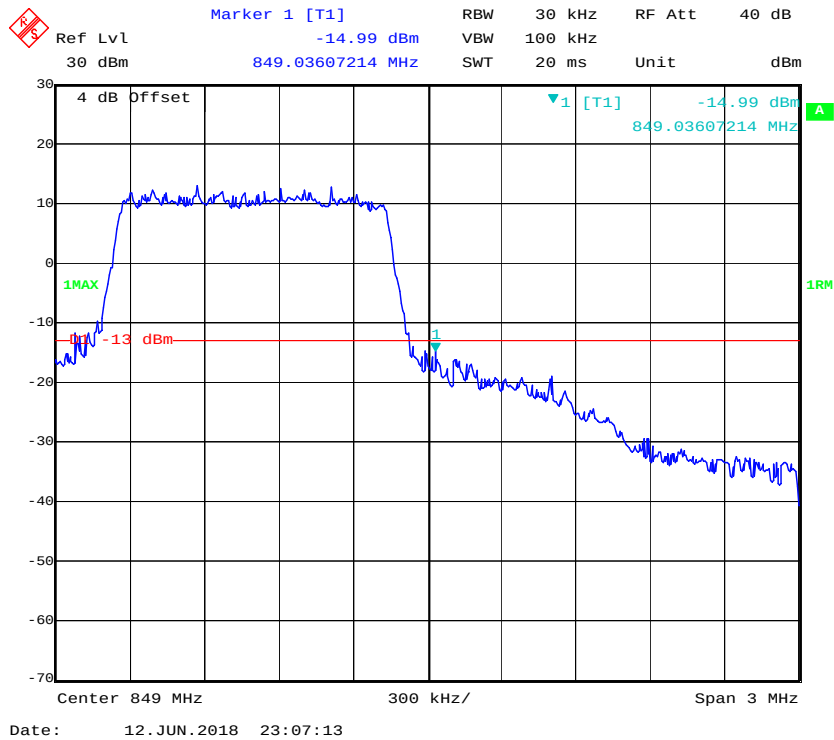
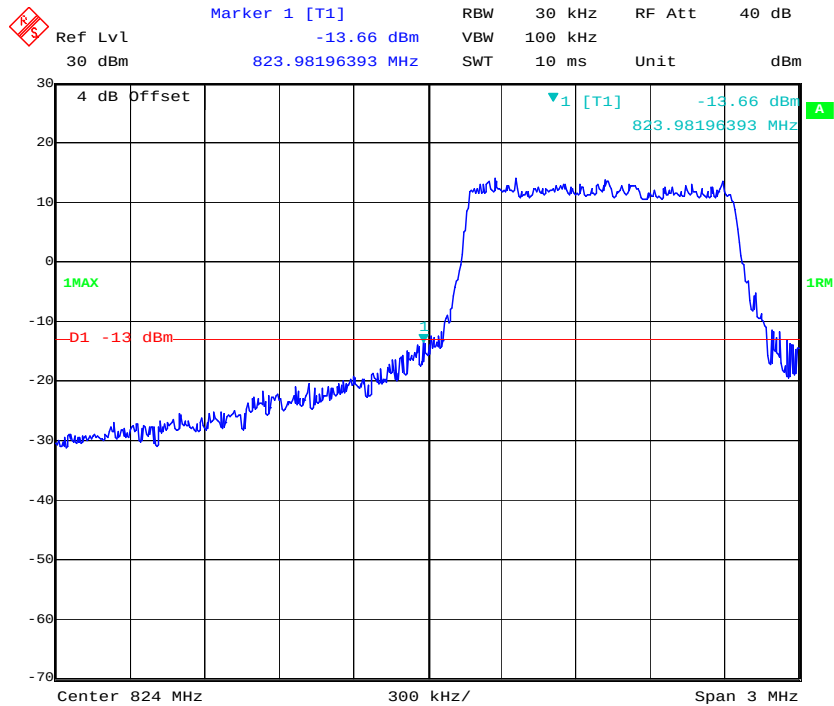
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



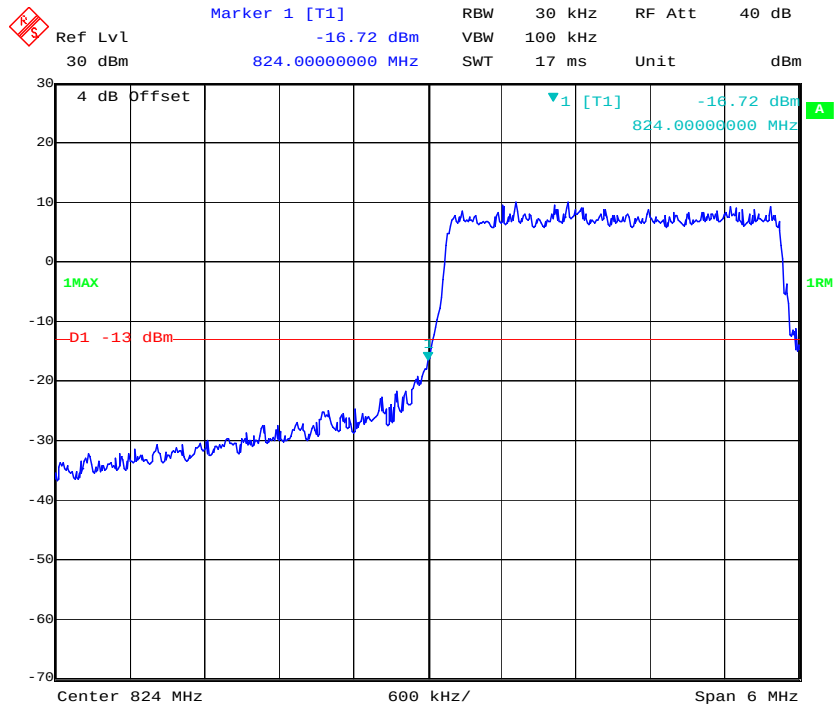
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right



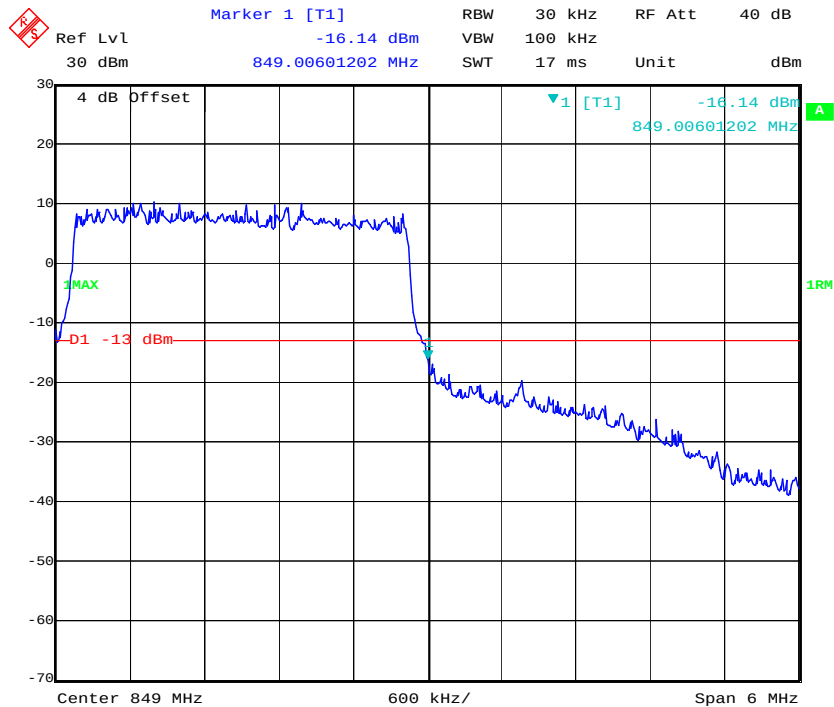
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left

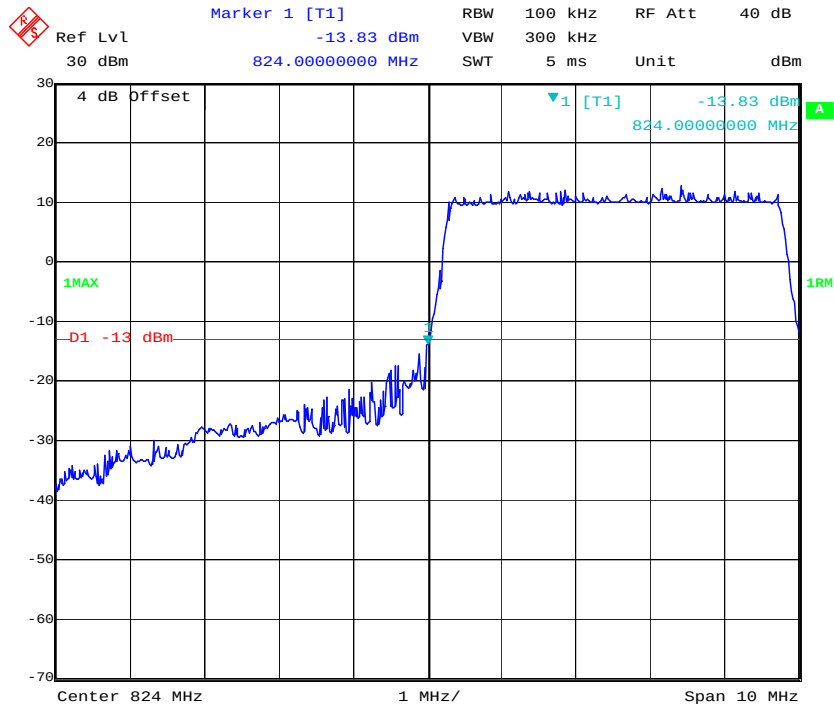


### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right

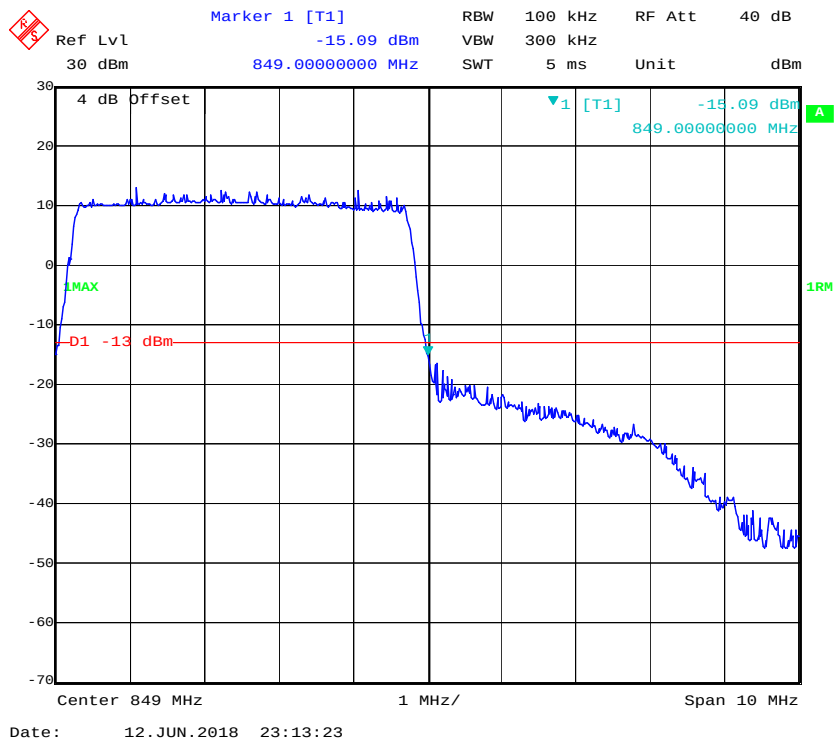


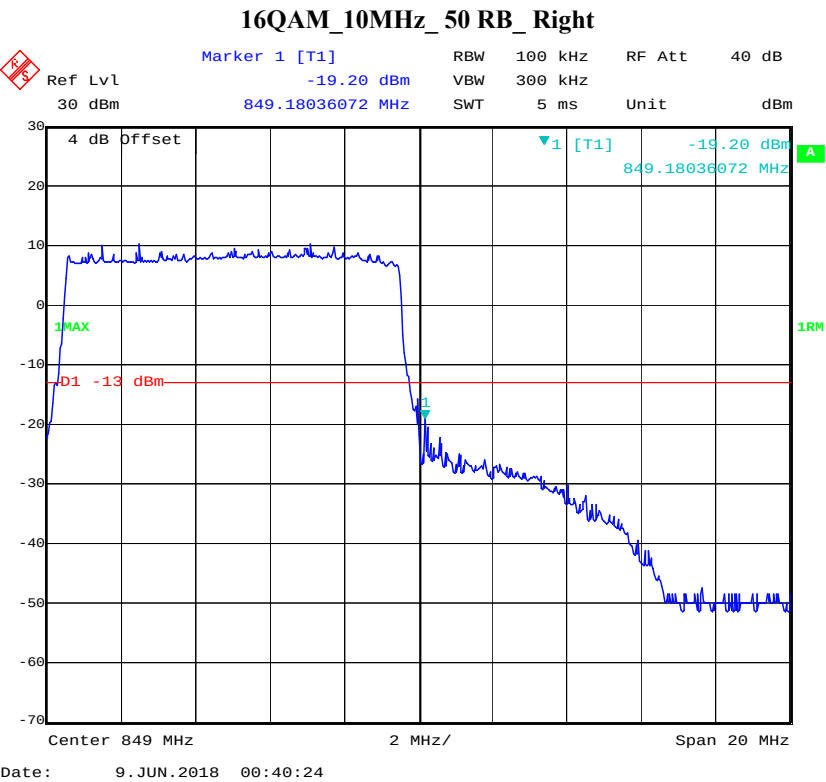
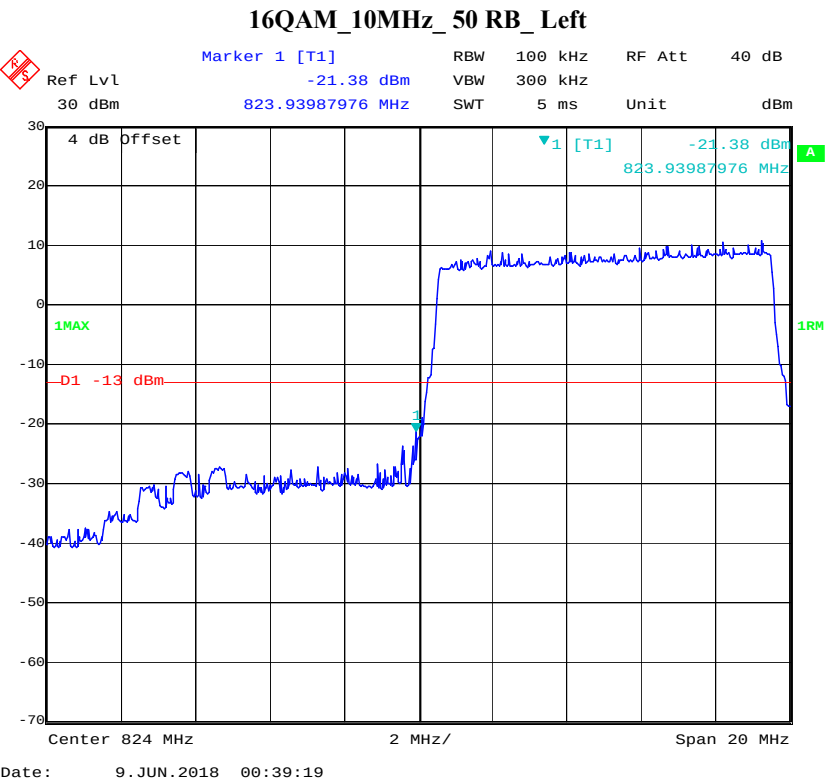


### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



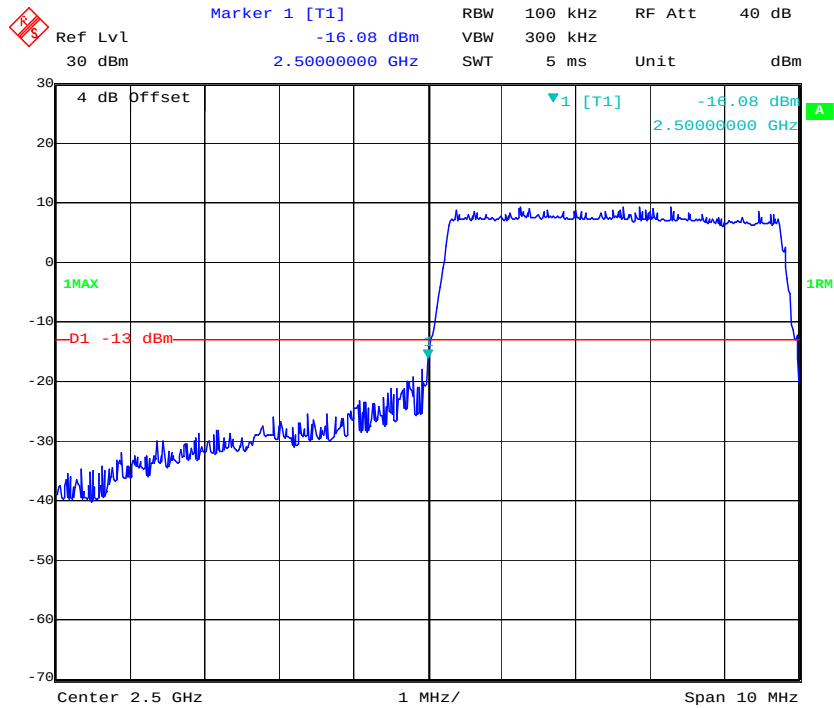
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right





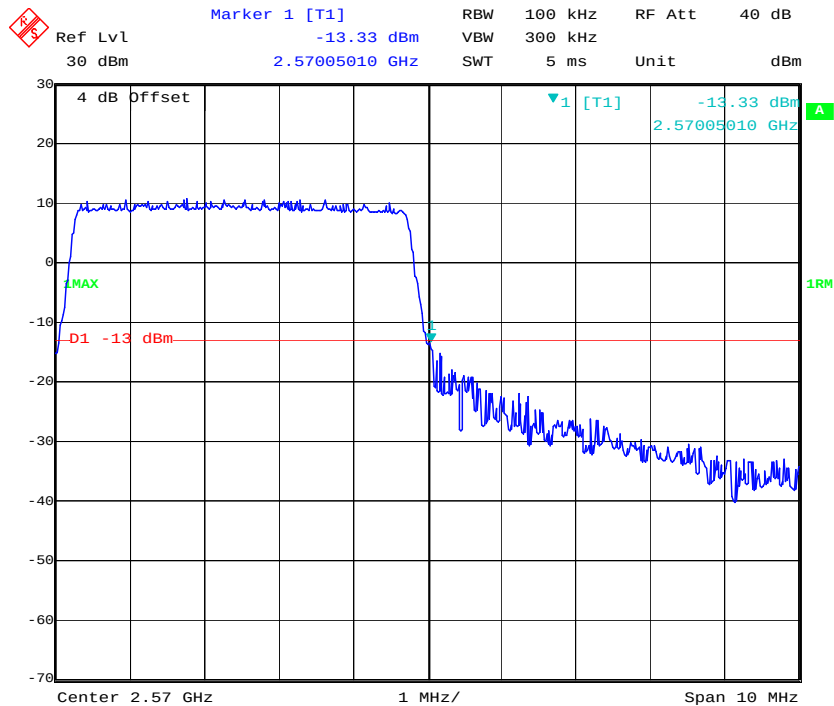
LTE Band 7

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



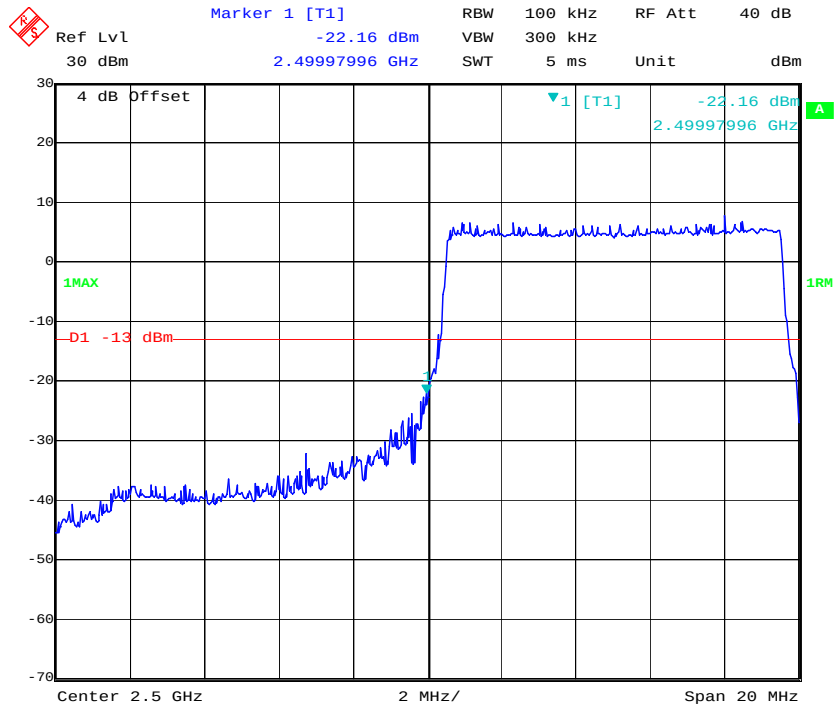
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:22:24

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

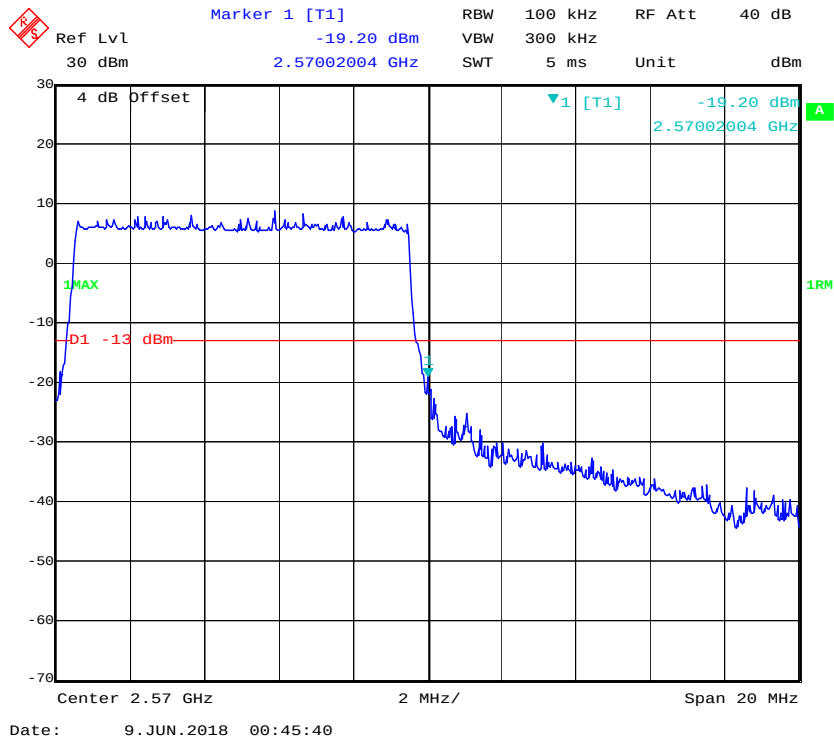


Date: 9.JUN.2018 00:42:54

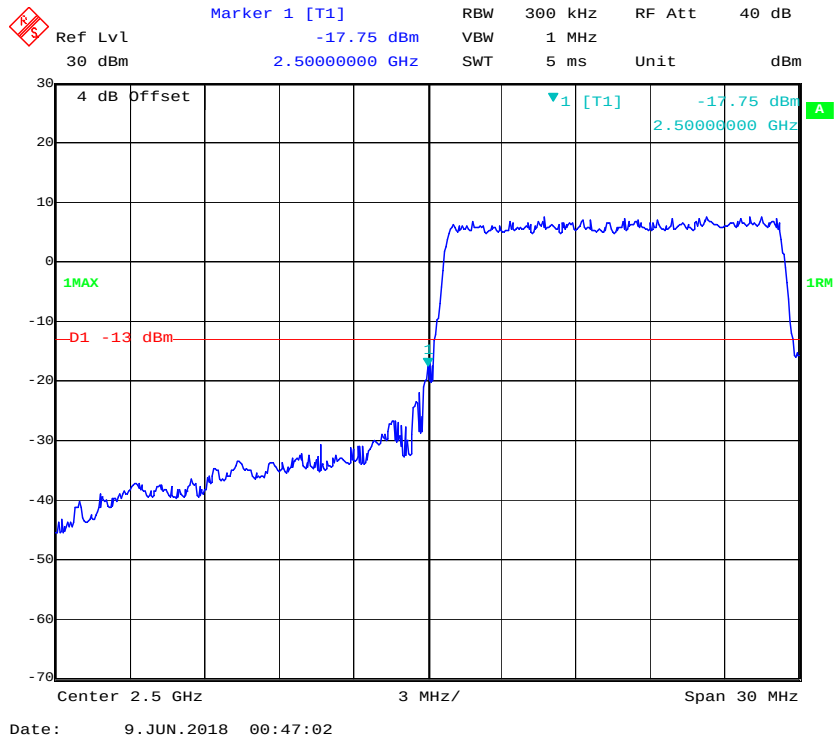
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



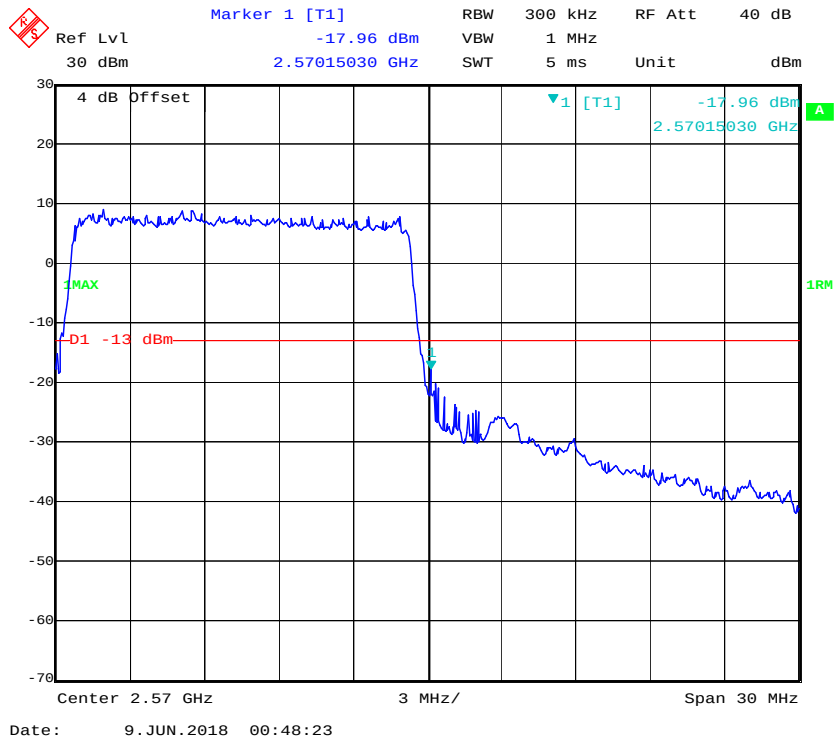
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right



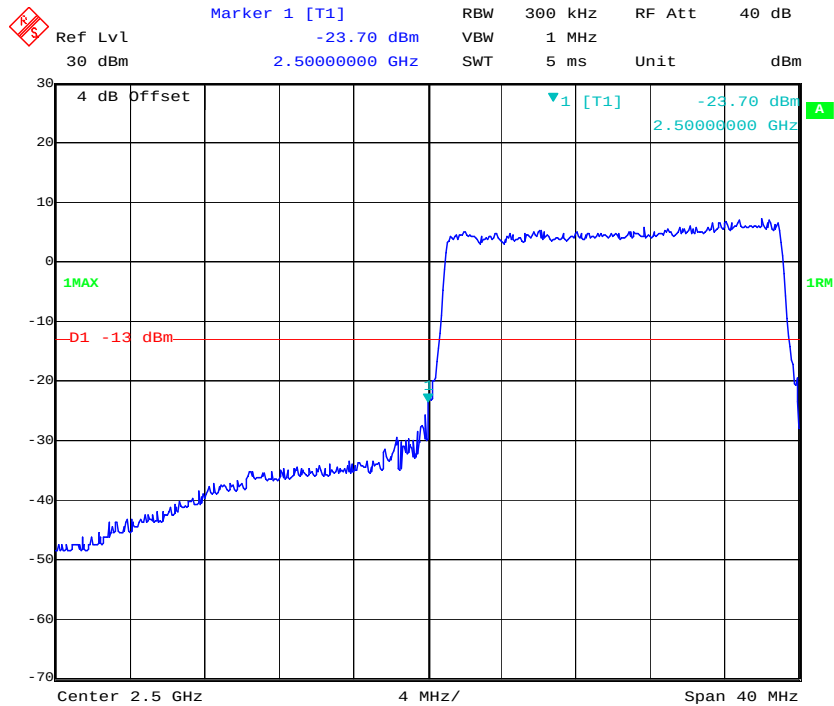
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



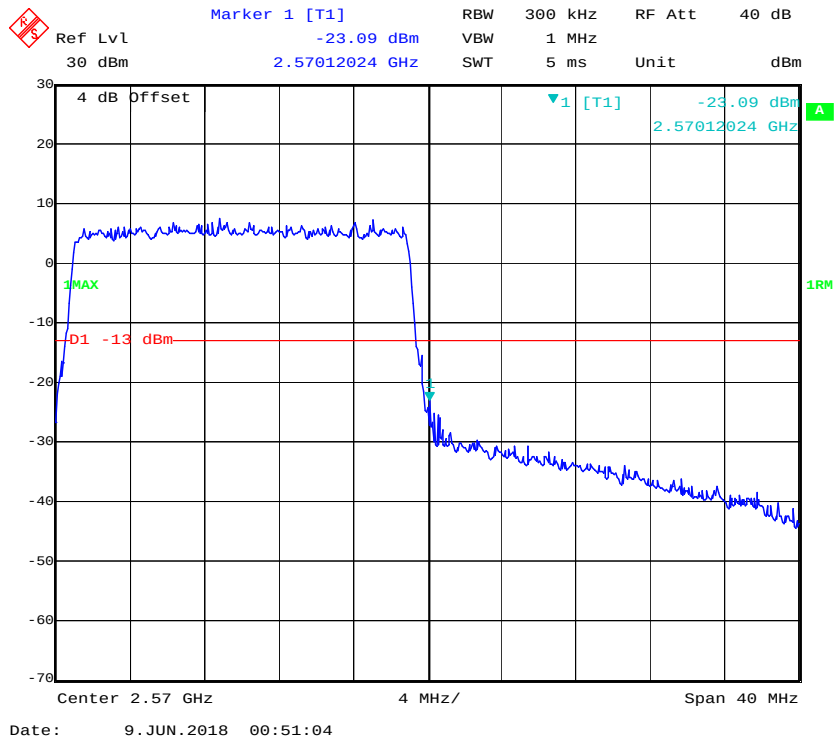
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



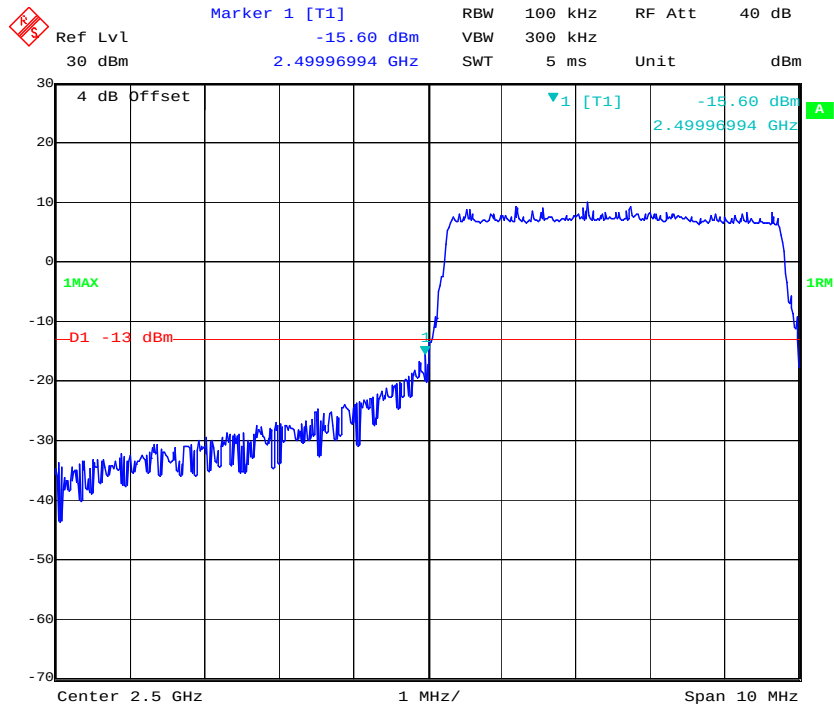
### QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Left



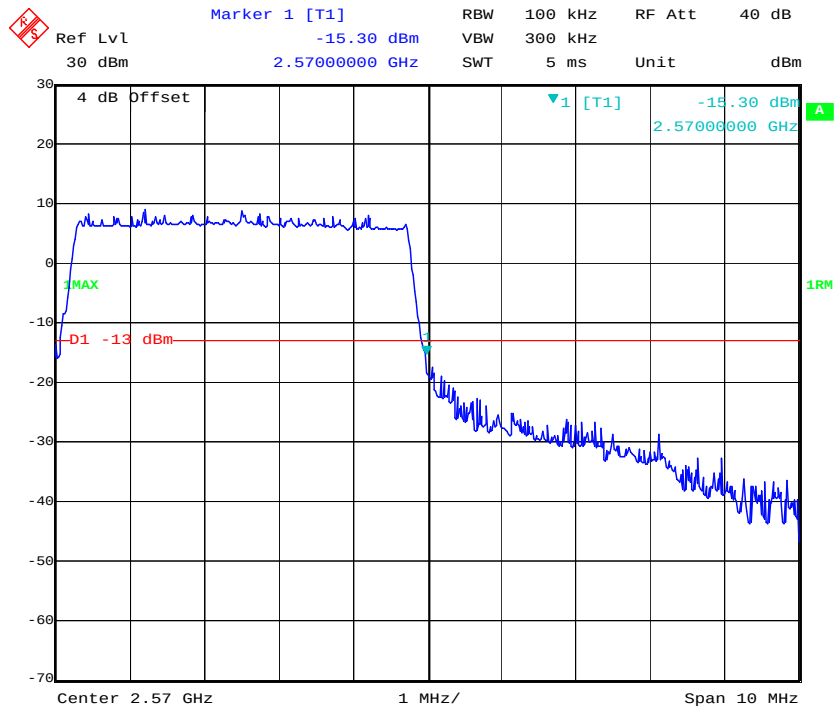
### QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Right



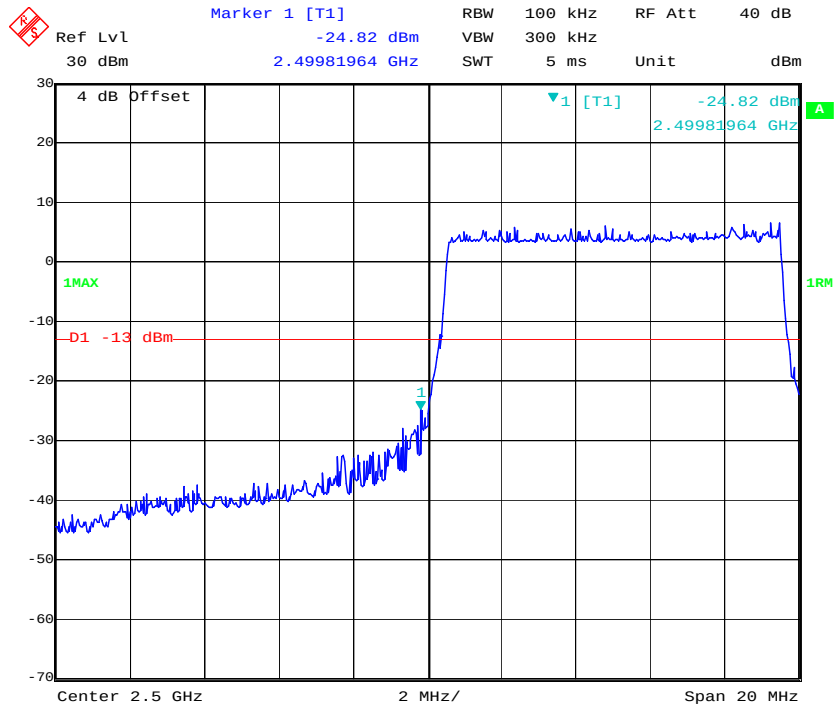
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



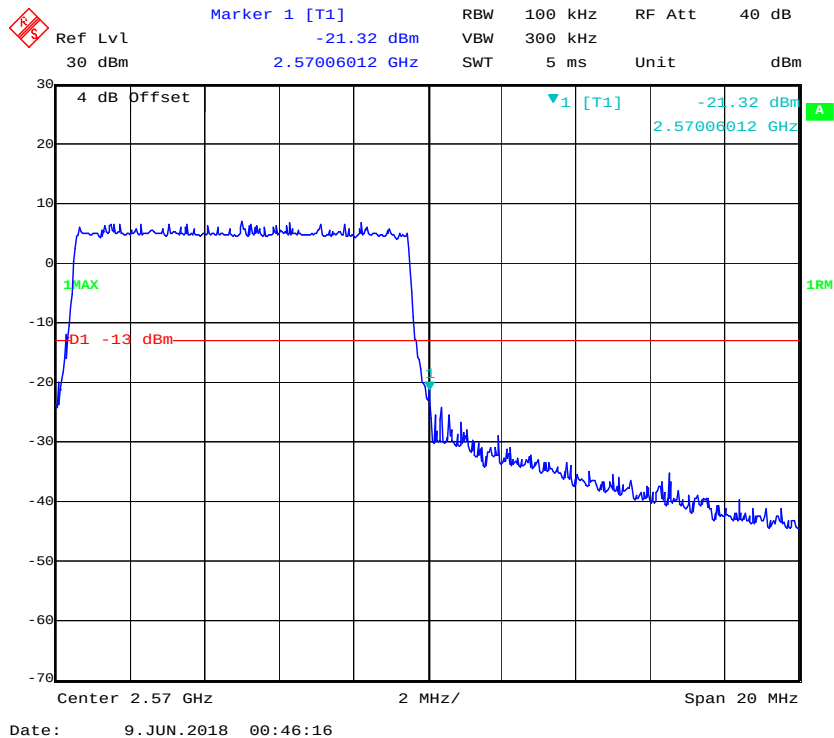
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left

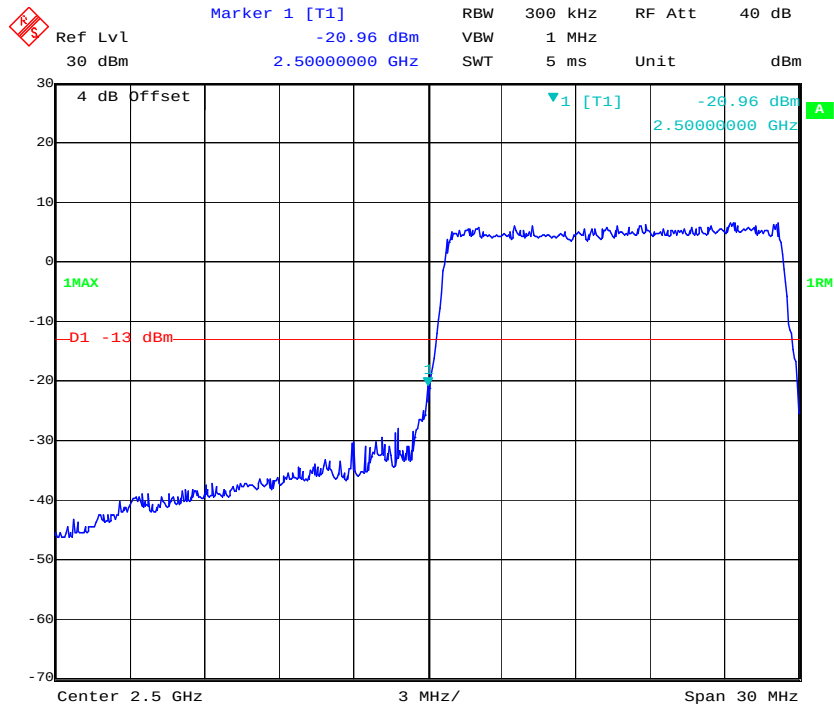


### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right

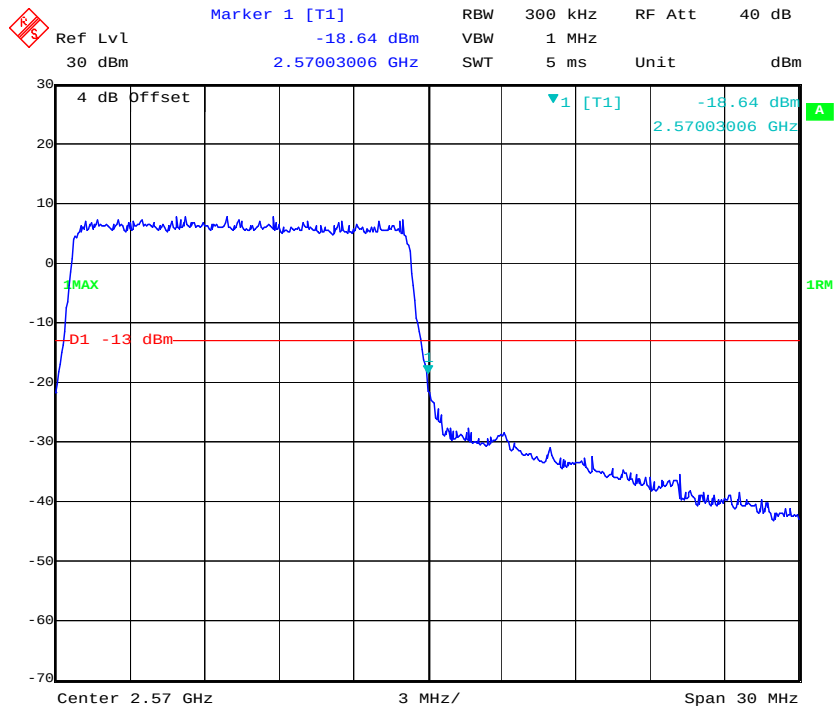




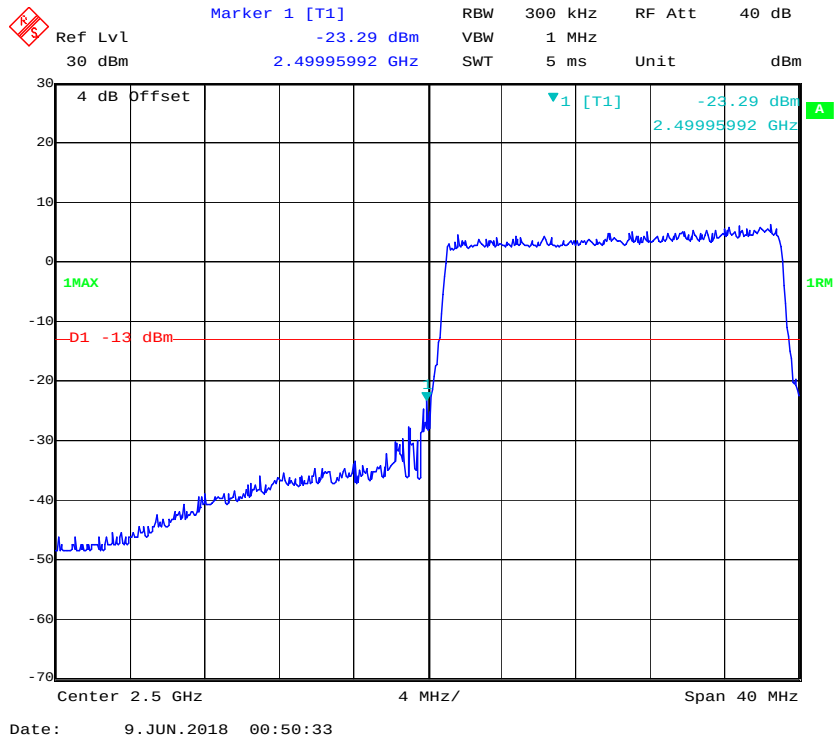
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



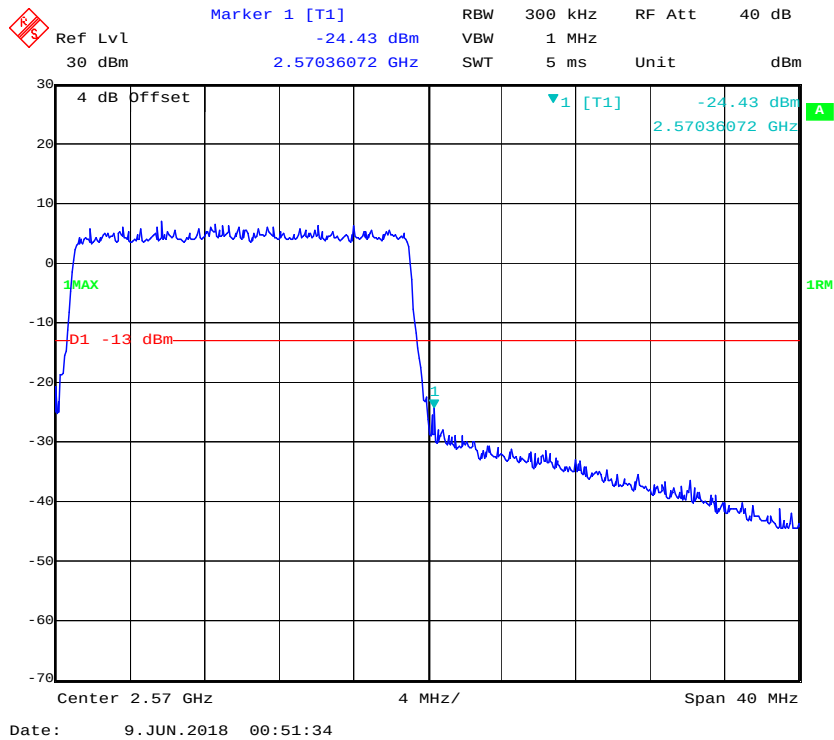
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left

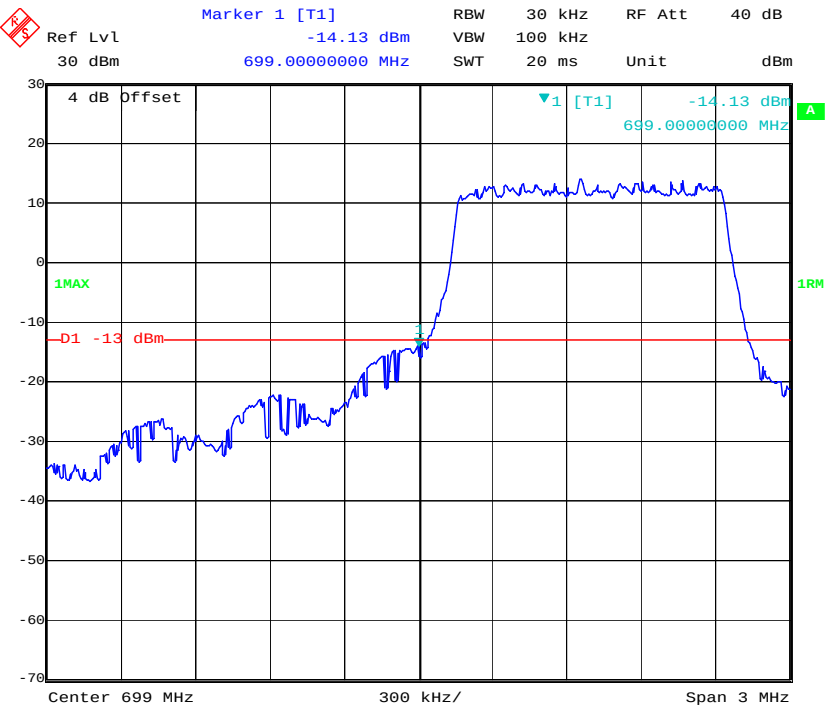


### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right

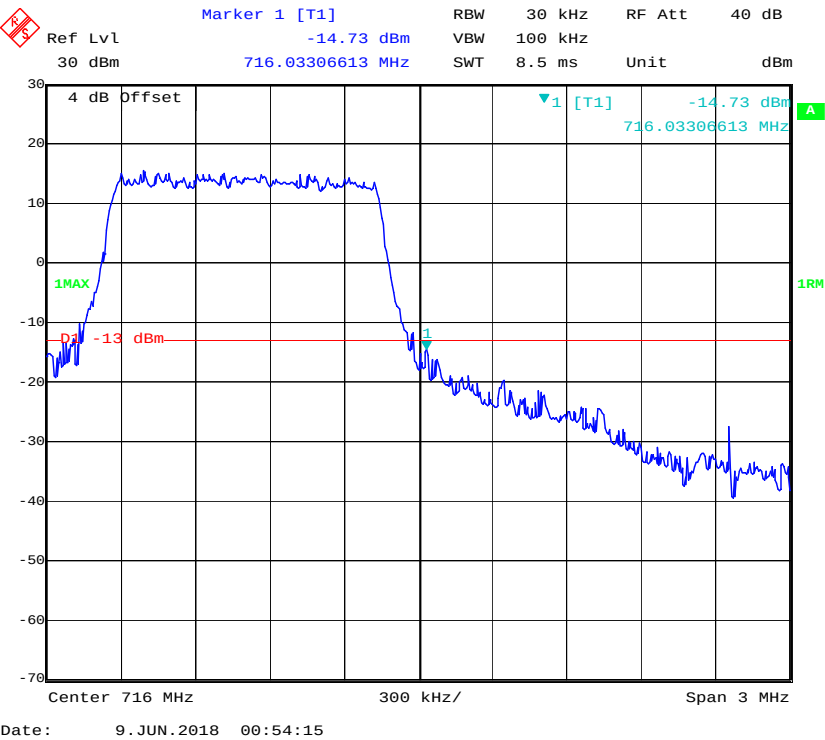


LTE Band 12

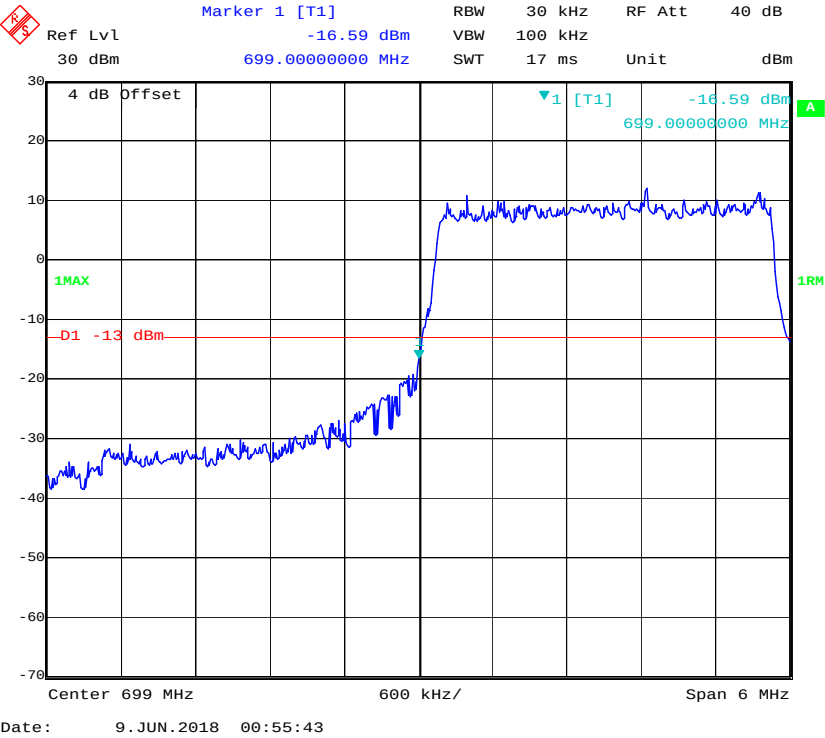
QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Left



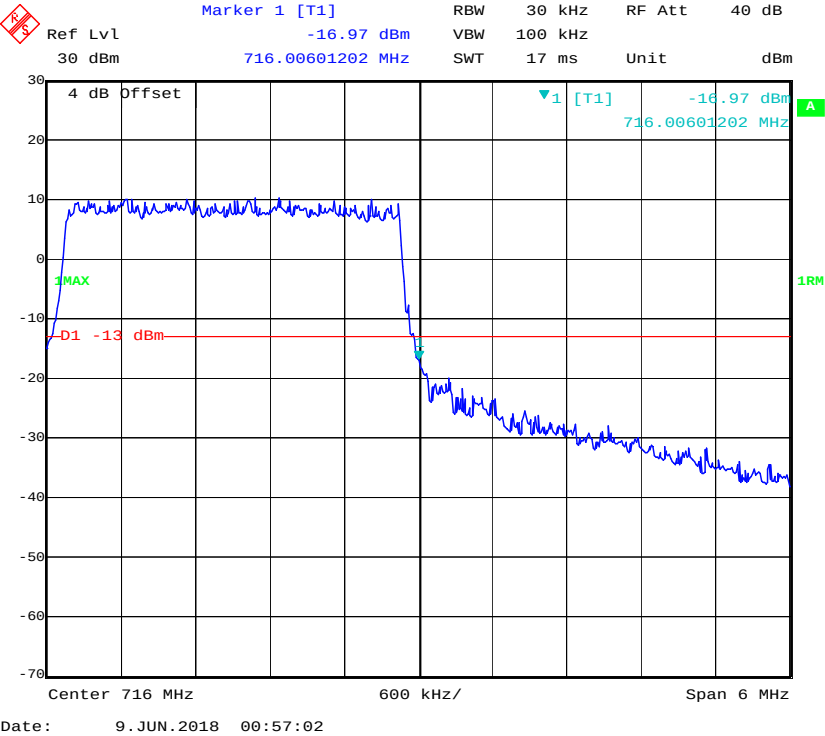
QPSK\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Right



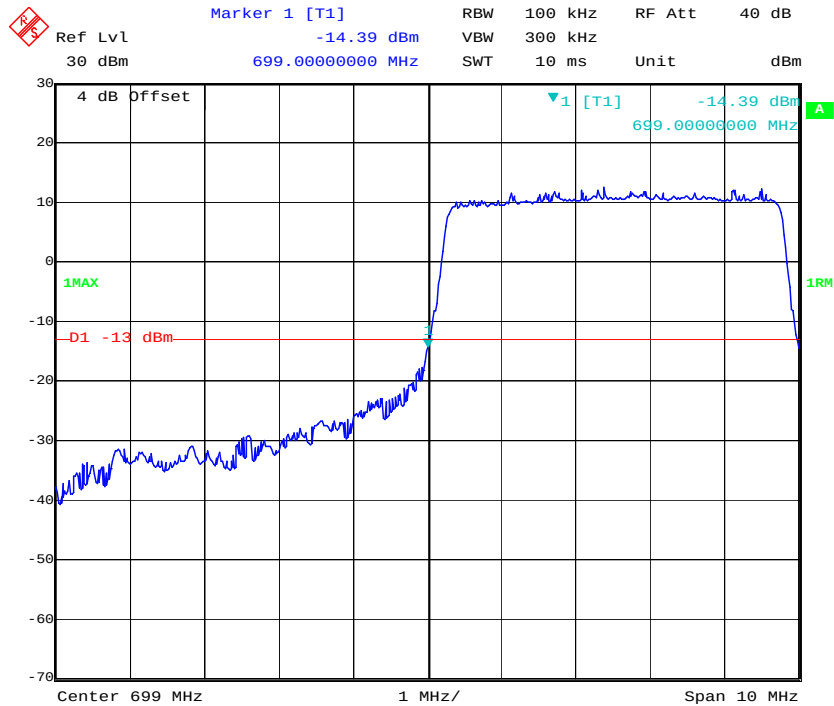
QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



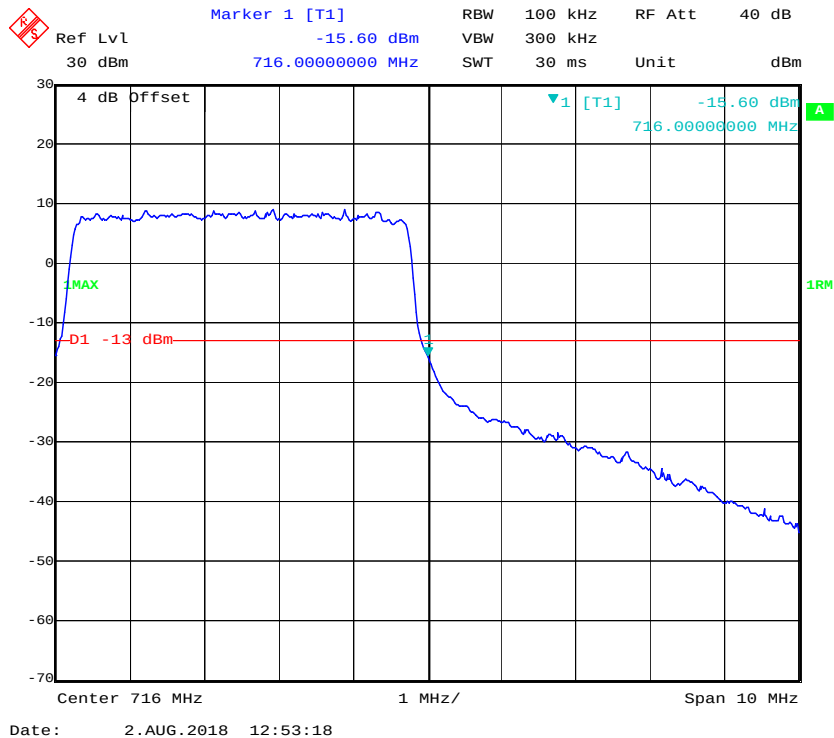
QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right



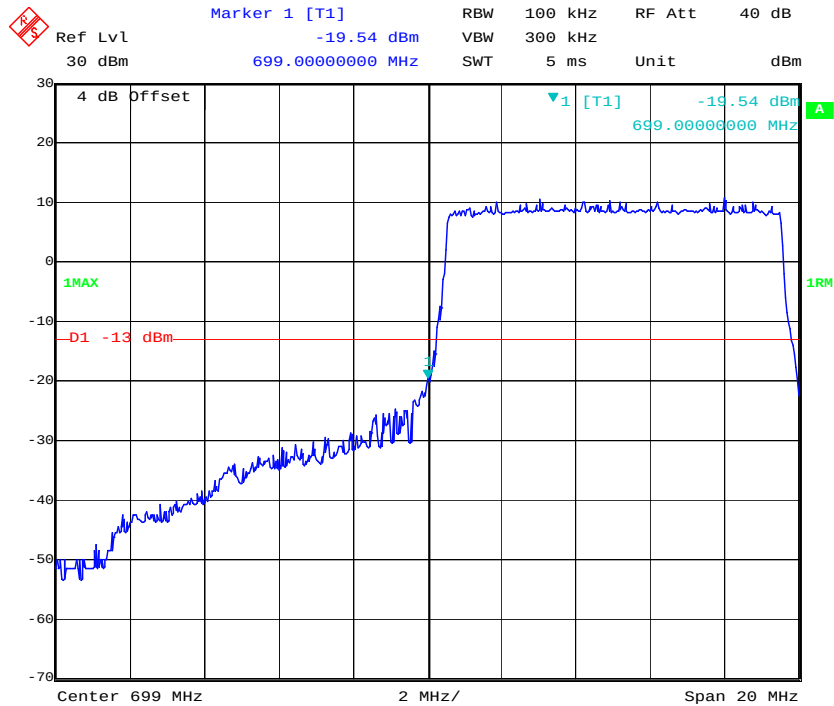
### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left



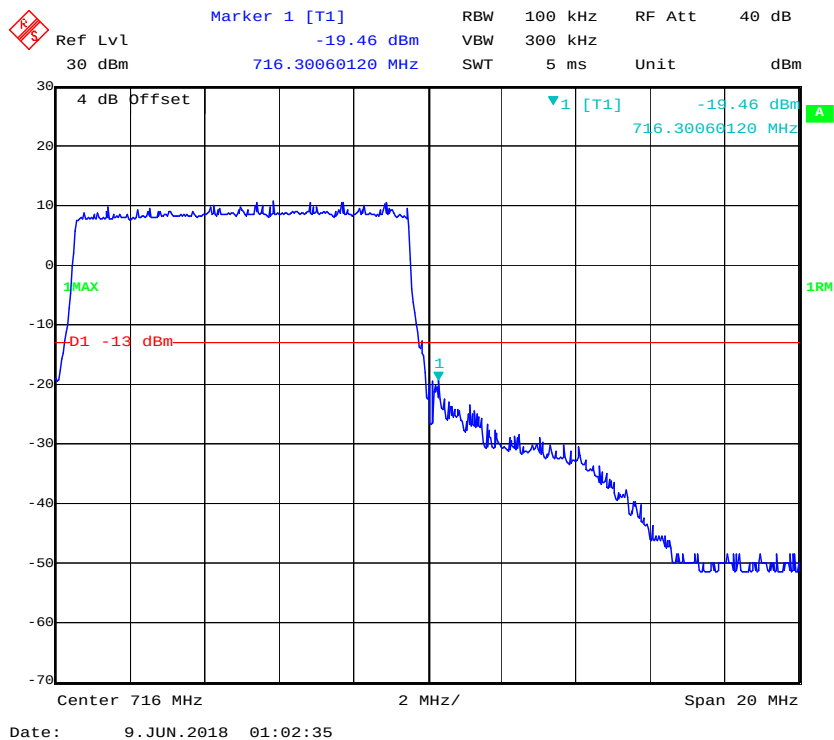
### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



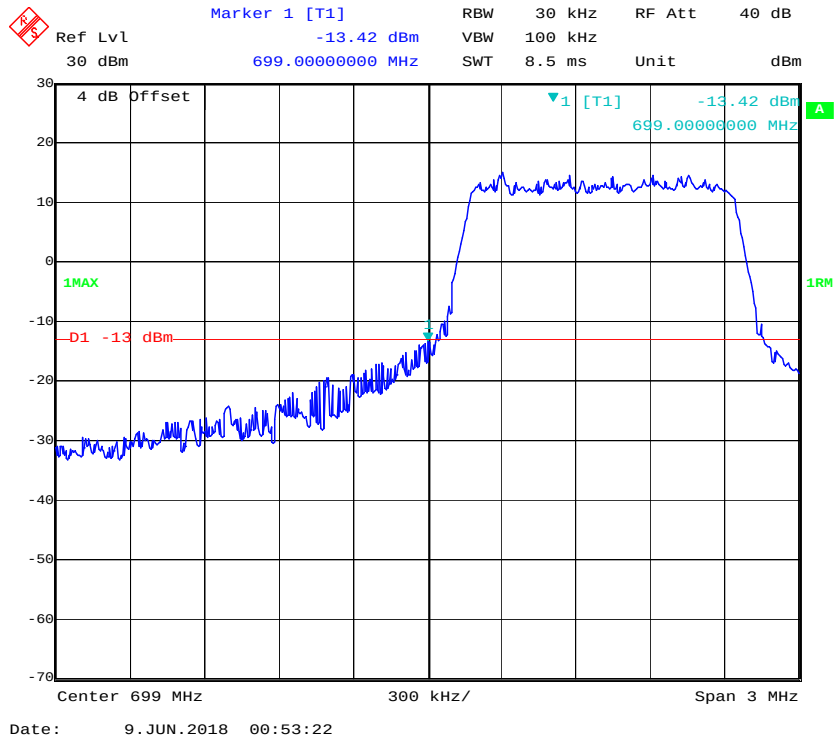
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left



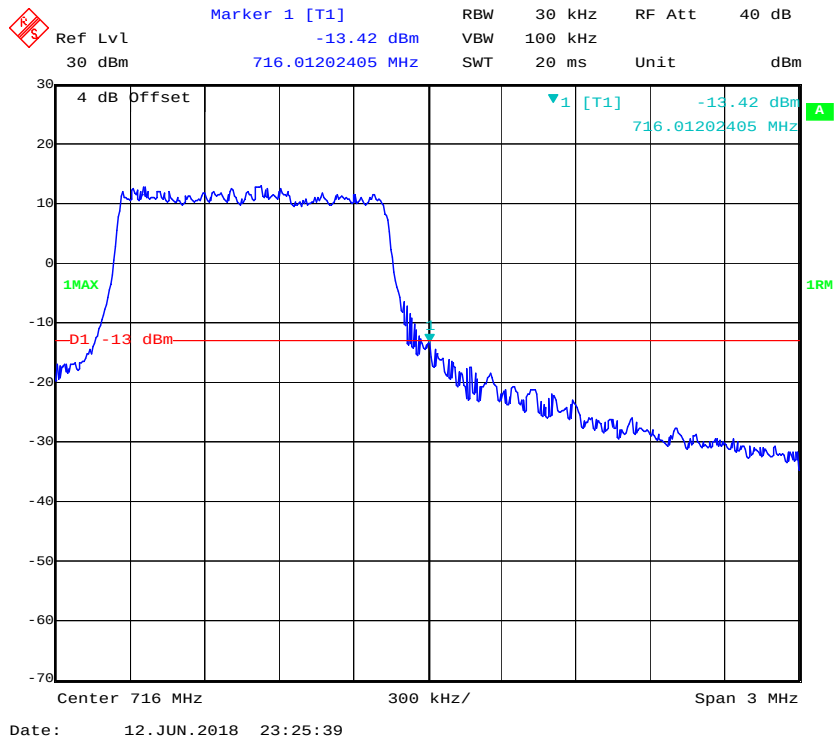
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Right



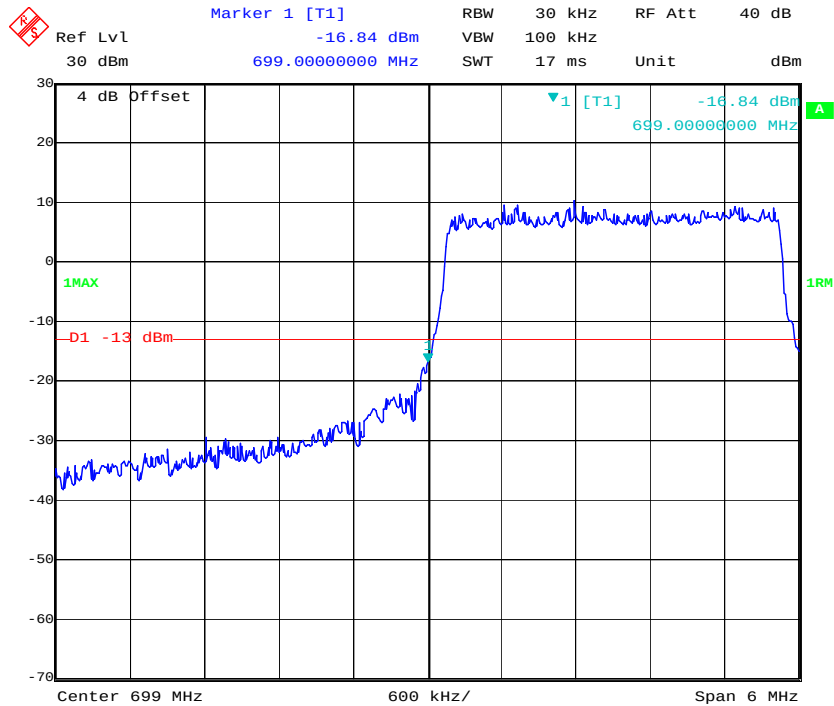
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Left



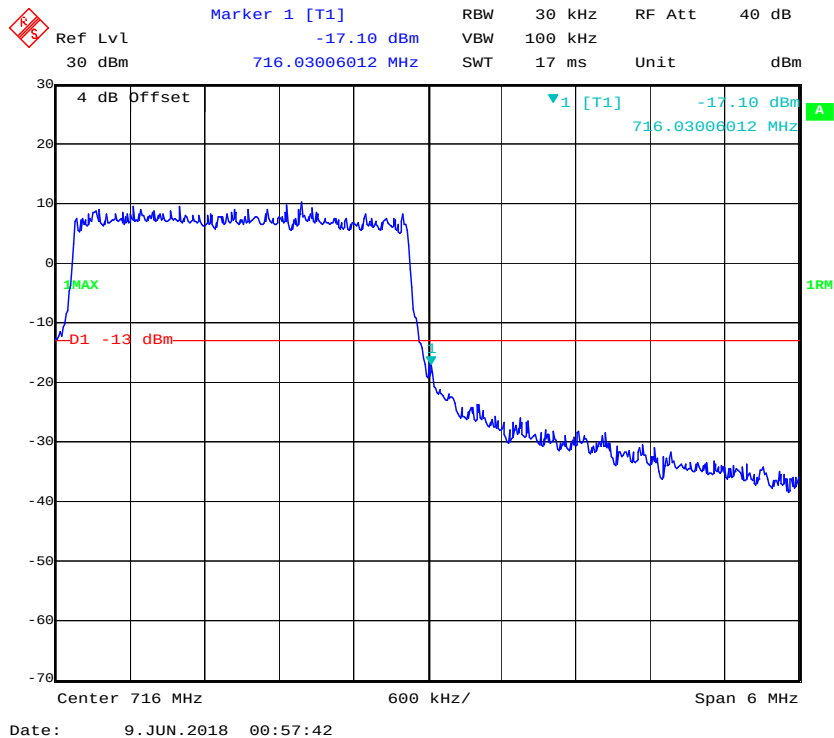
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_ 6 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_3MHz\_ 15 RB\_ Left

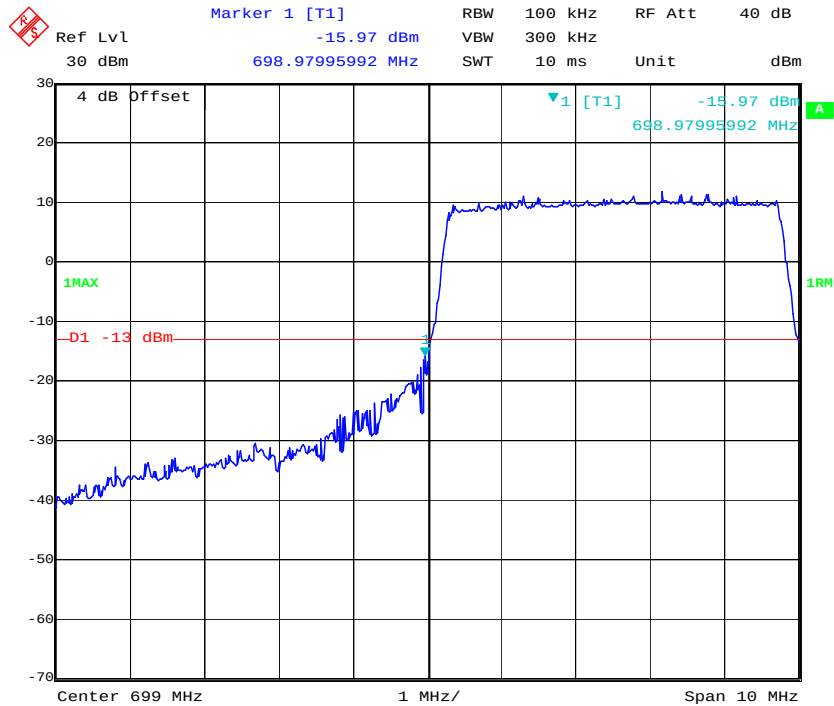


### 16QAM\_3MHz\_ 15 RB\_ Right

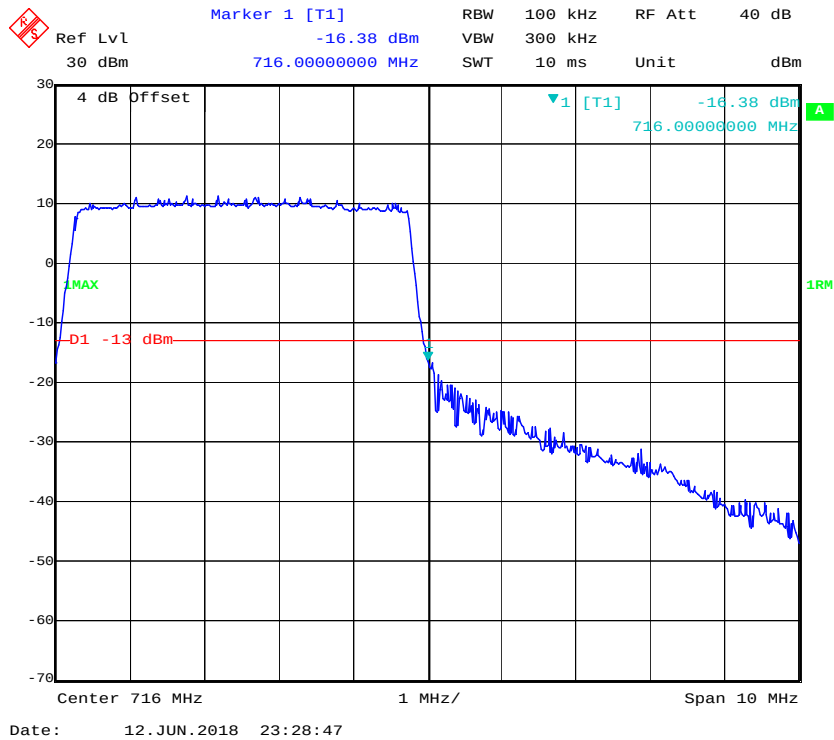




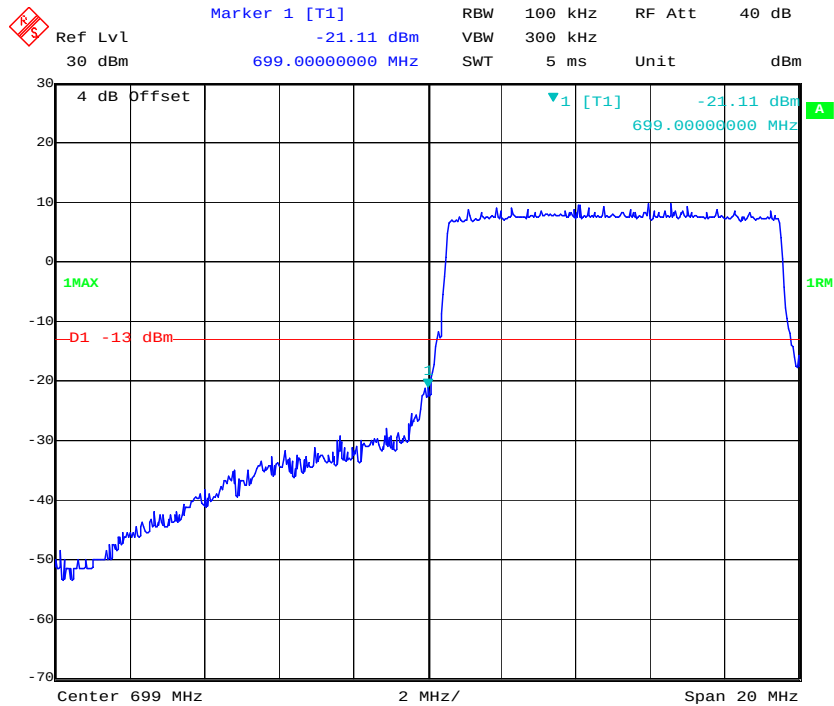
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



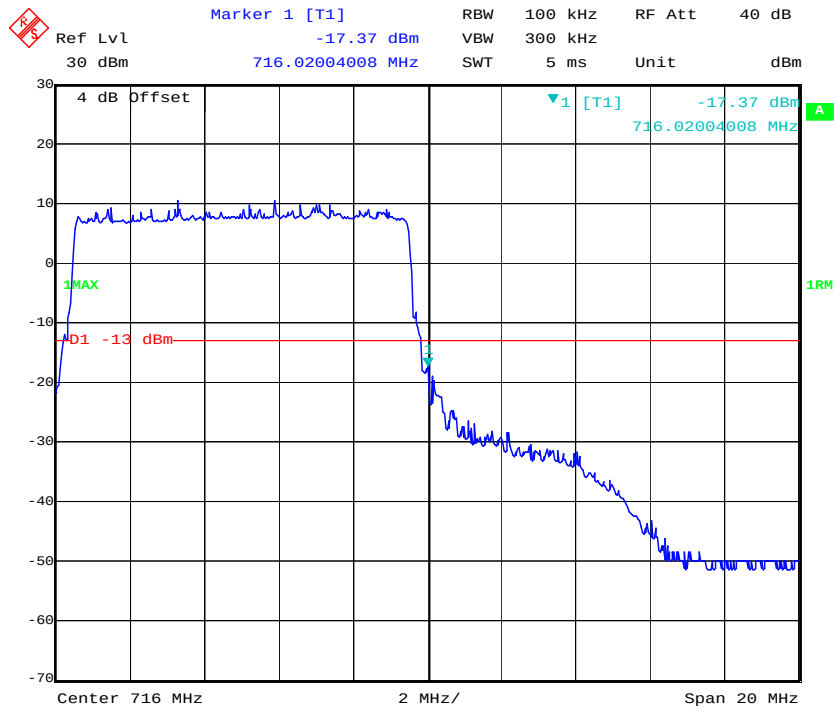
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left

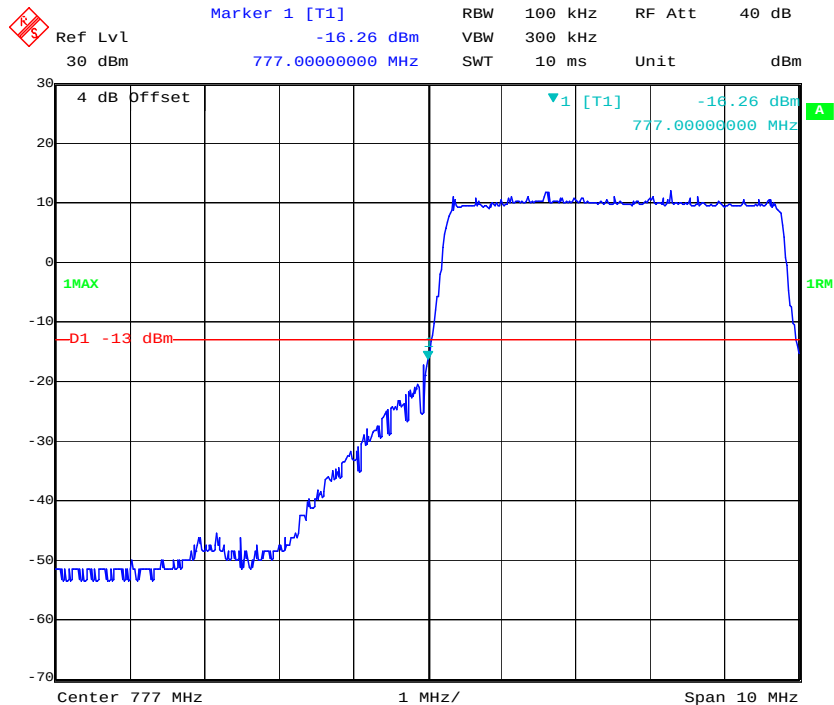


### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



## LTE Band 13

## QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



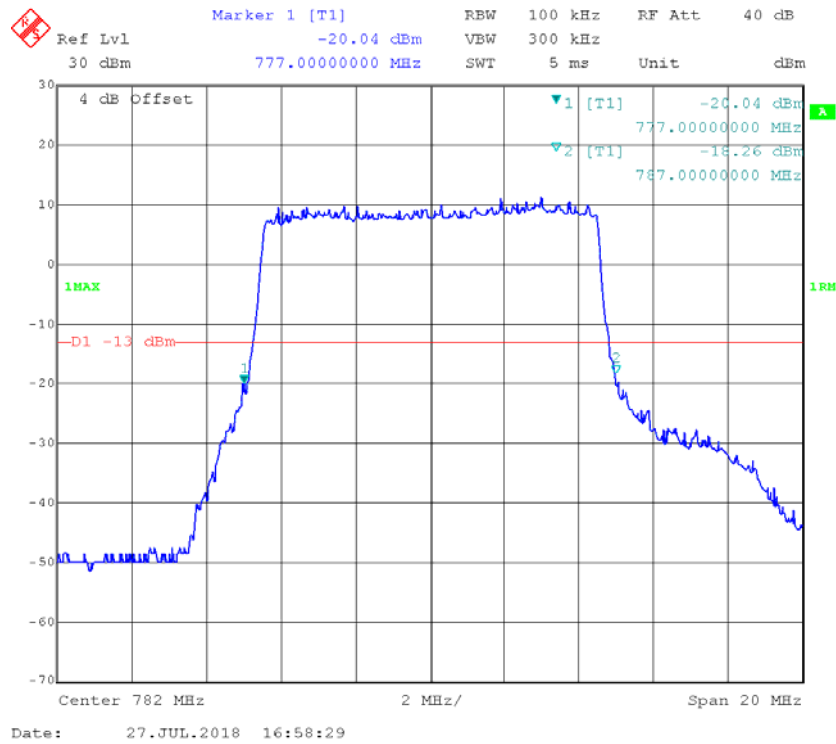
Date: 12 JUN 2018 23:39:18

## QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

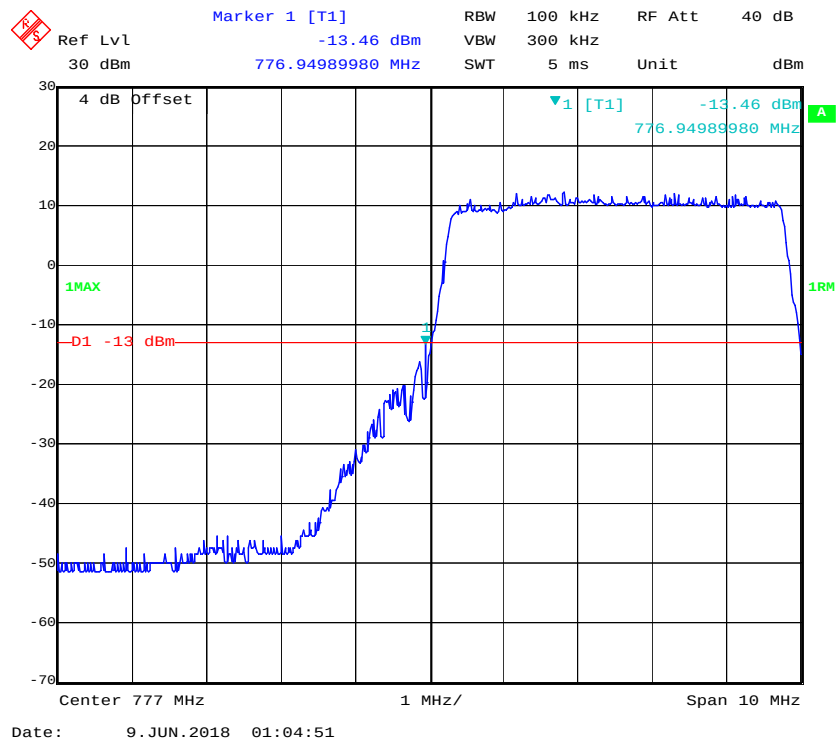


Date: 12 JUN 2018 23:37:46

## QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB



## 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left

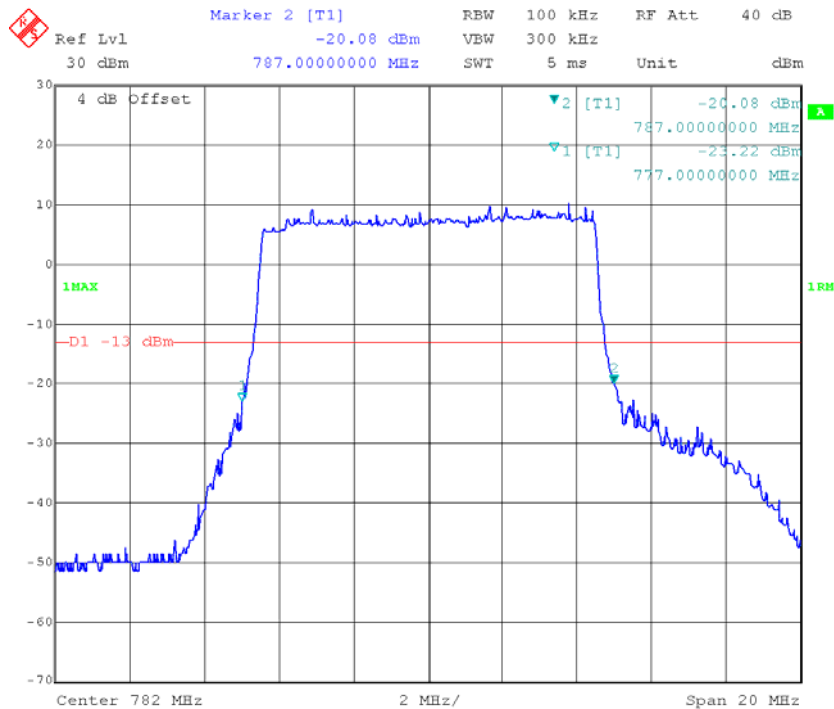


### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:36:20

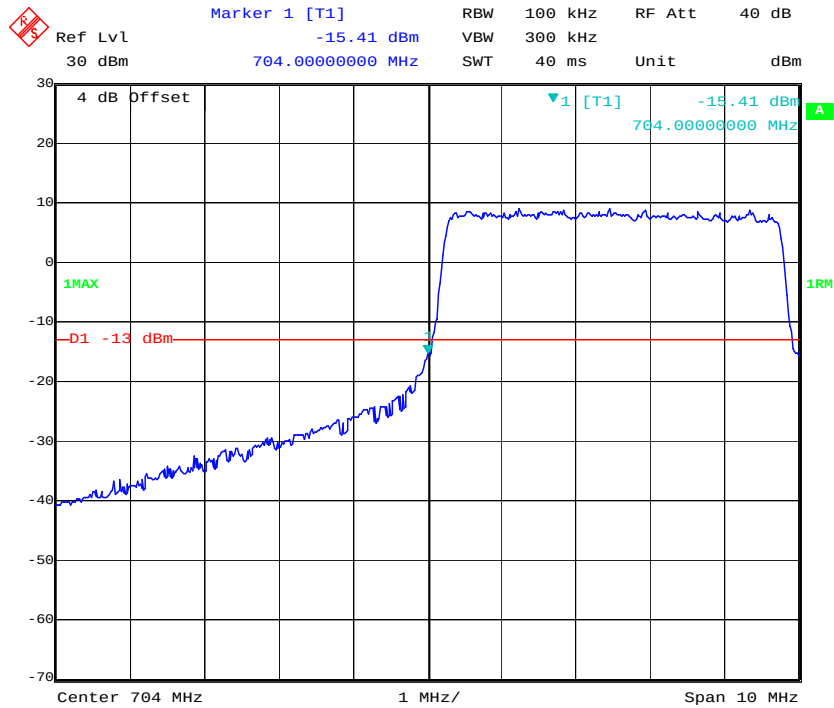
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_50 RB



Date: 27.JUL.2018 17:07:13

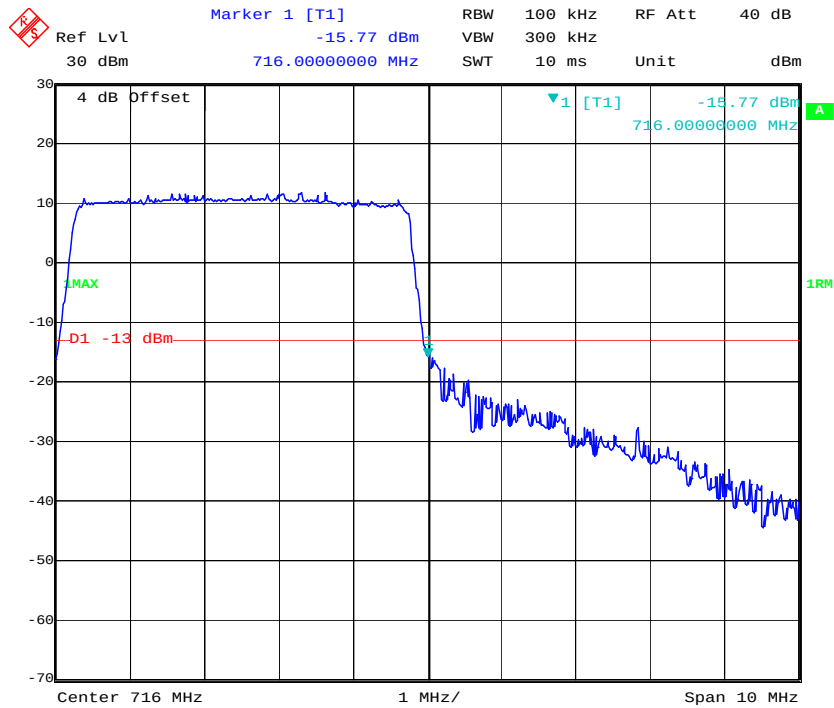
LTE Band 17

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left



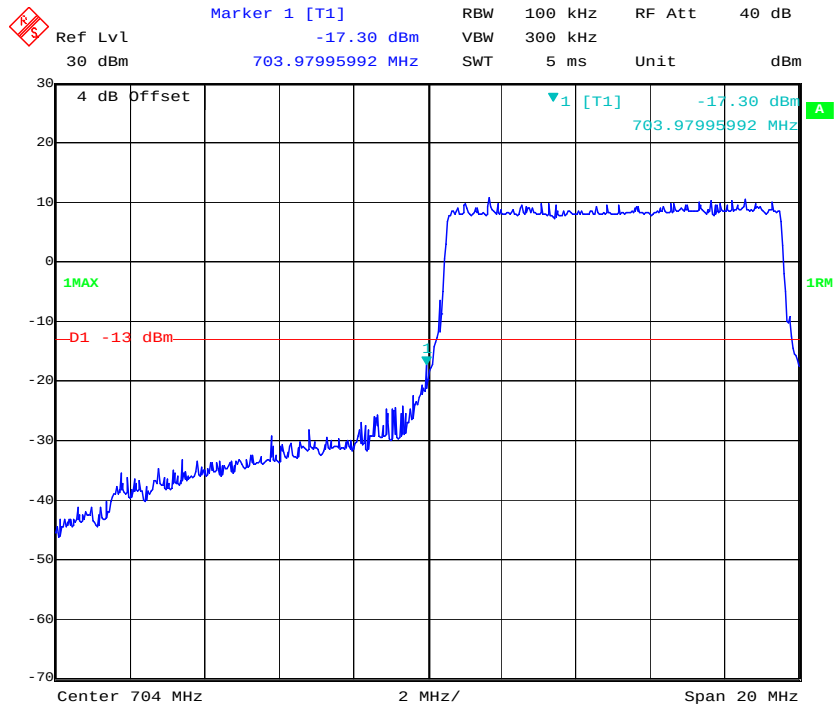
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:44:37

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right

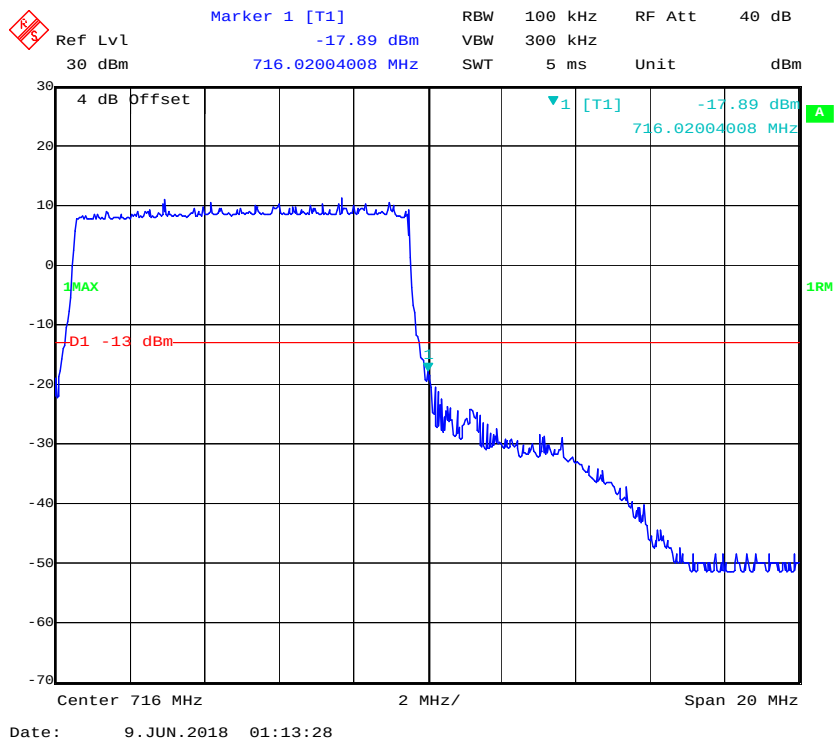


Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:41:52

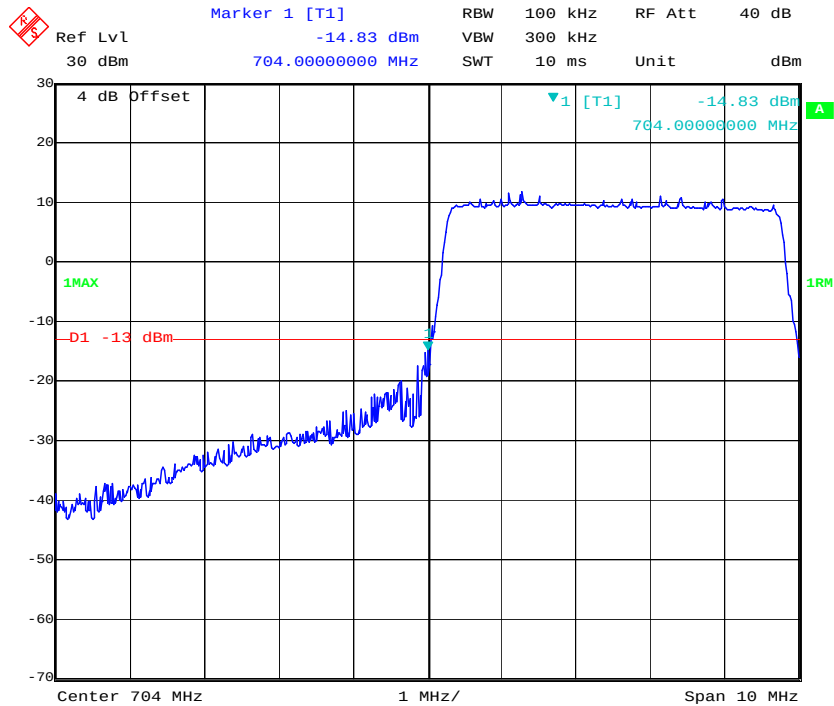
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



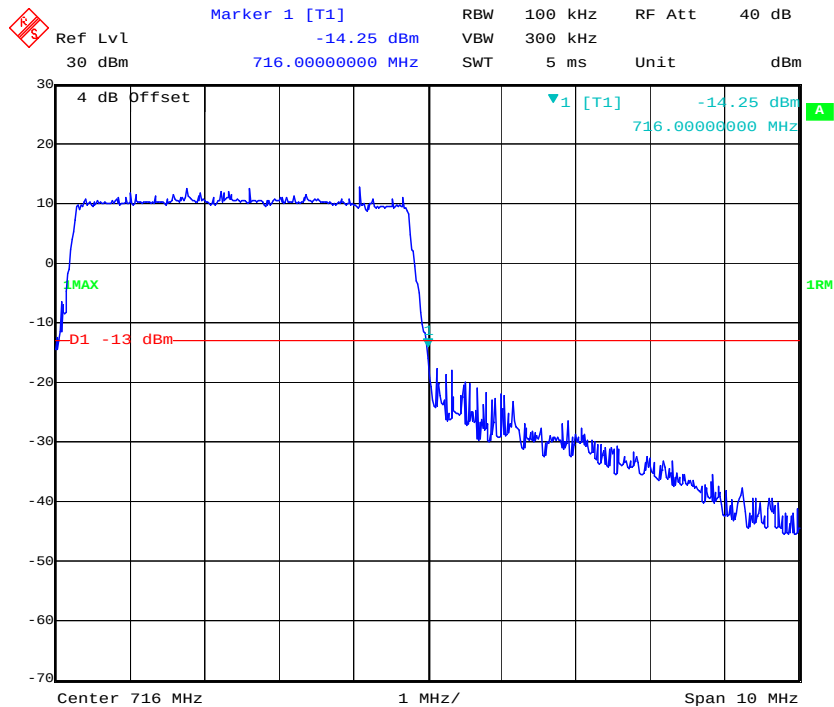
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left

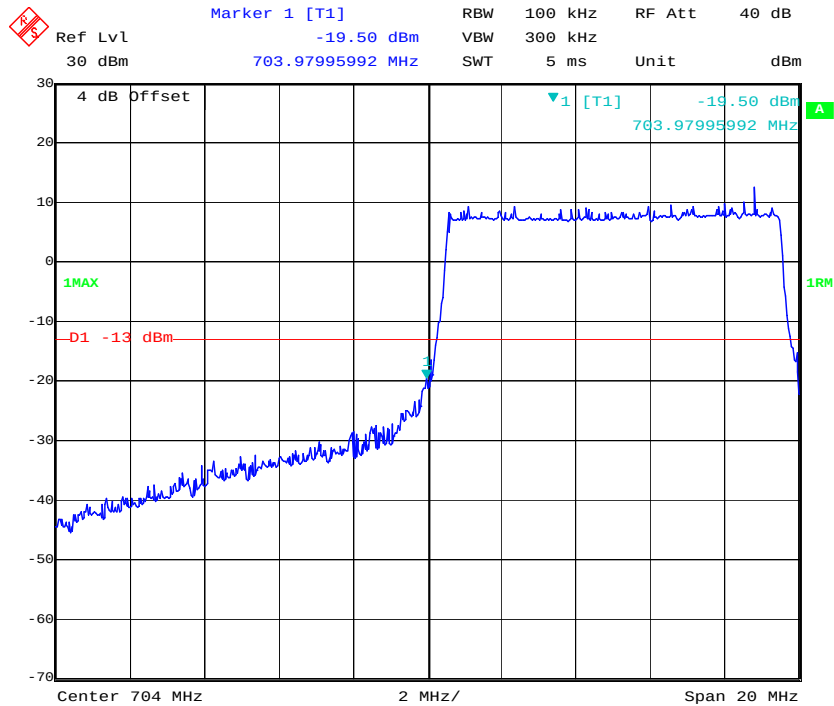


### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

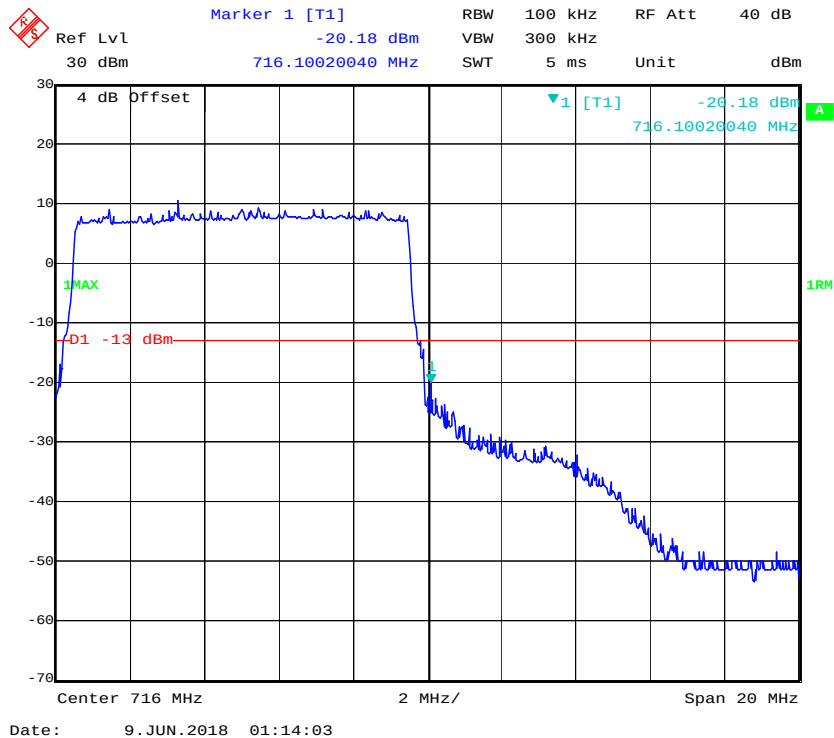




### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left

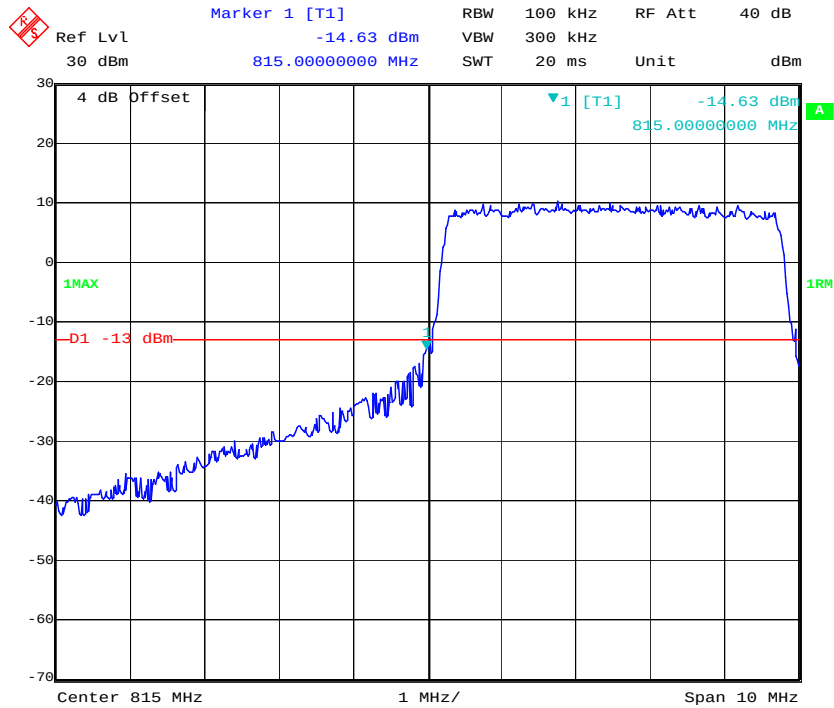


### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



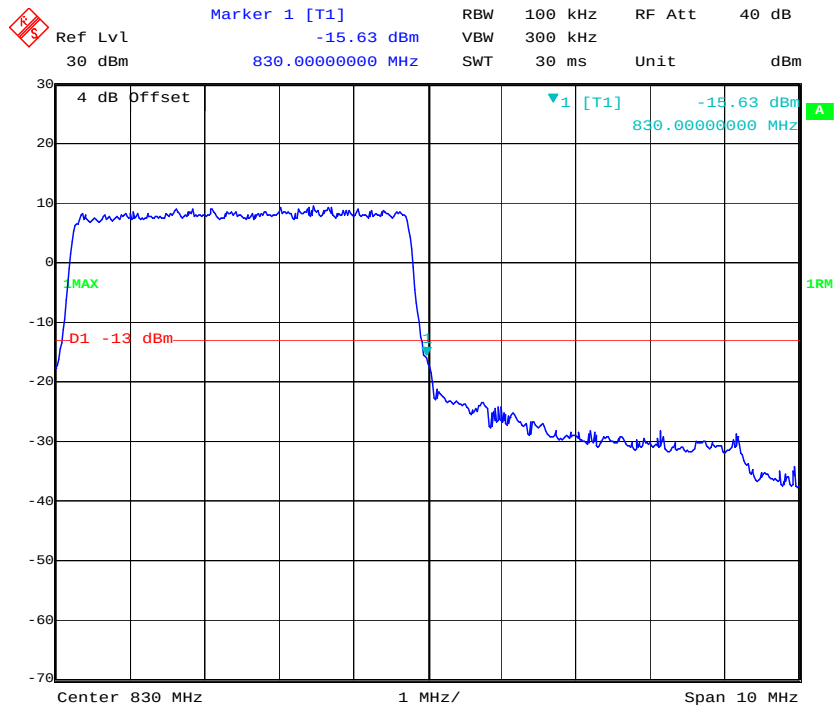
LTE Band 18

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



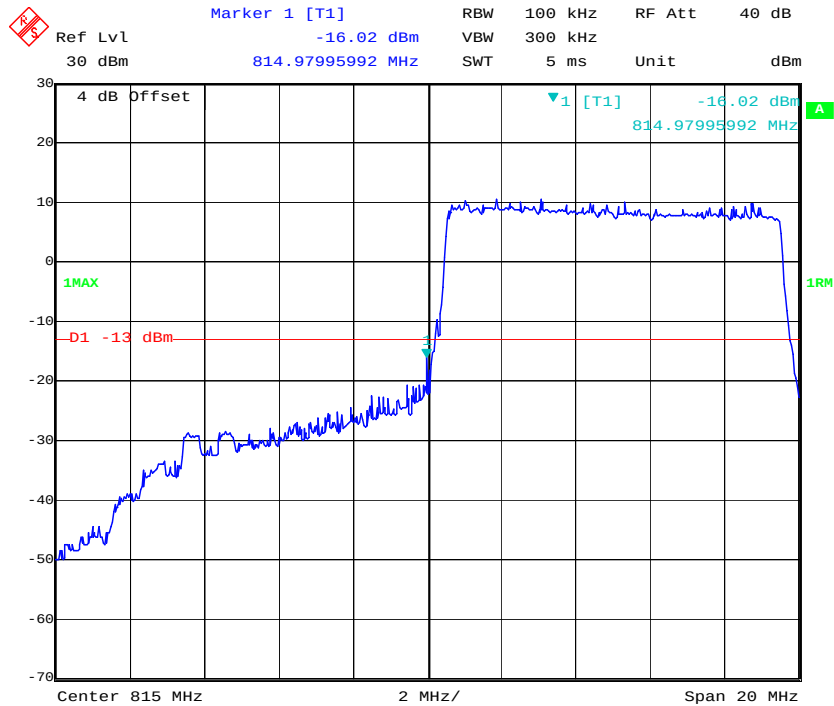
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:49:28

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

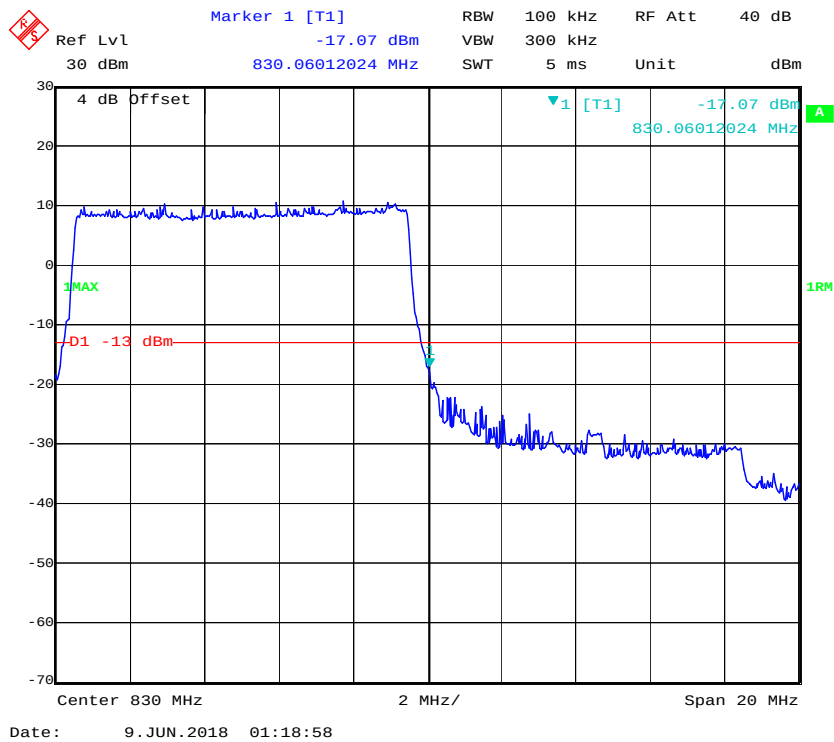


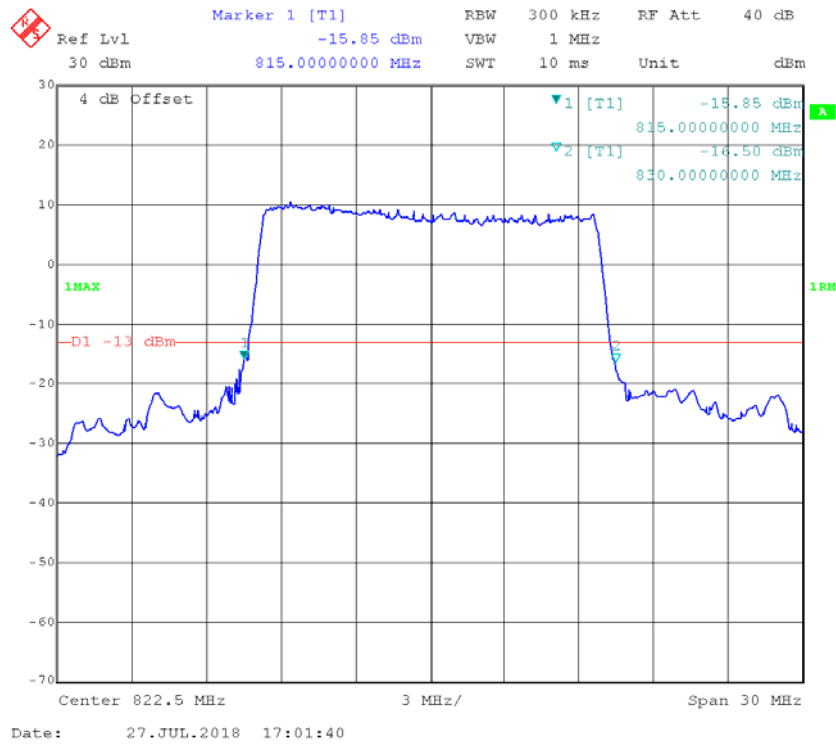
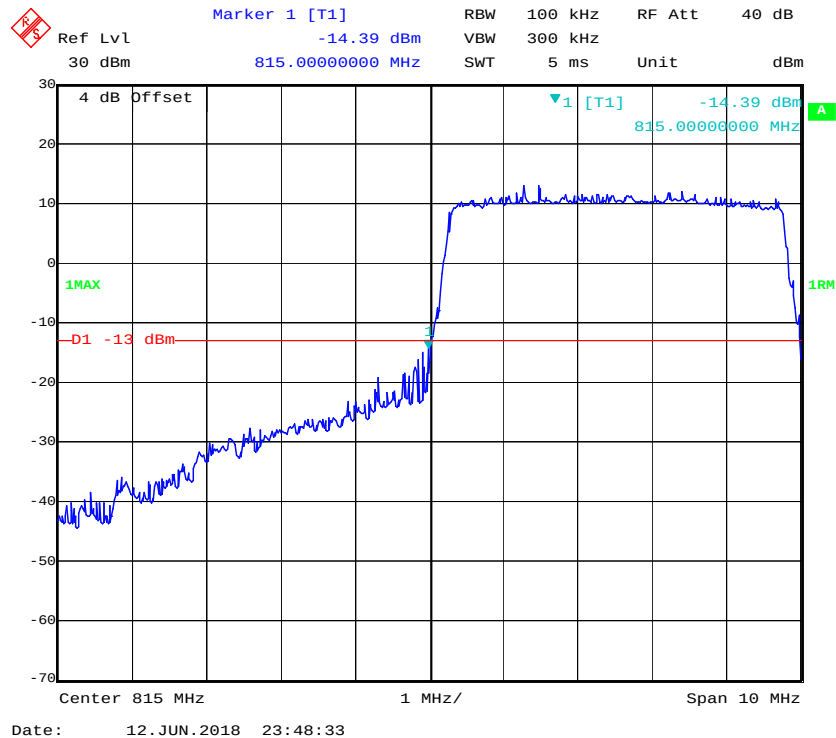
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:47:17

### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left

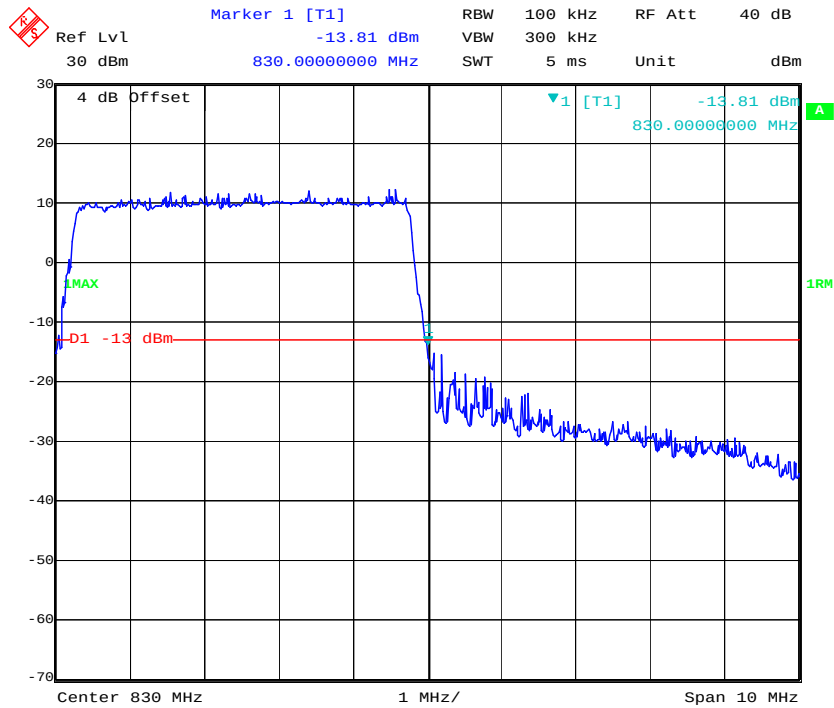


### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Right



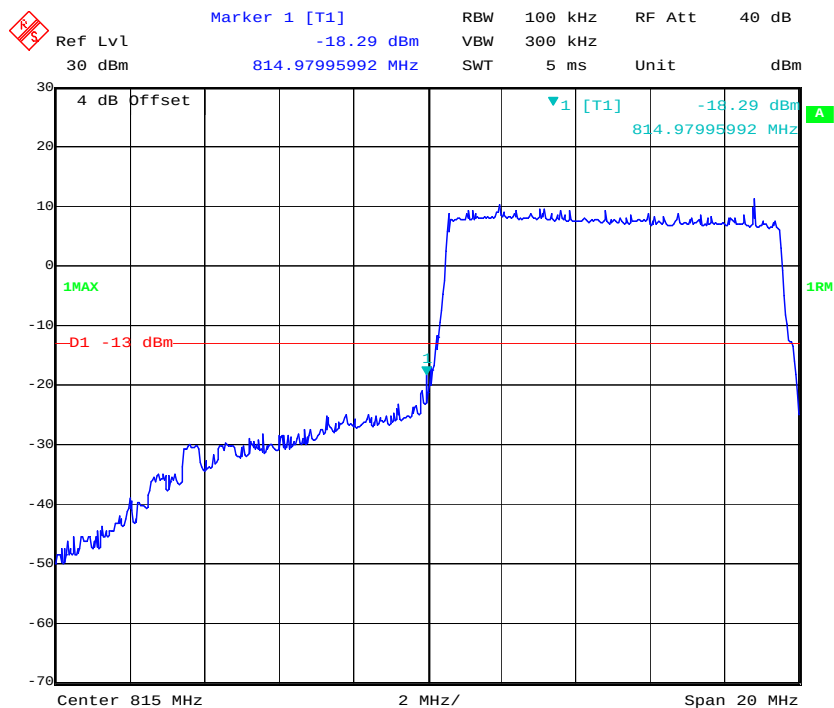
**QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB****16QAM\_5MHz\_ 25 RB\_ Left**

### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



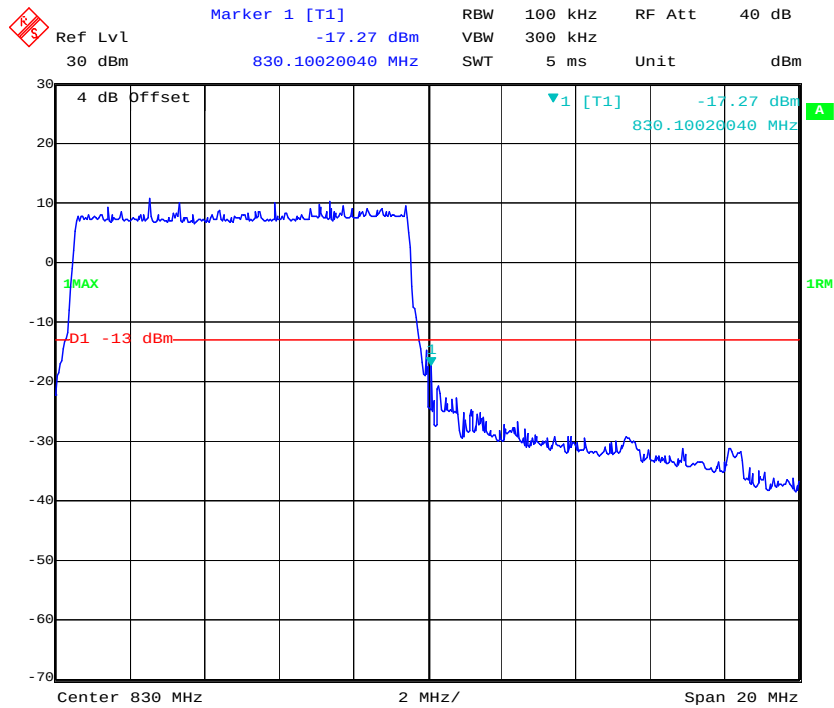
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:45:40

### 16QAM\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left

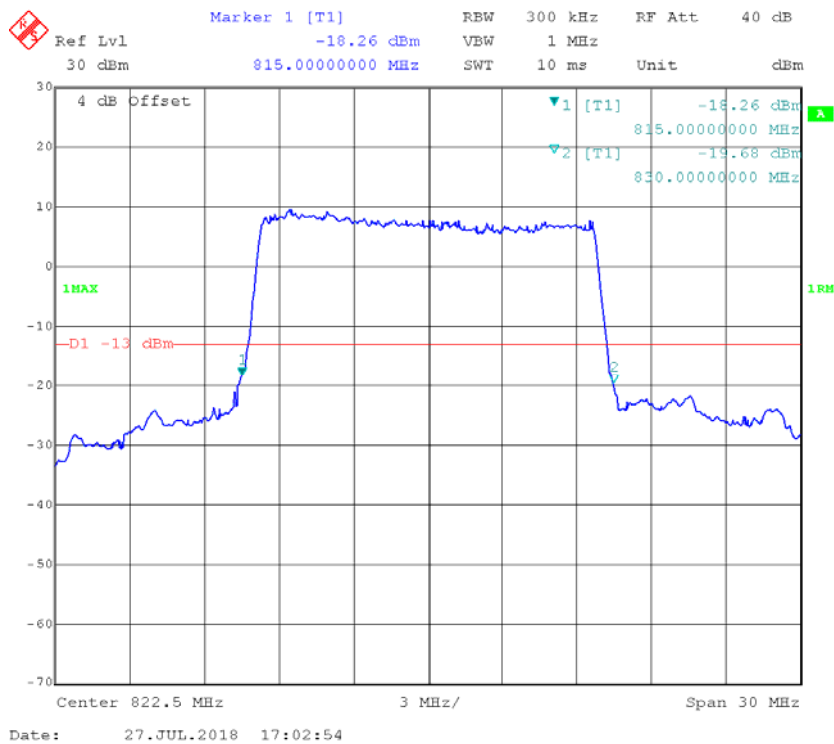


Date: 9.JUN.2018 01:18:15

### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right

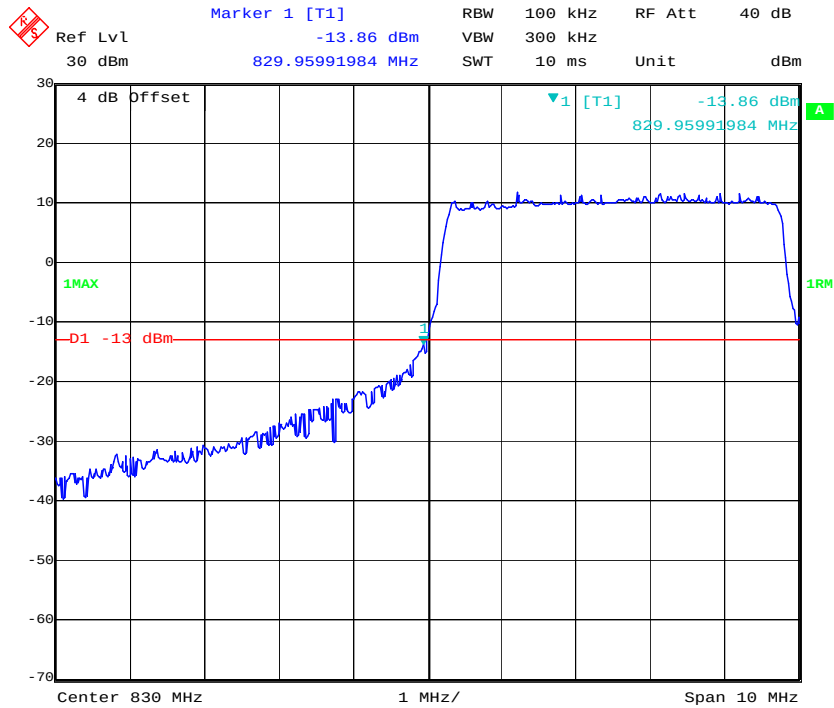


### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB



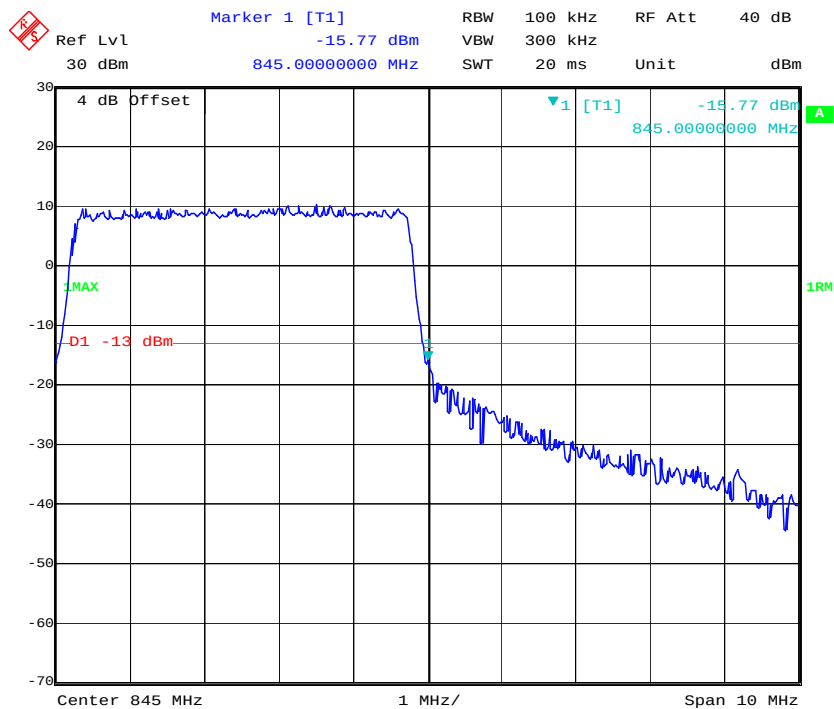
LTE Band 19

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



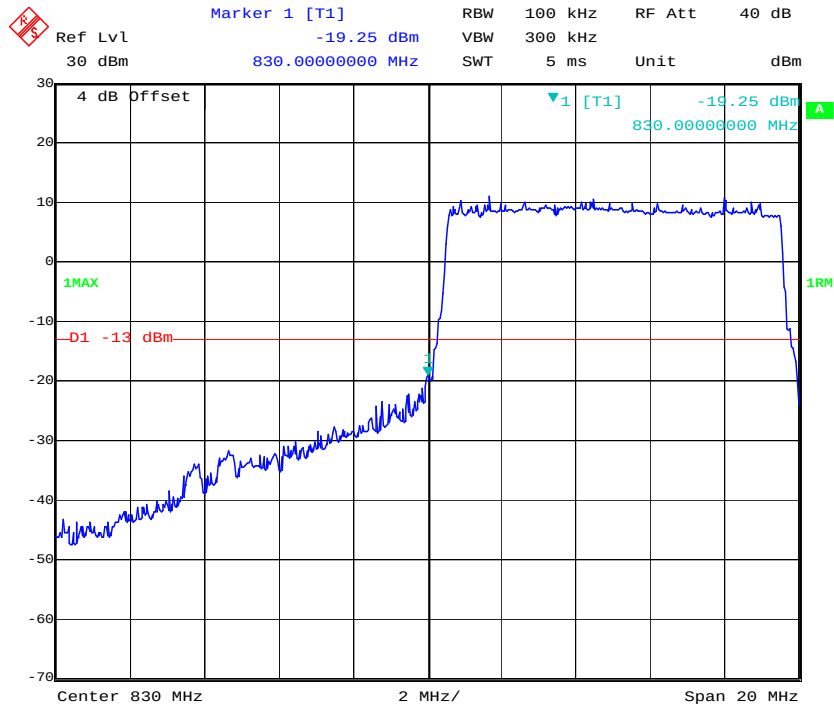
Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:54:07

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

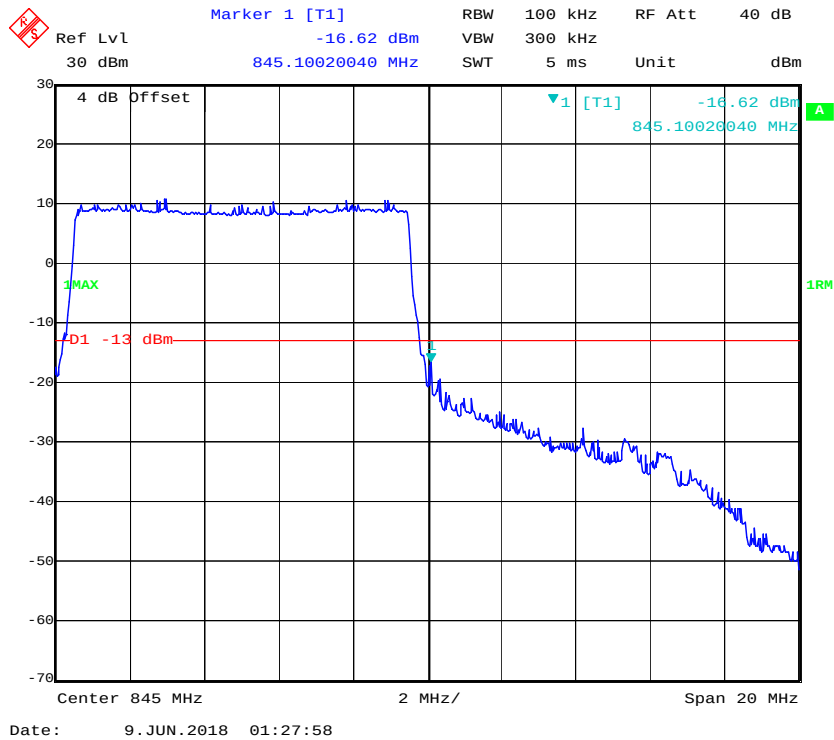


Date: 12.JUN.2018 23:52:05

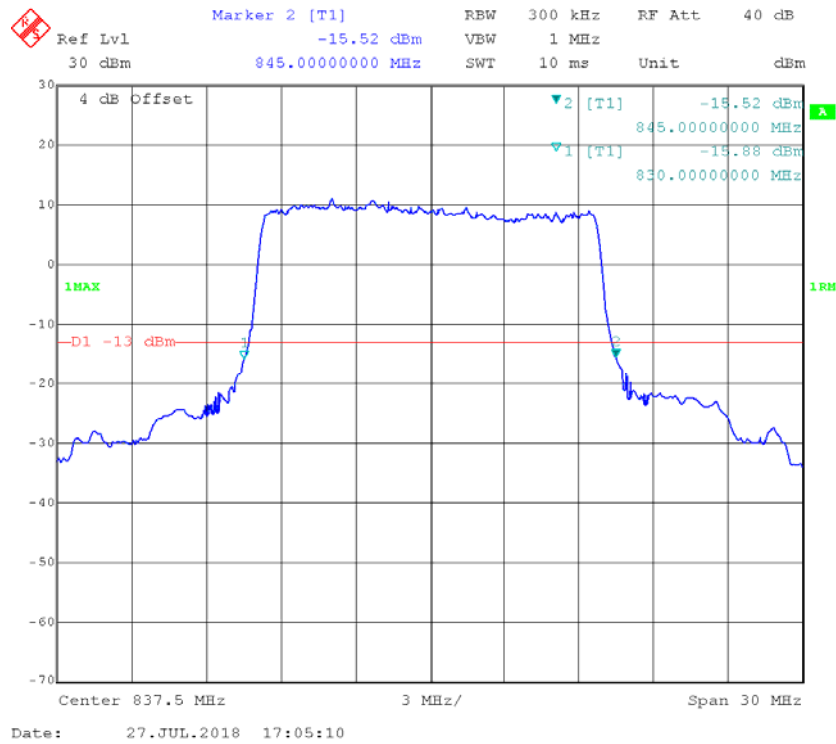
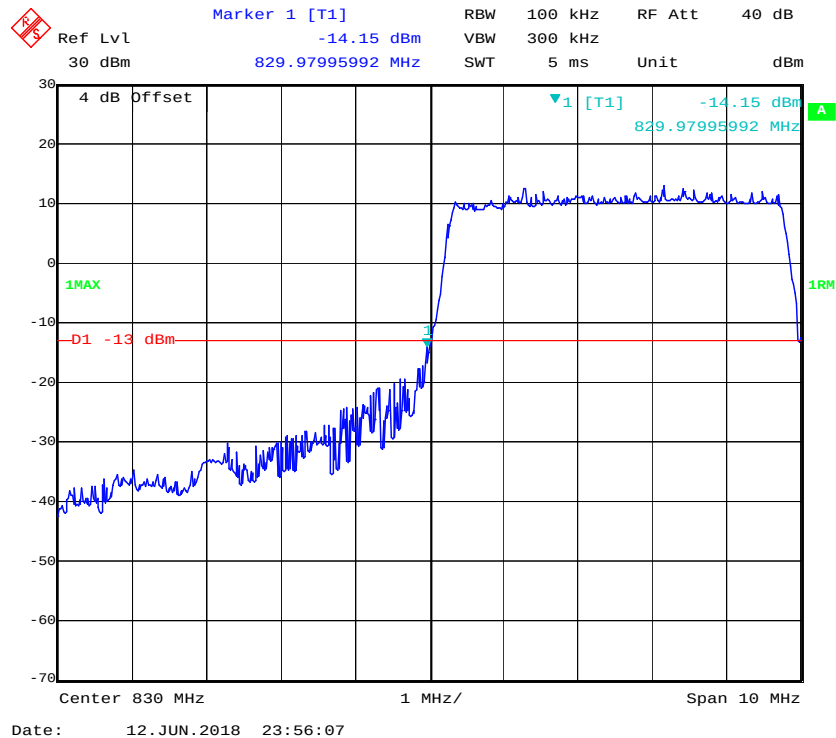
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left



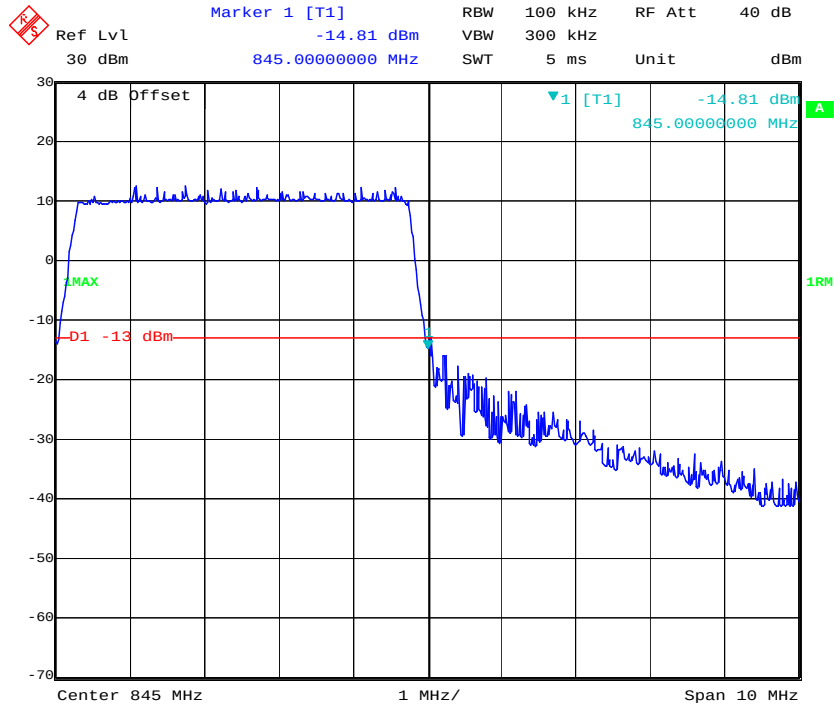
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Right



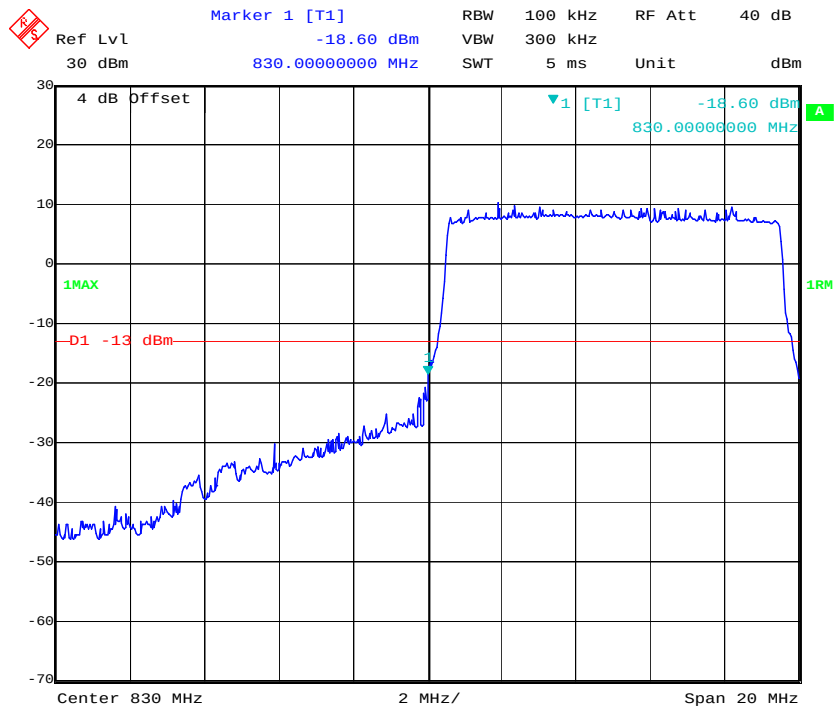


**QPSK\_15MHz\_75 RB****16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left**

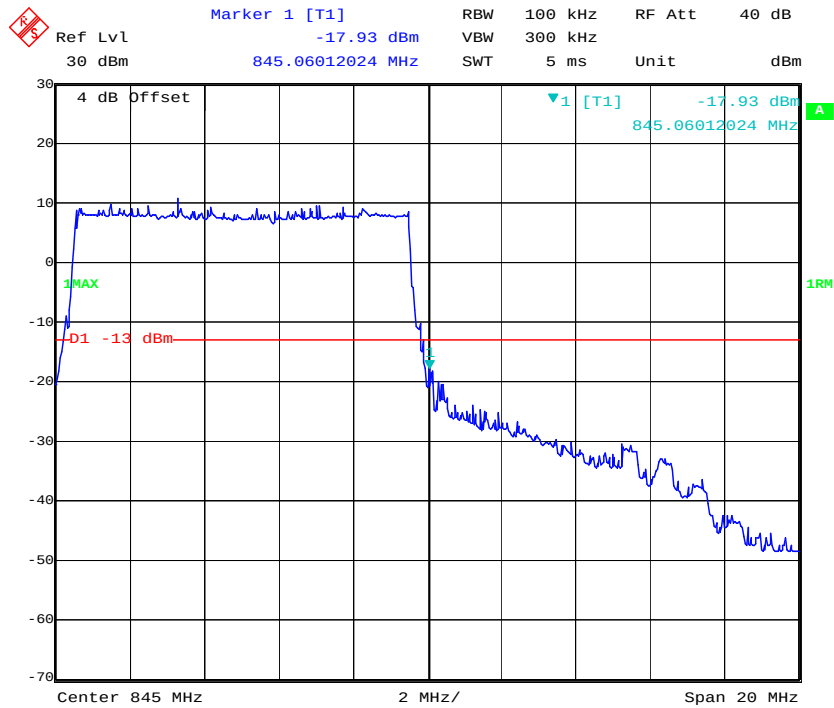
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



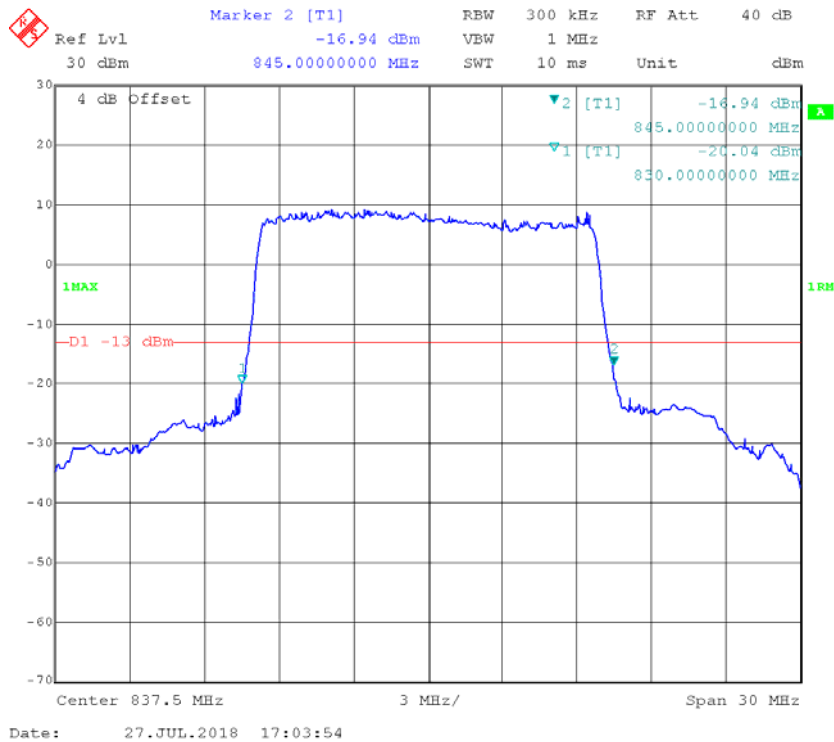
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left



### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right

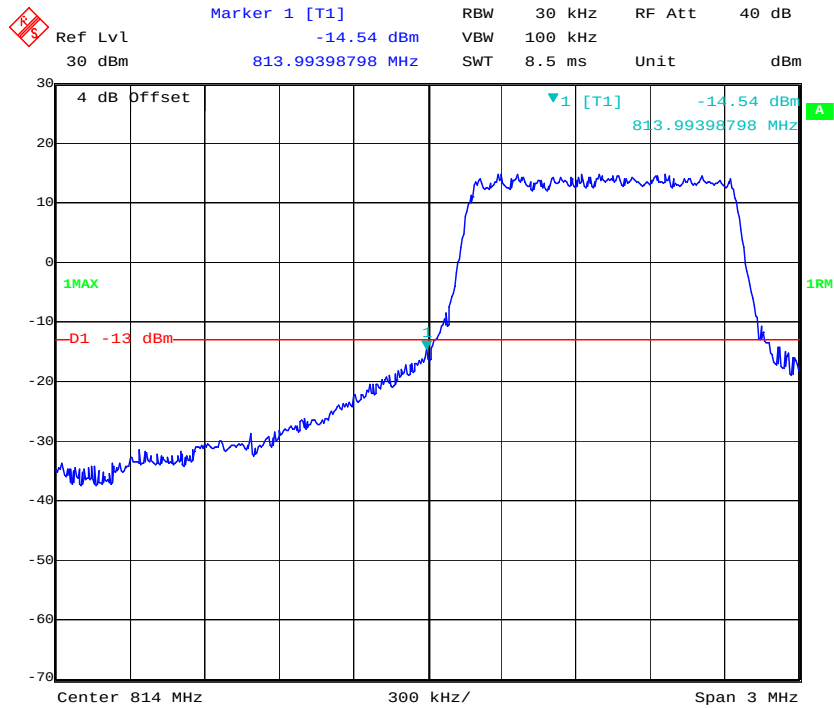


### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



LTE Band 26

QPSK\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Left



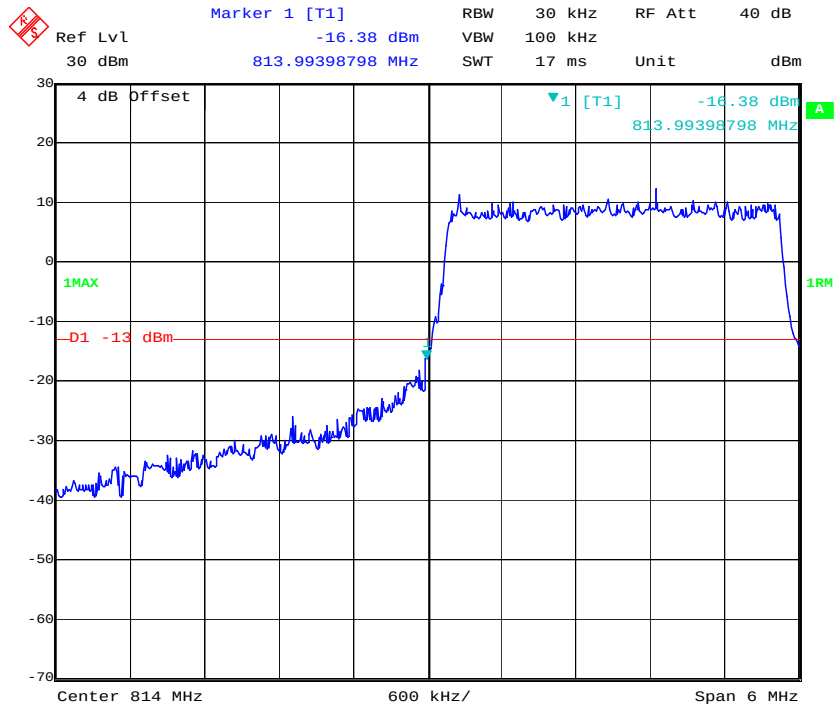
Date: 13.JUN.2018 00:02:55

QPSK\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Right

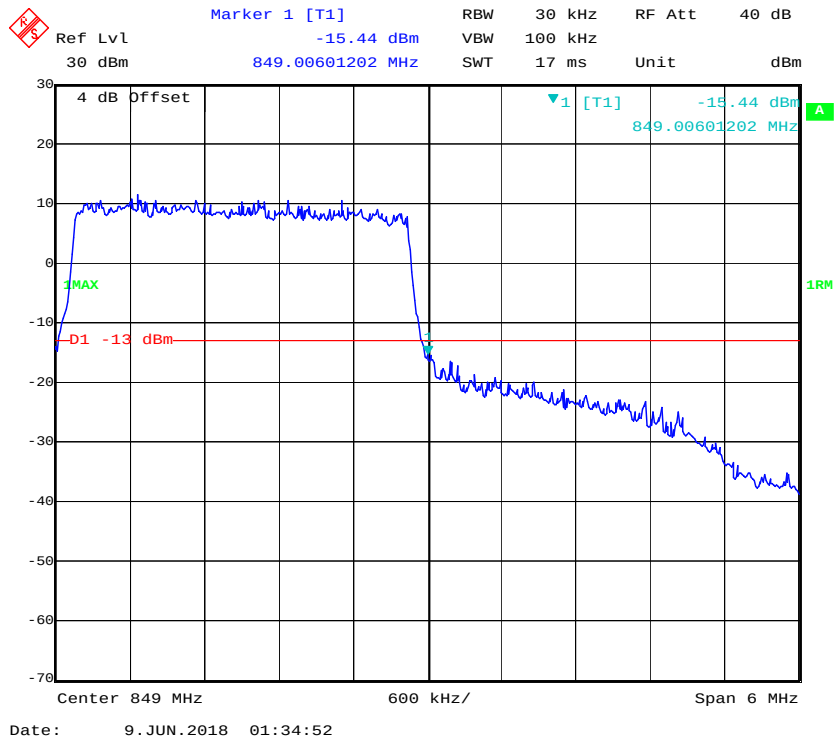


Date: 13.JUN.2018 00:00:04

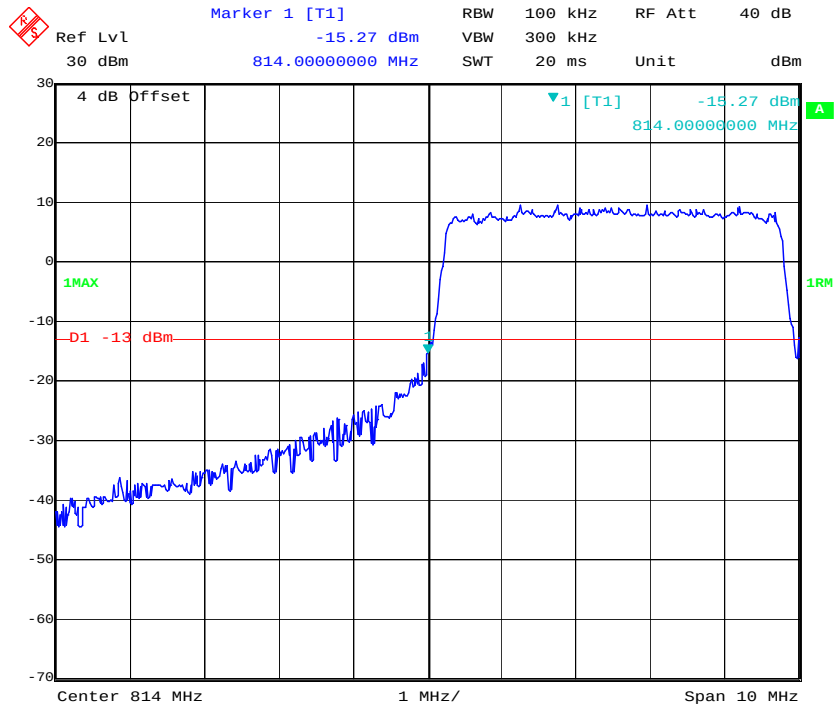
### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



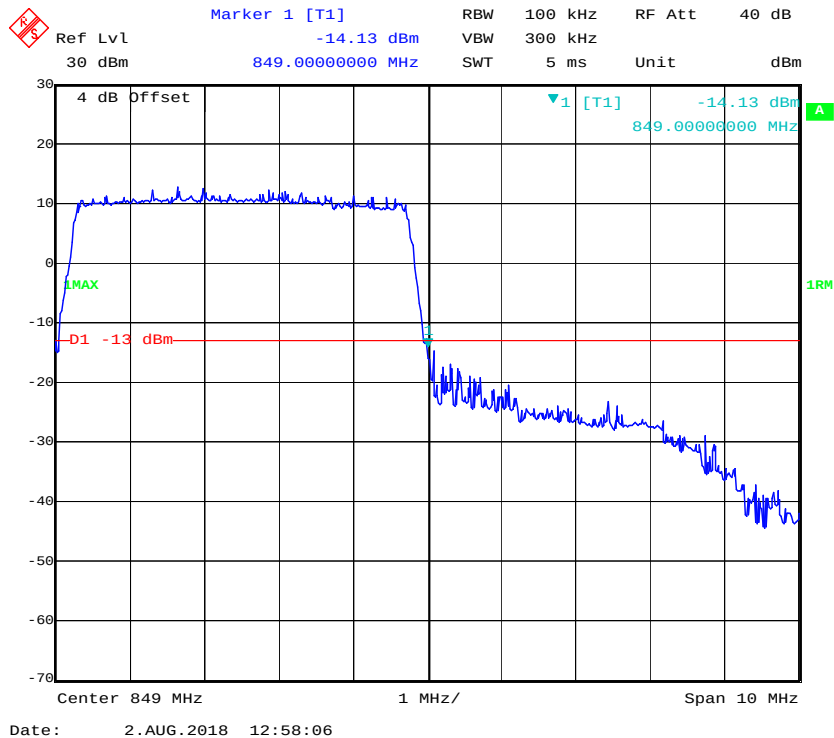
### QPSK\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right



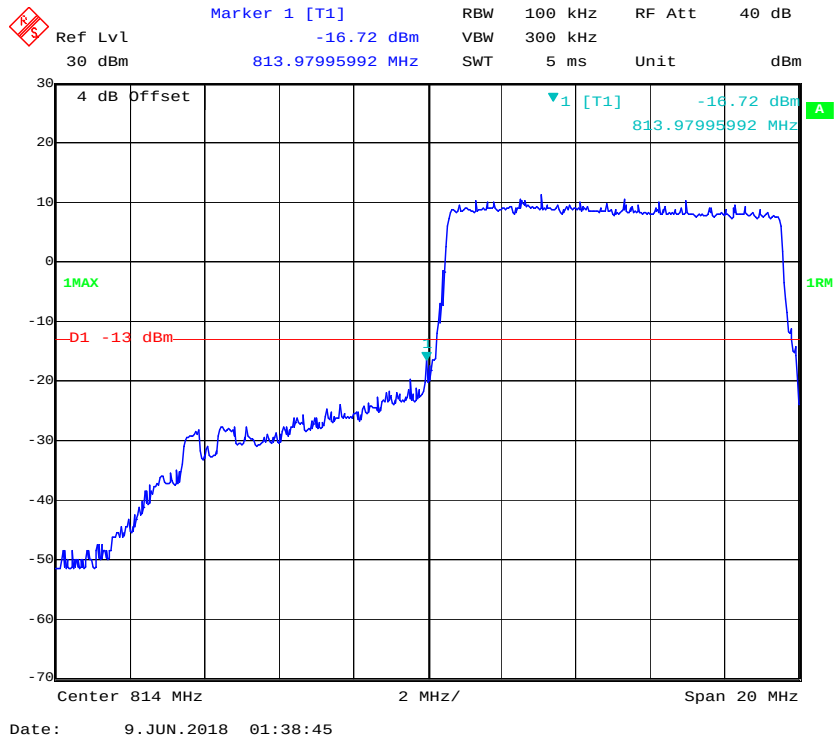
### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left



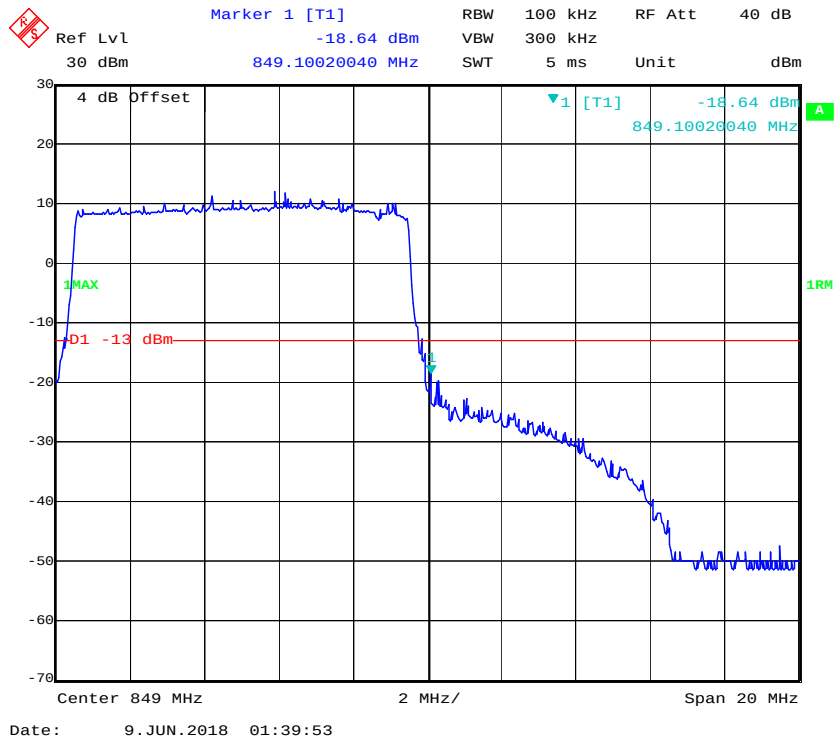
### QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



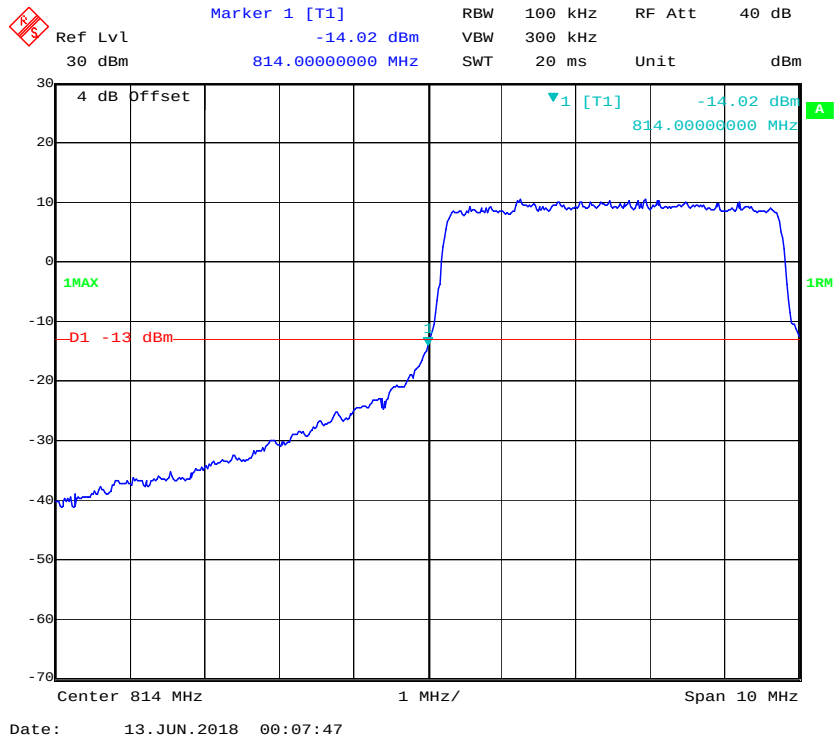
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left



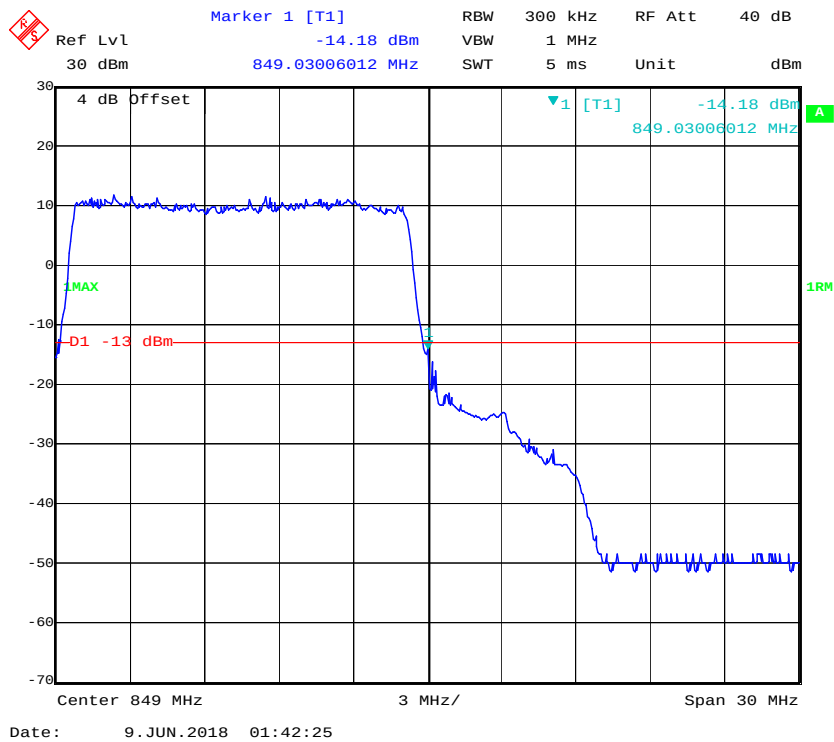
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Right



### QPSK\_15MHz\_75 RB\_Left

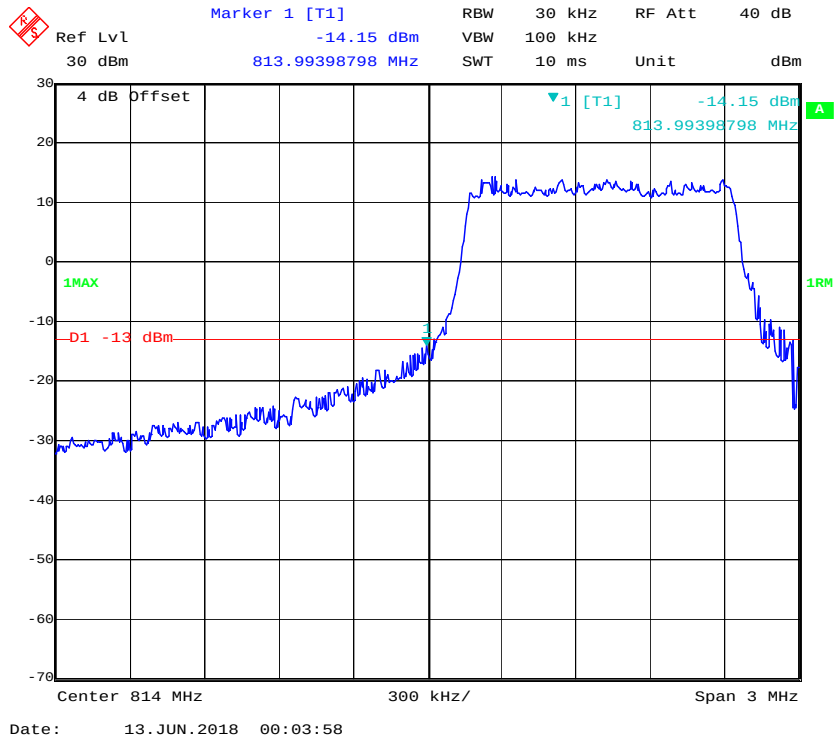


### QPSK\_15MHz\_75 RB\_Right

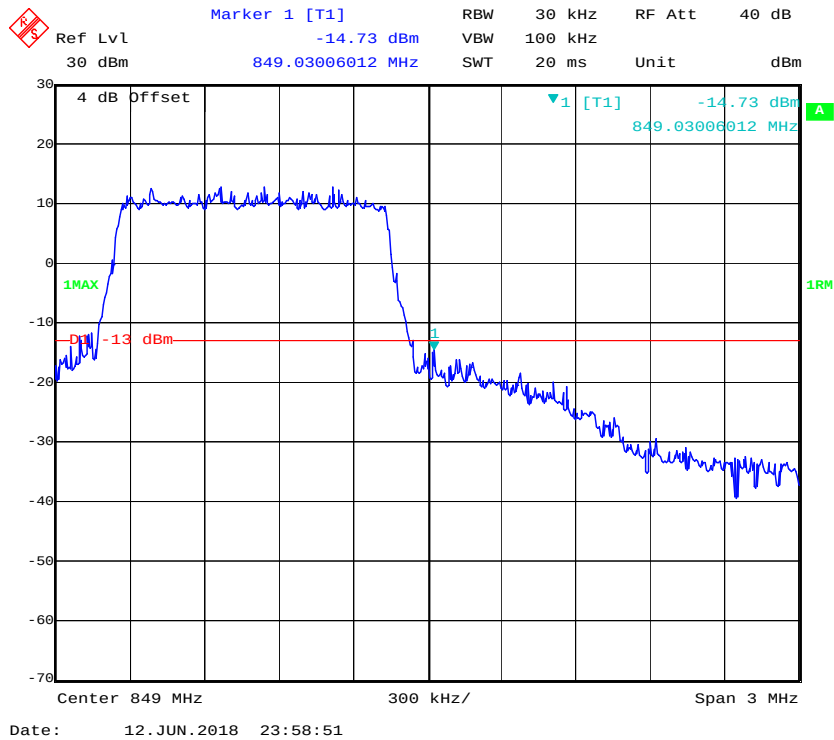




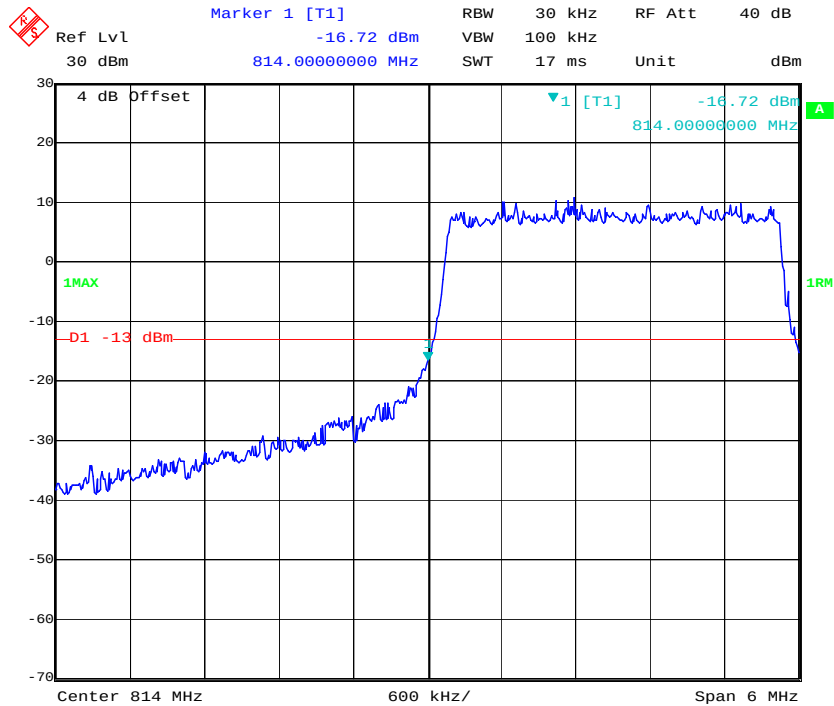
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Left



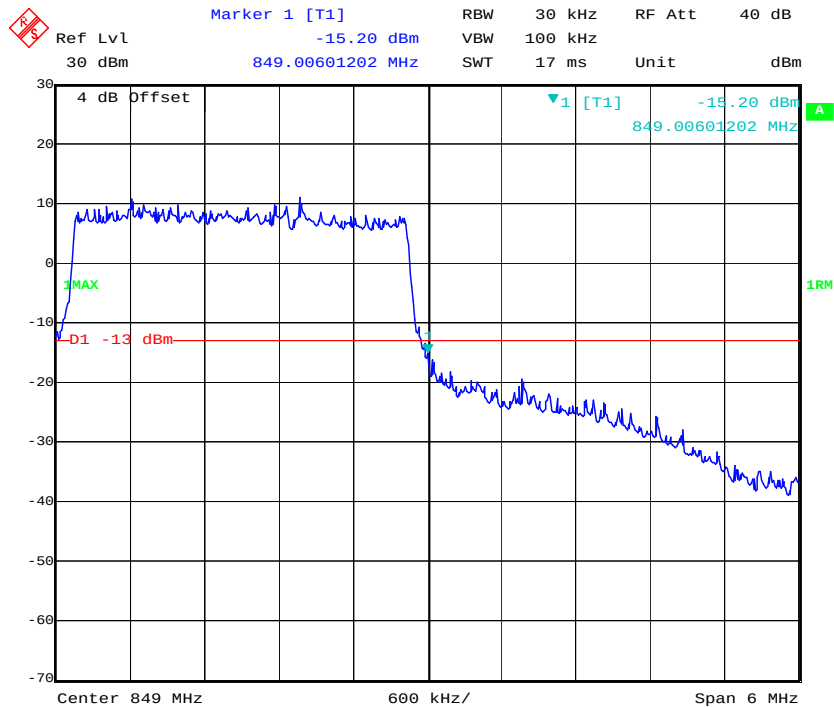
### 16QAM\_1.4MHz\_6 RB\_ Right



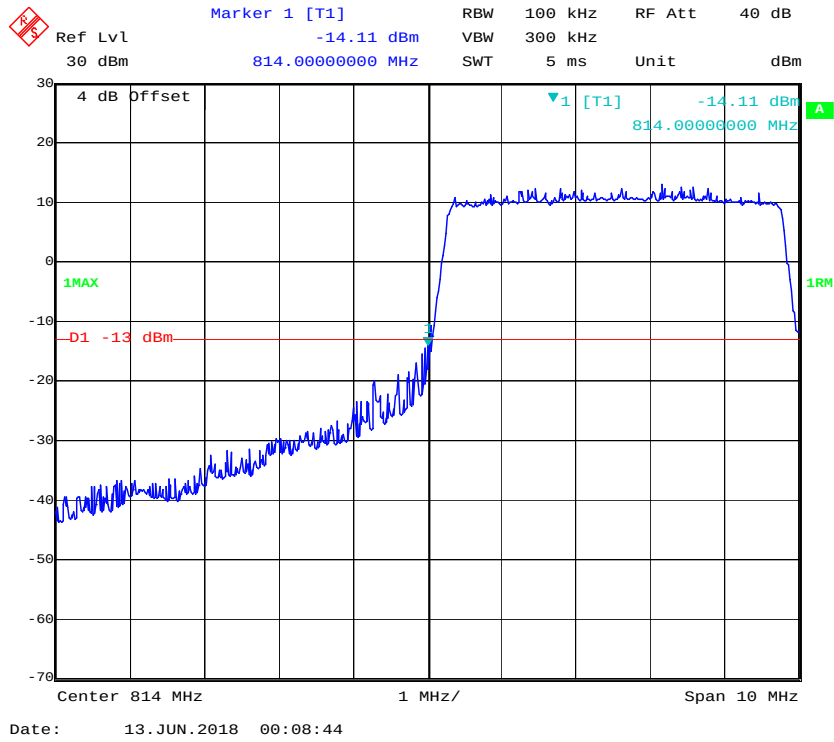
### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Left



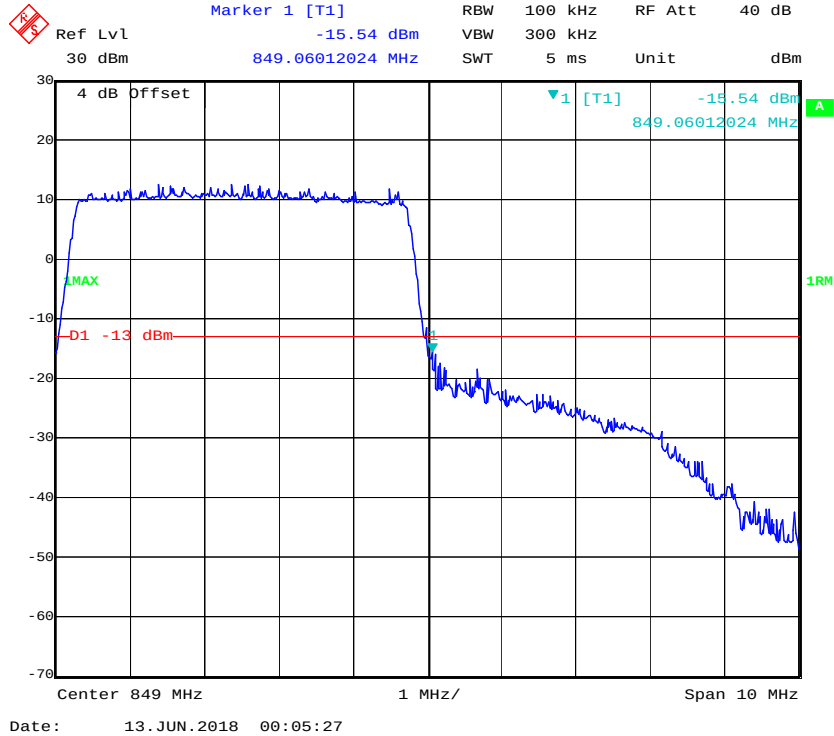
### 16QAM\_3MHz\_15 RB\_ Right



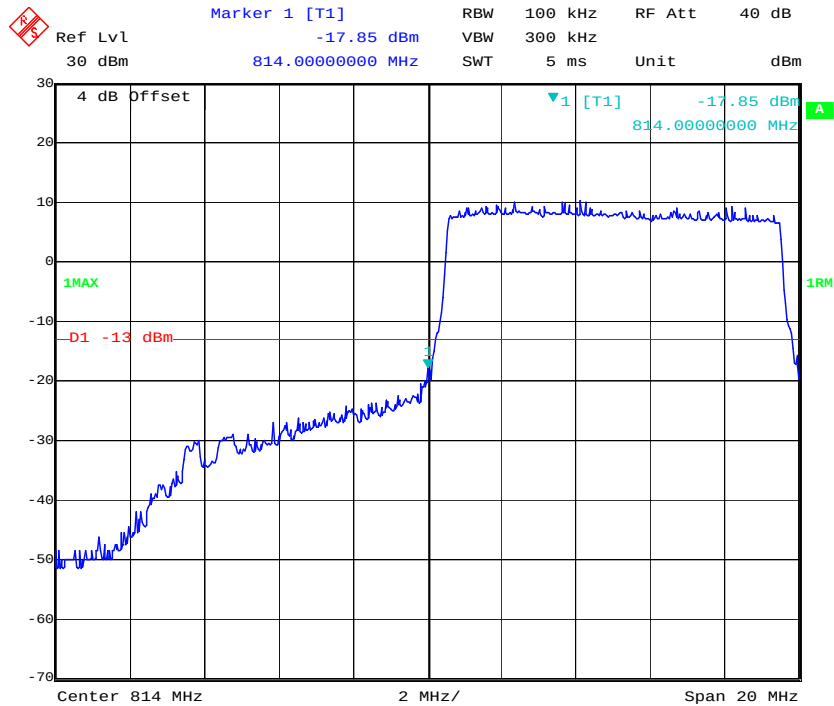
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



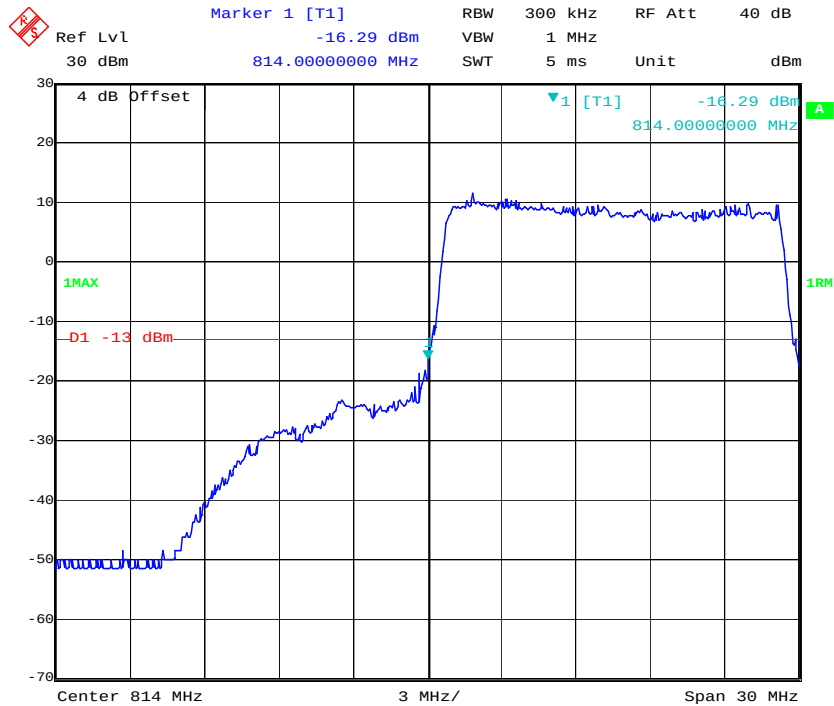
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left



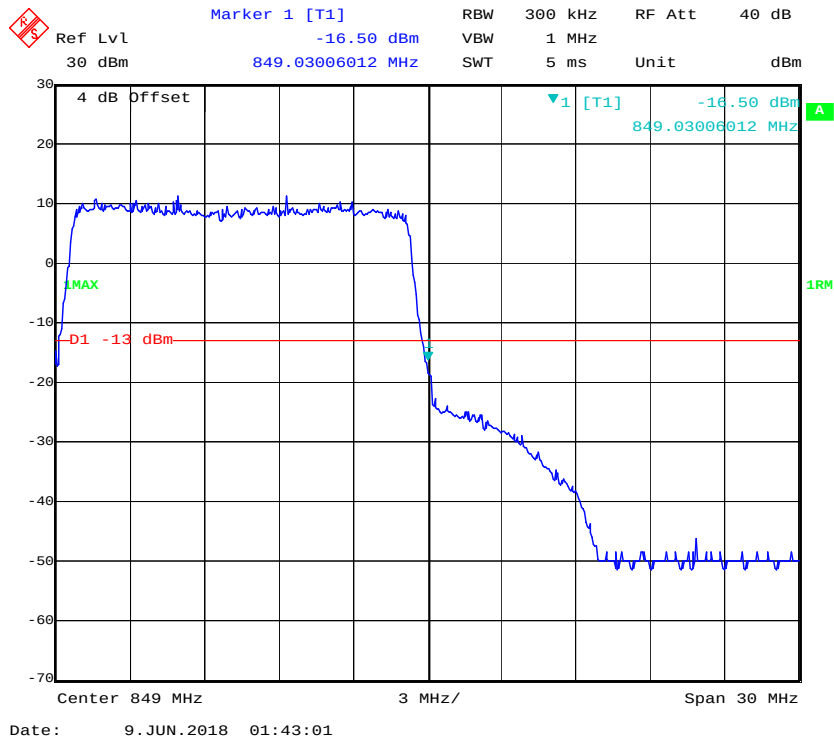
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left

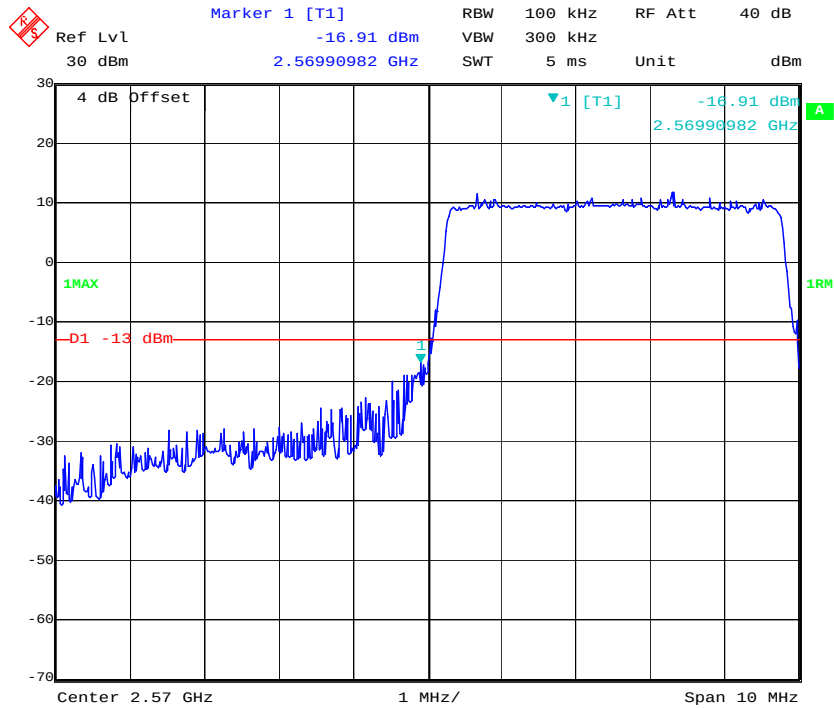


### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



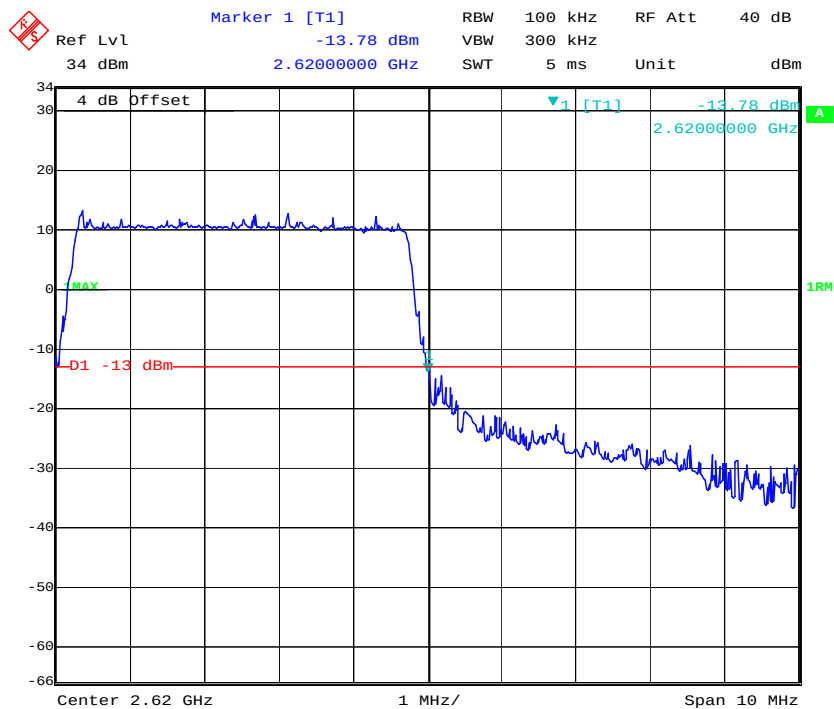
LTE Band 38

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



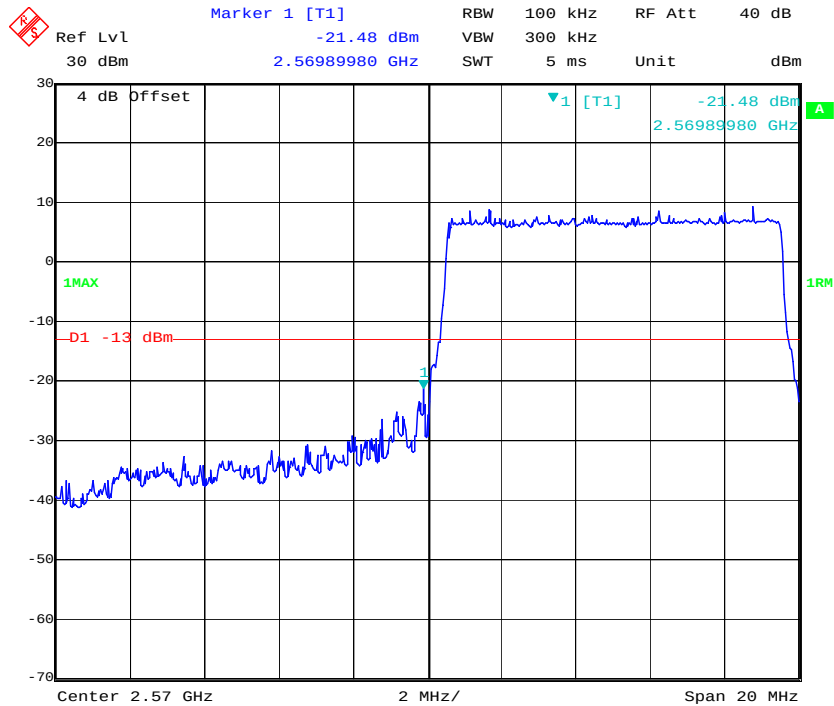
Date: 9.JUN.2018 01:44:13

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

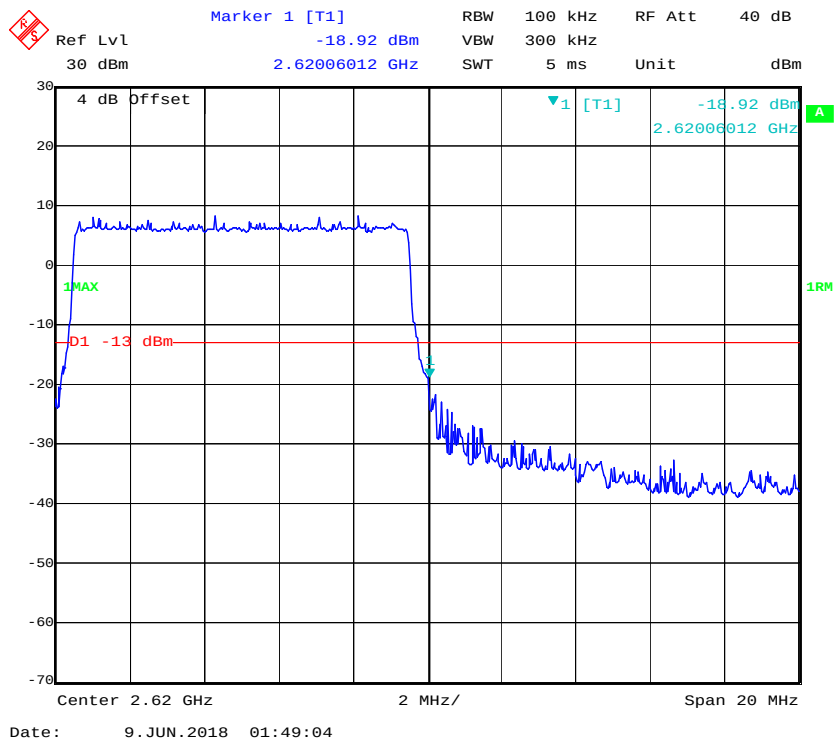


Date: 6.AUG.2018 21:16:02

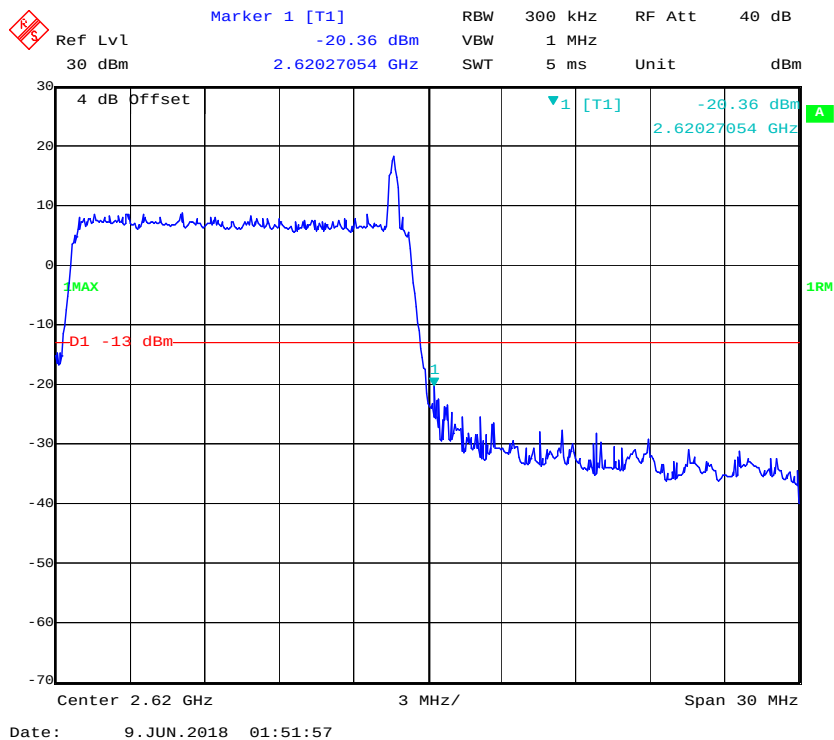
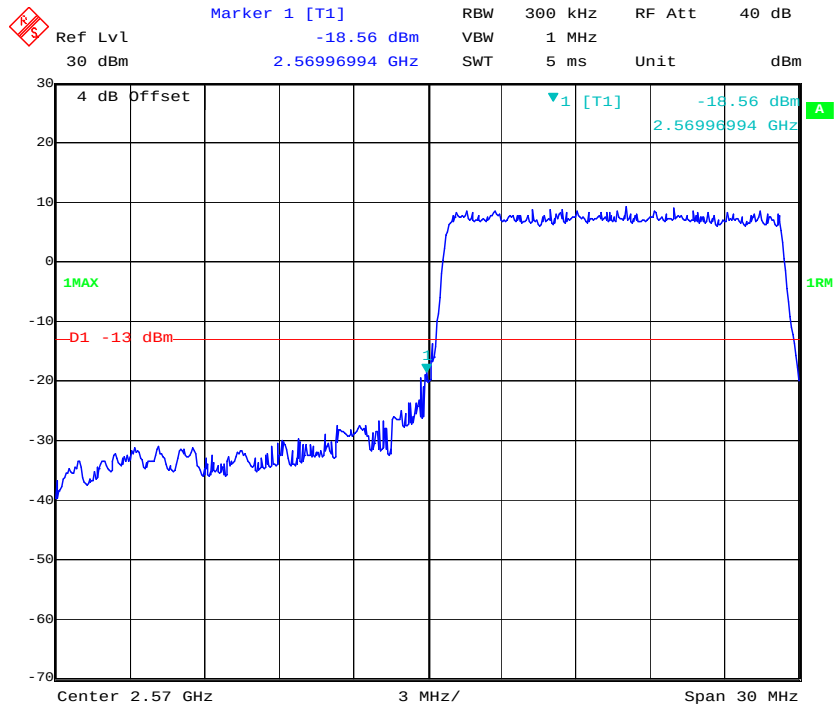
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Left



### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_ Right

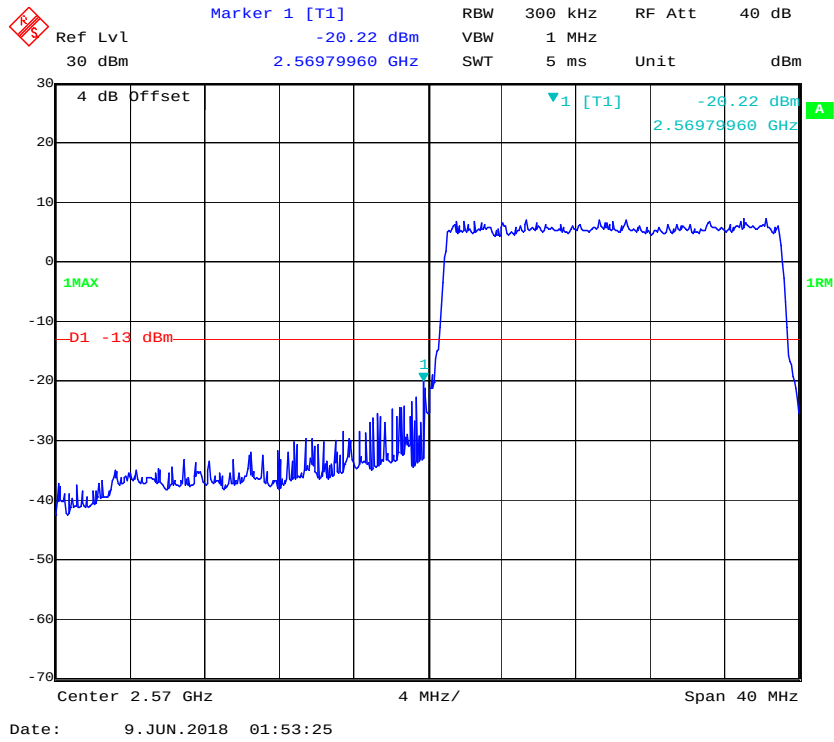


### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left

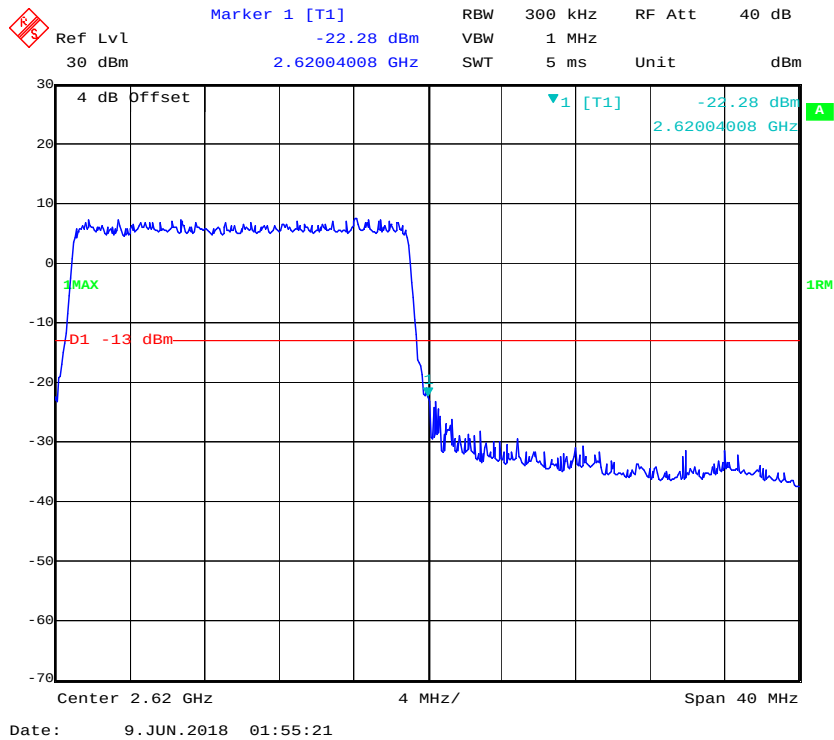




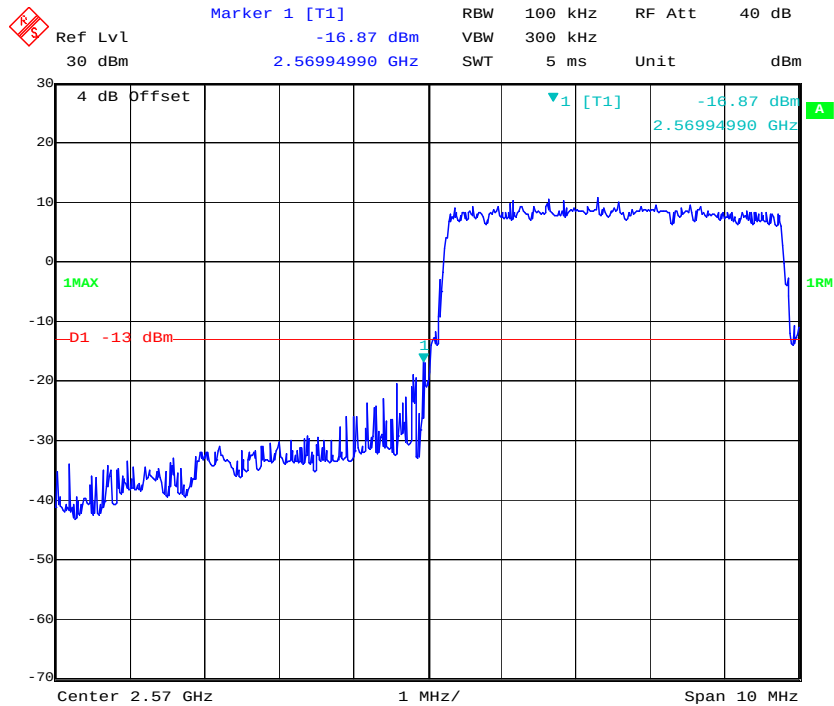
### QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Left



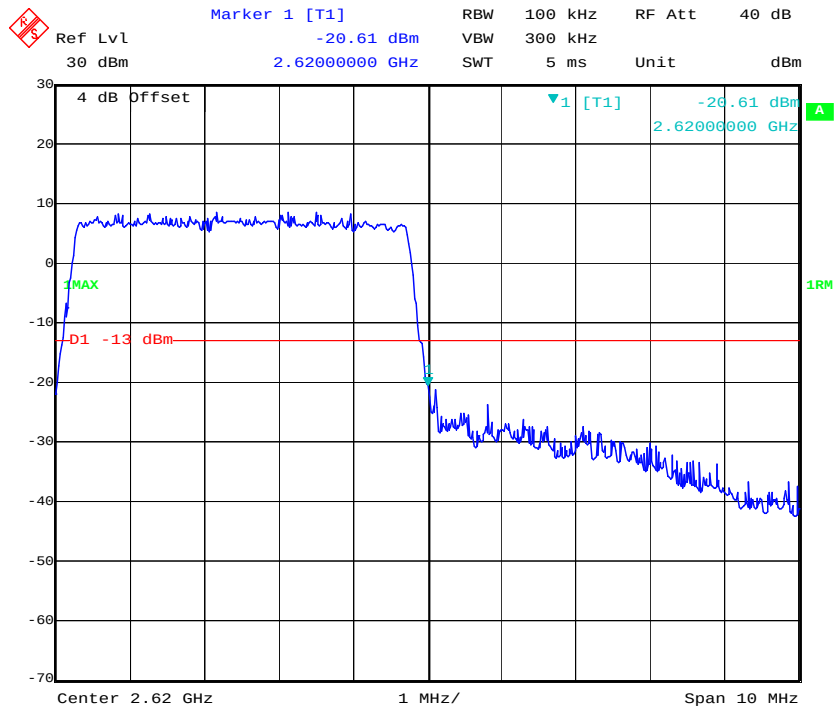
### QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Right



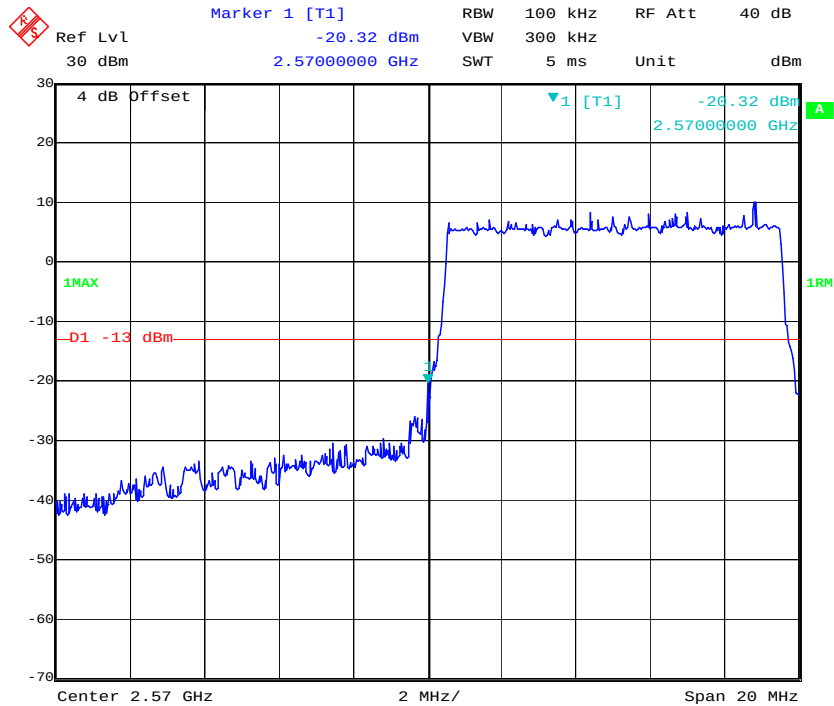
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



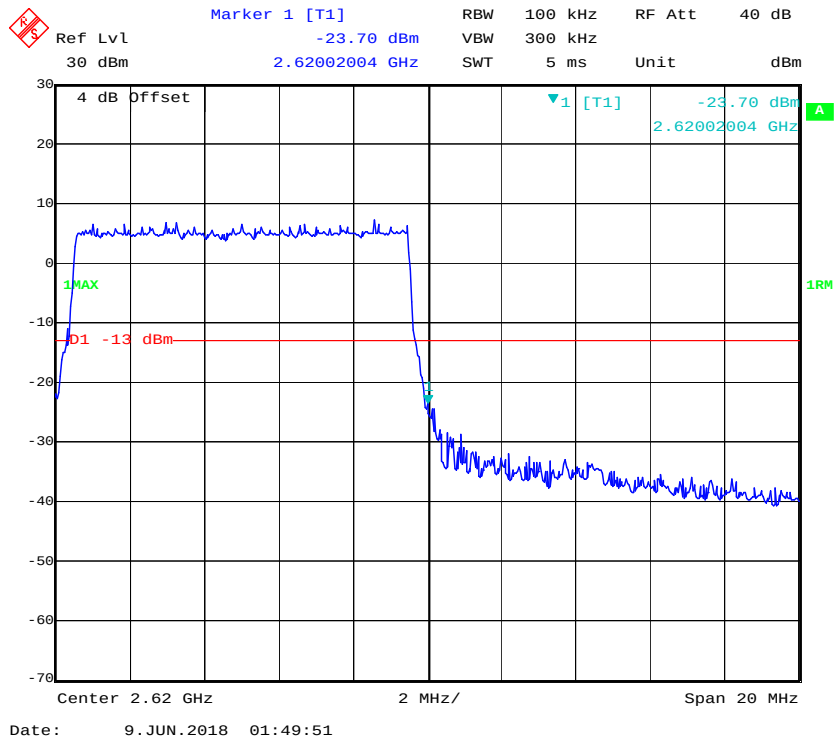
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



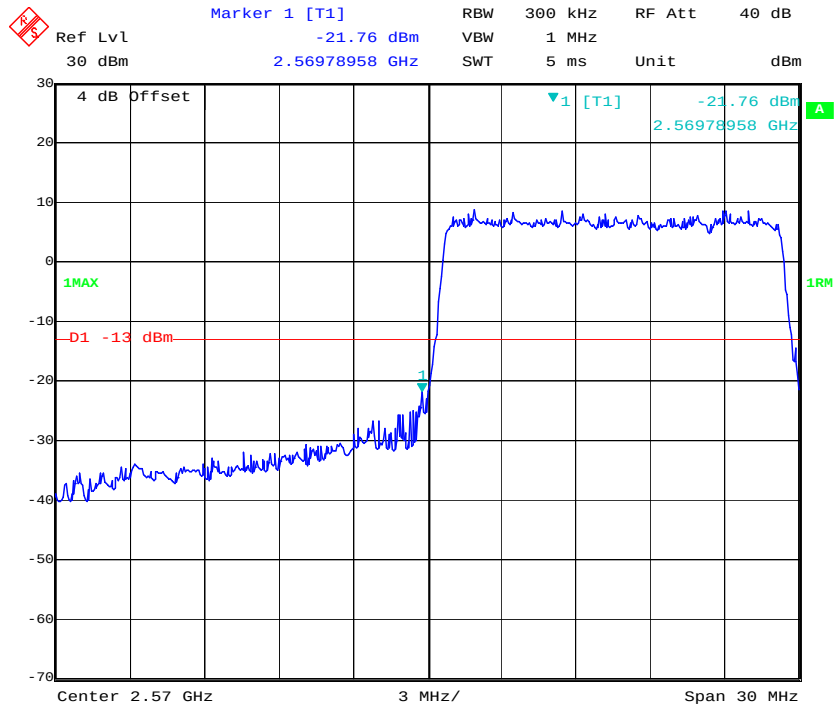
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left



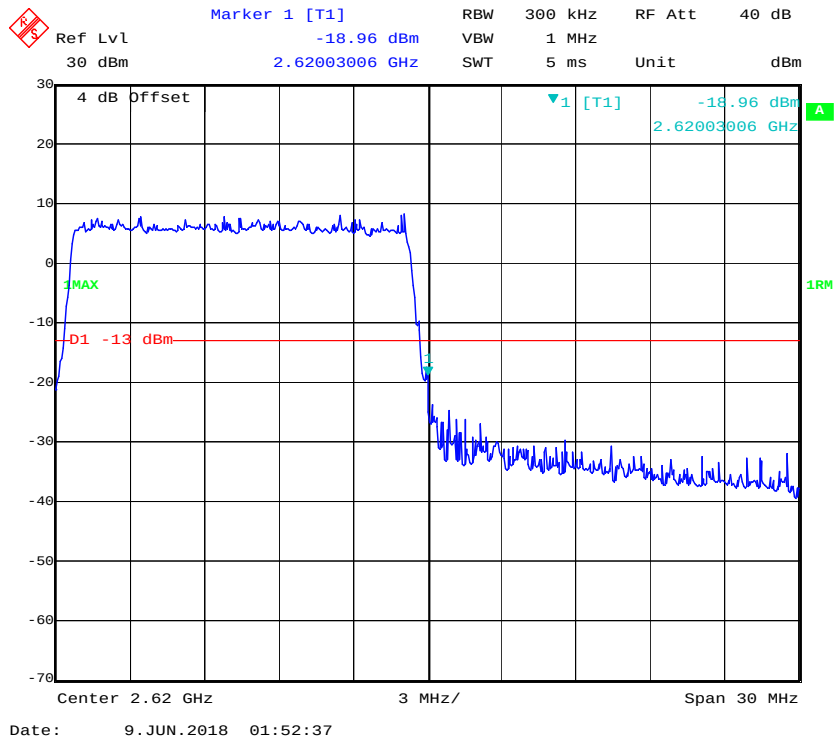
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



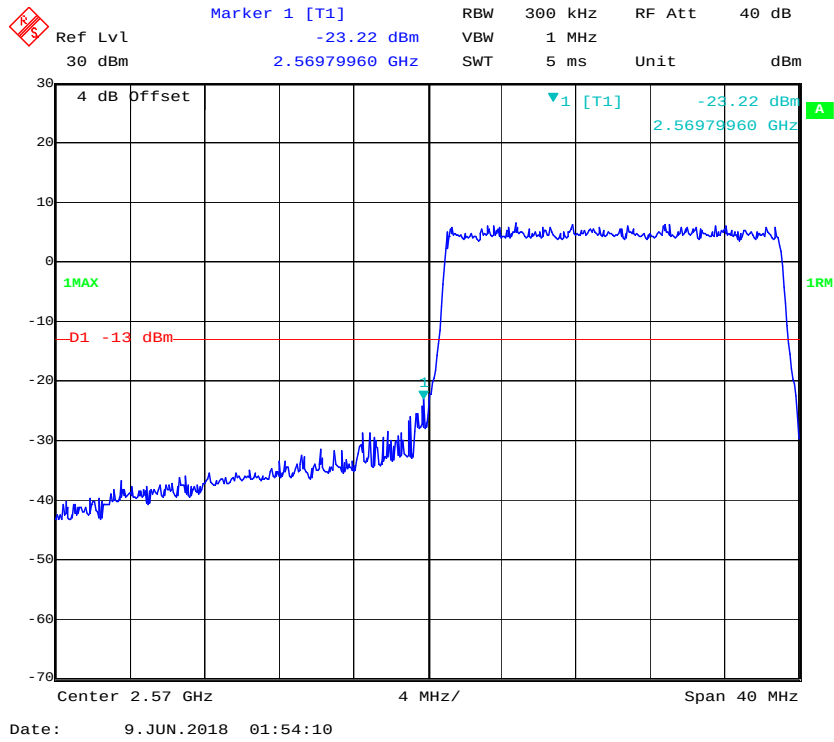
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



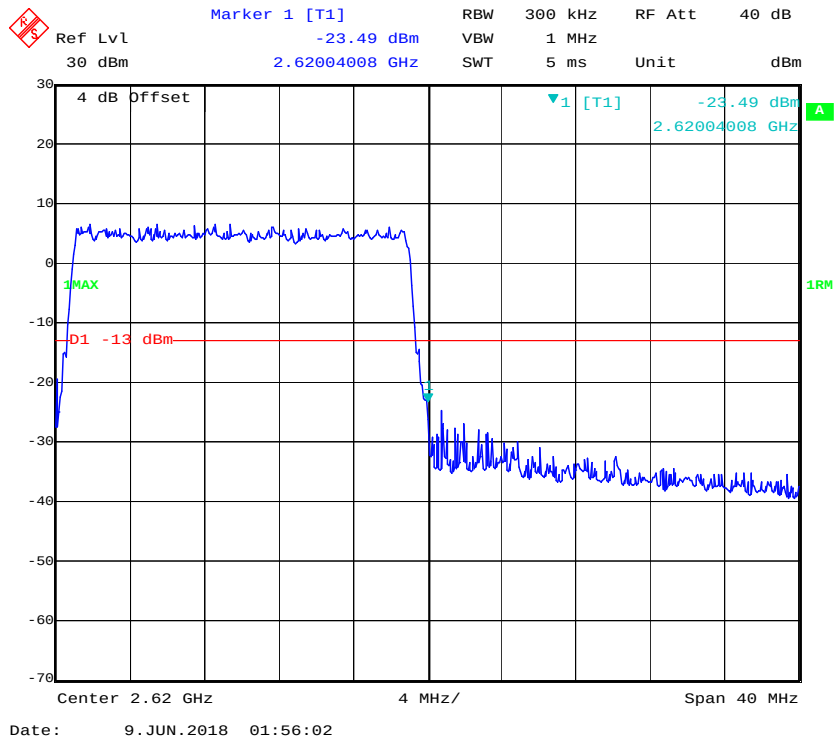
### 16QAM\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left

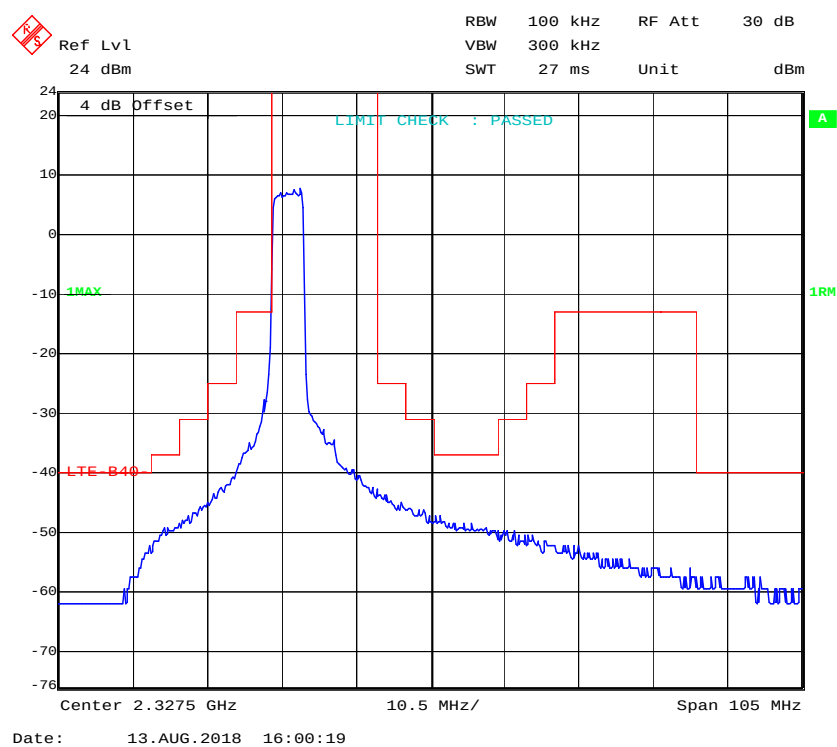


### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right

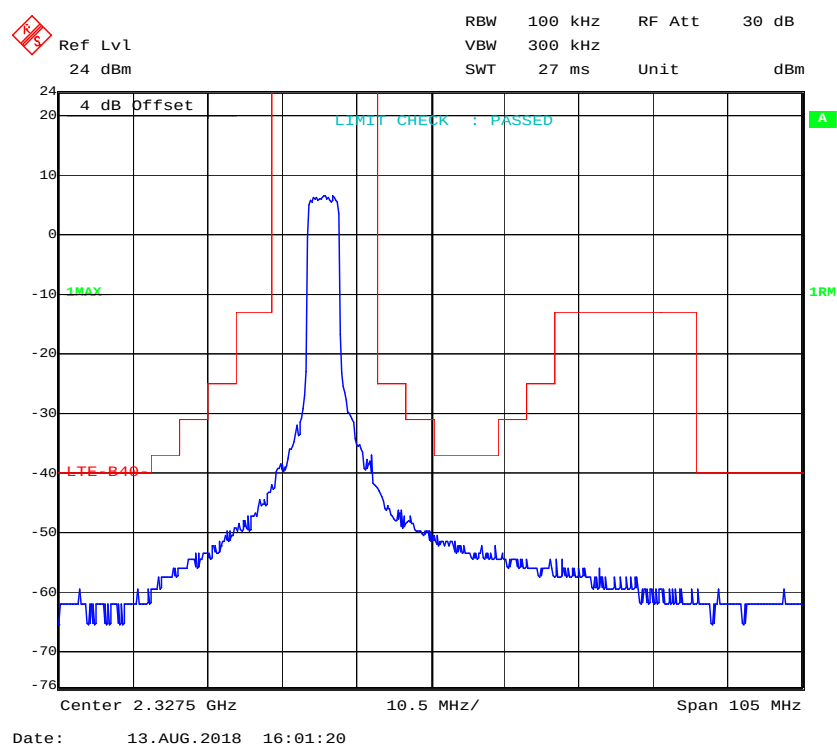


LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz)

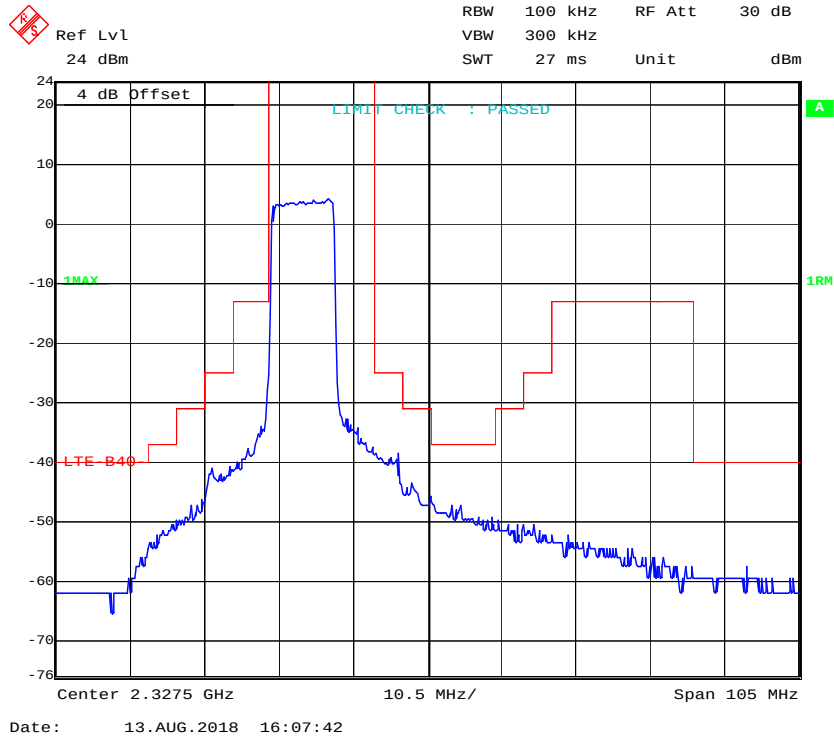
QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



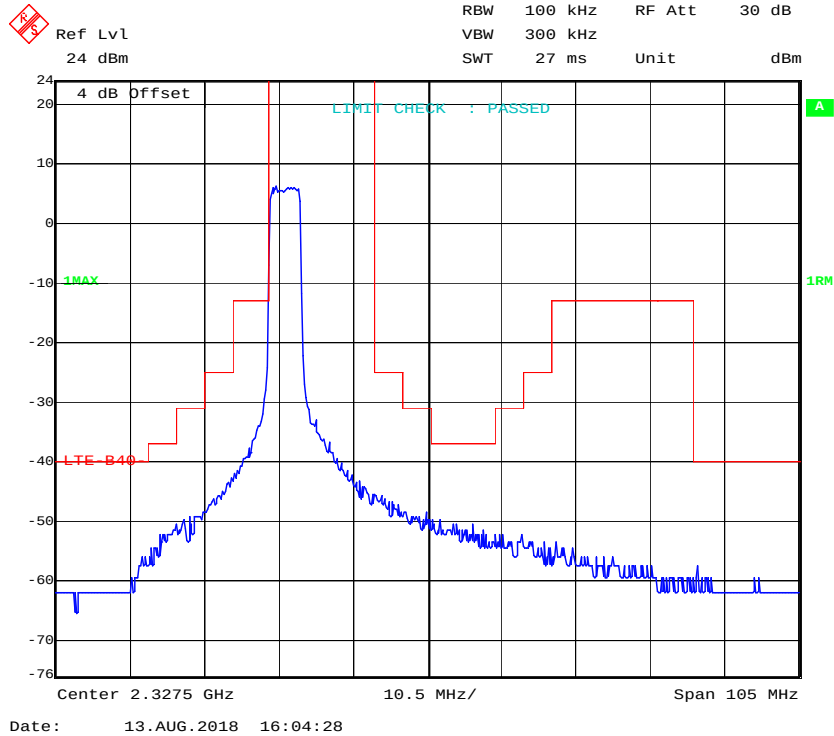
QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



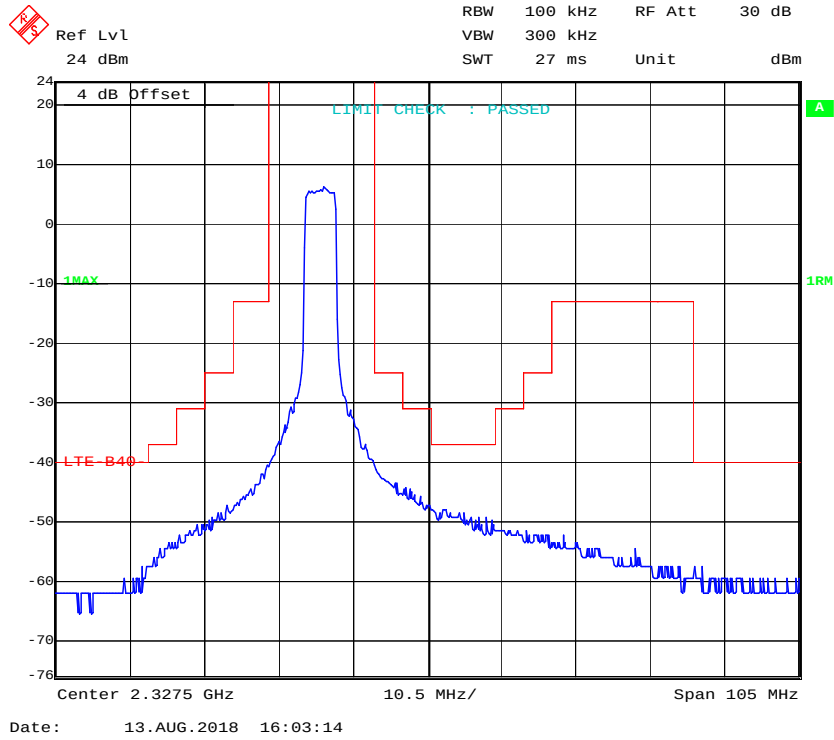
### QPSK\_10MHz\_ 50 RB



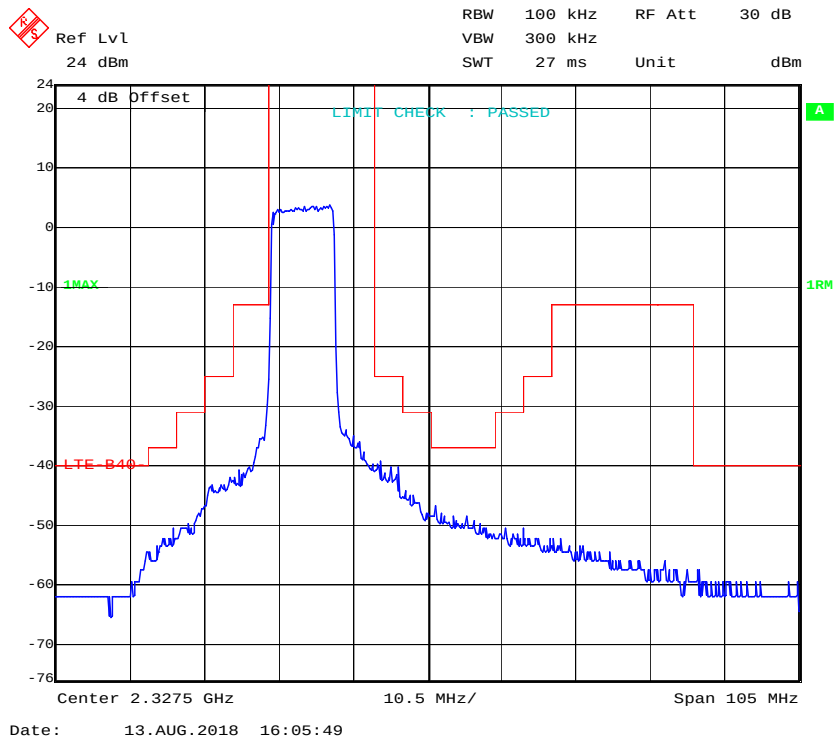
### 16QAM\_5MHz\_ 25 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



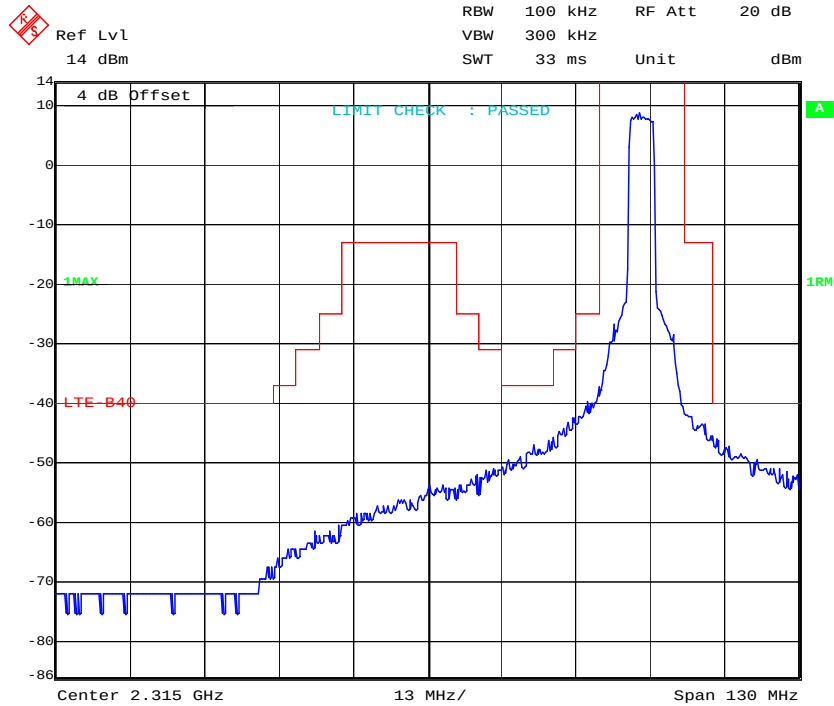
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_50 RB





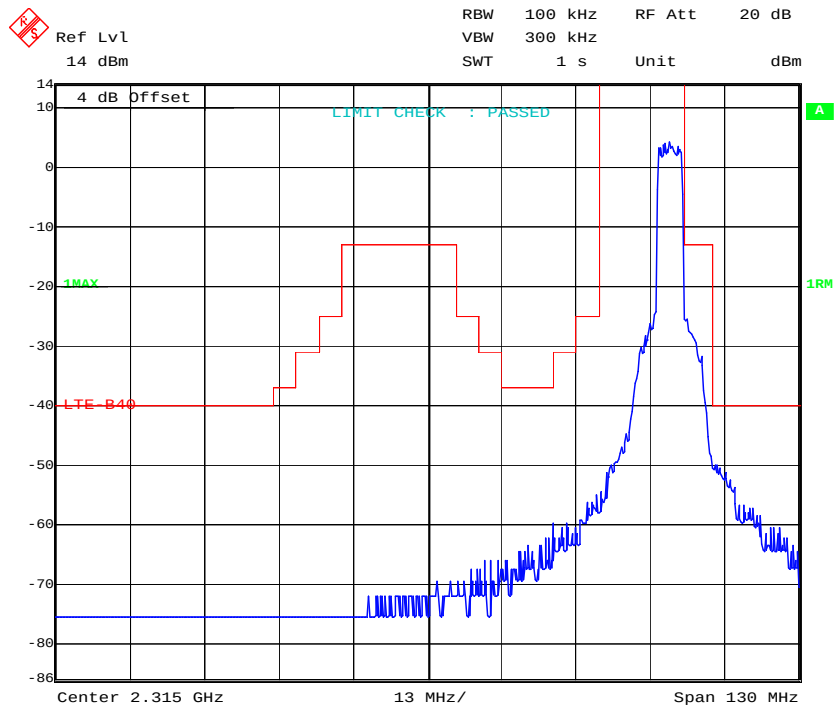
LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz)

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



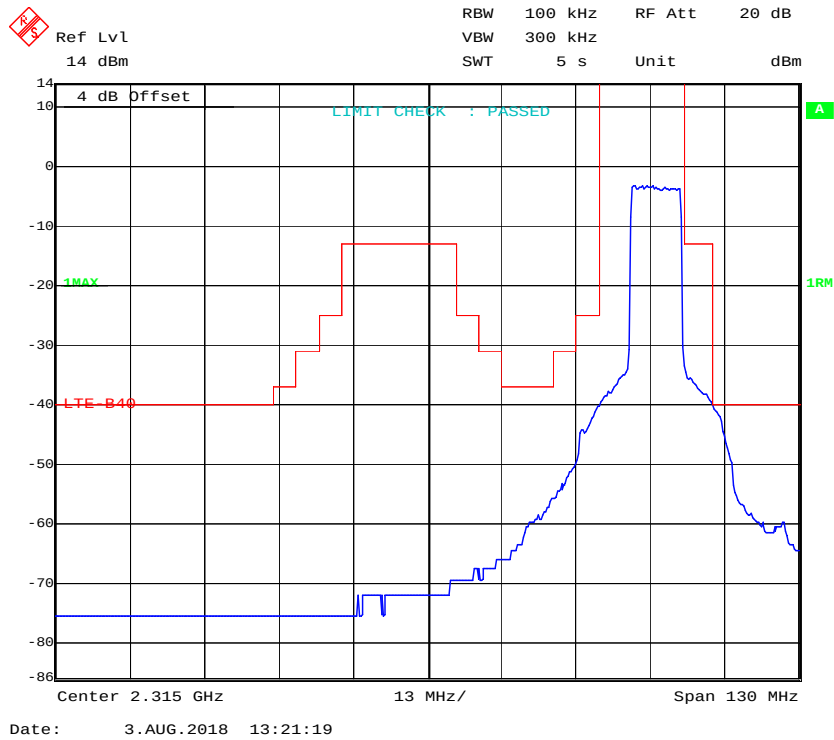
Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:14:02

QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

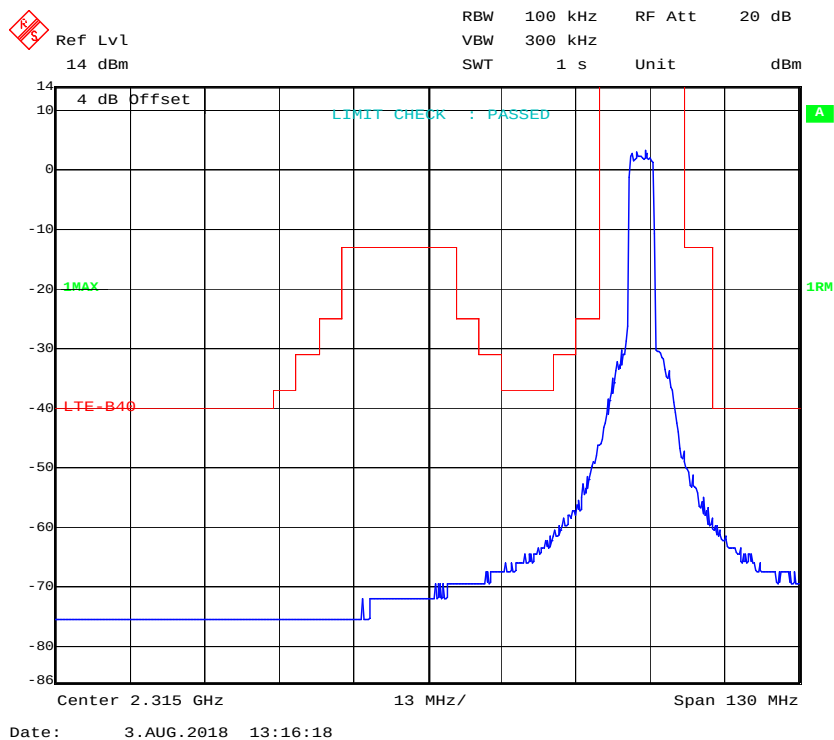


Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:15:04

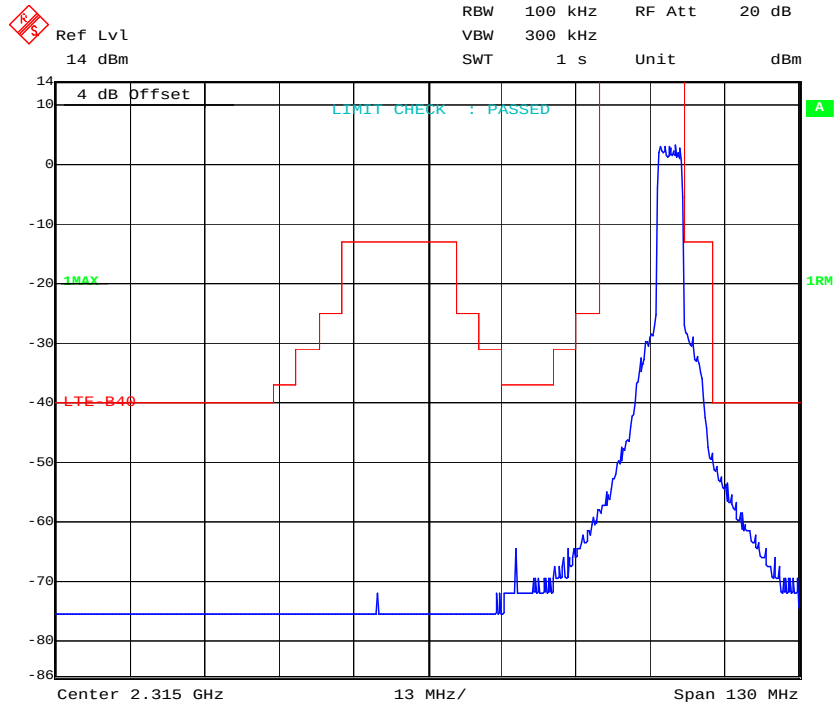
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB



### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Left

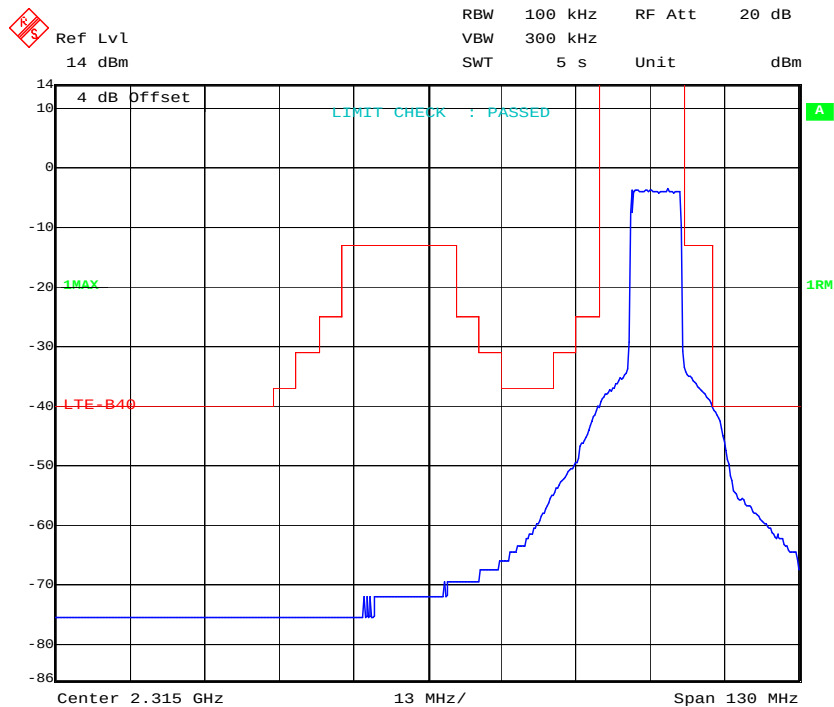


### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_Right



Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:15:45

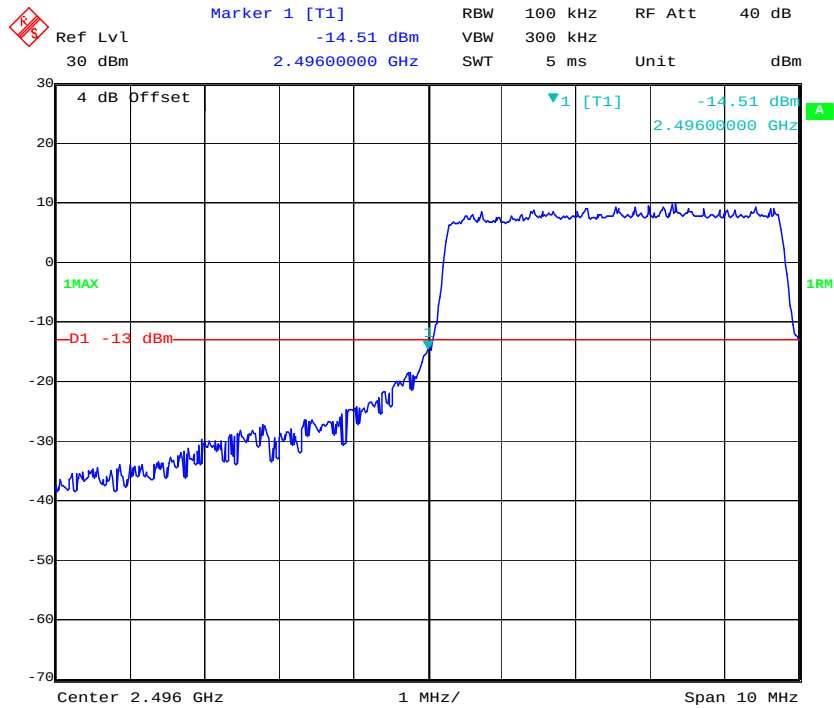
### 16QAM\_10MHz\_50 RB



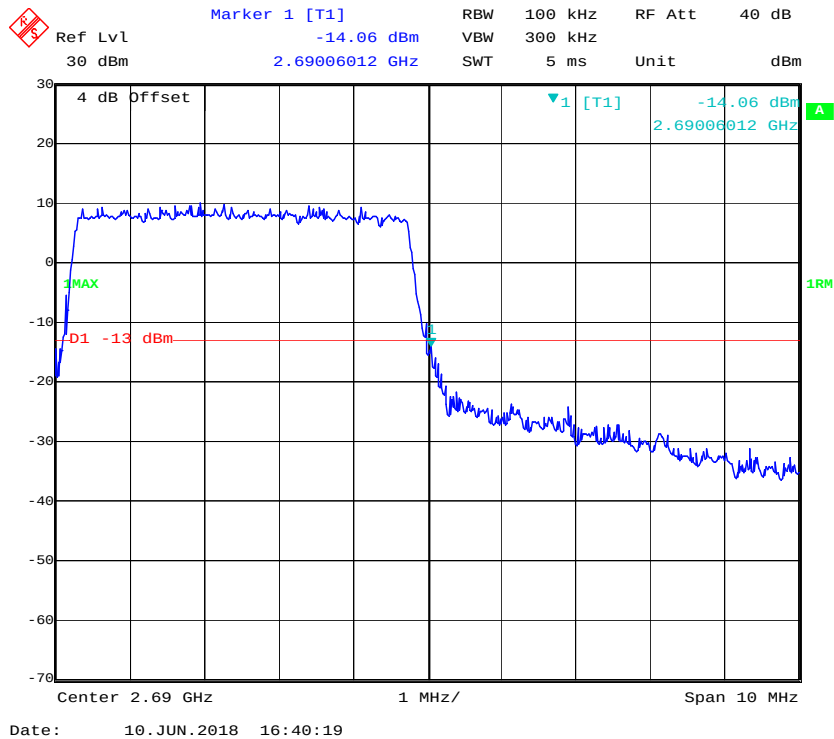
Date: 3.AUG.2018 13:19:00

LTE Band 41

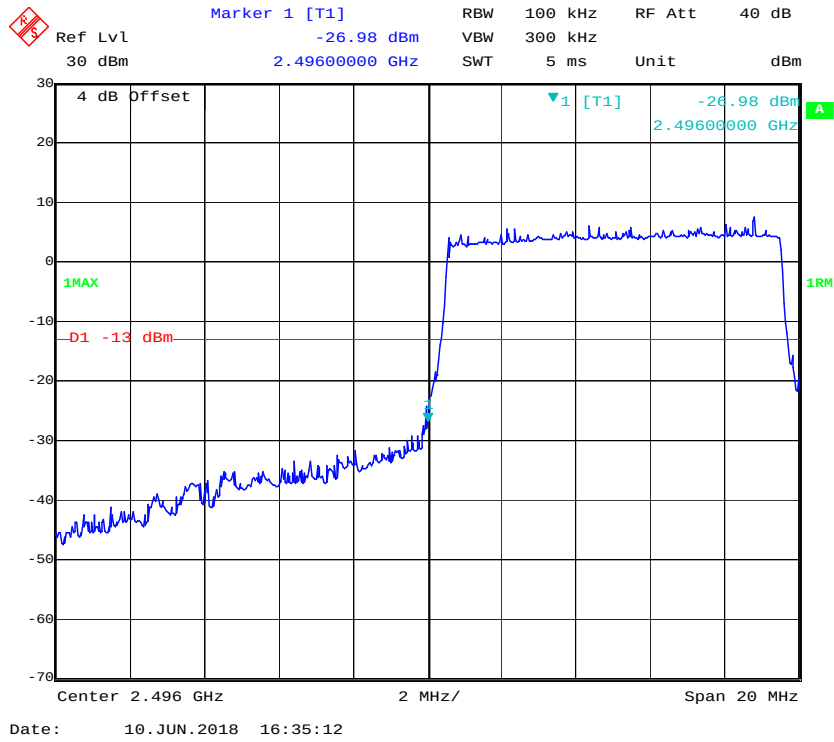
QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left



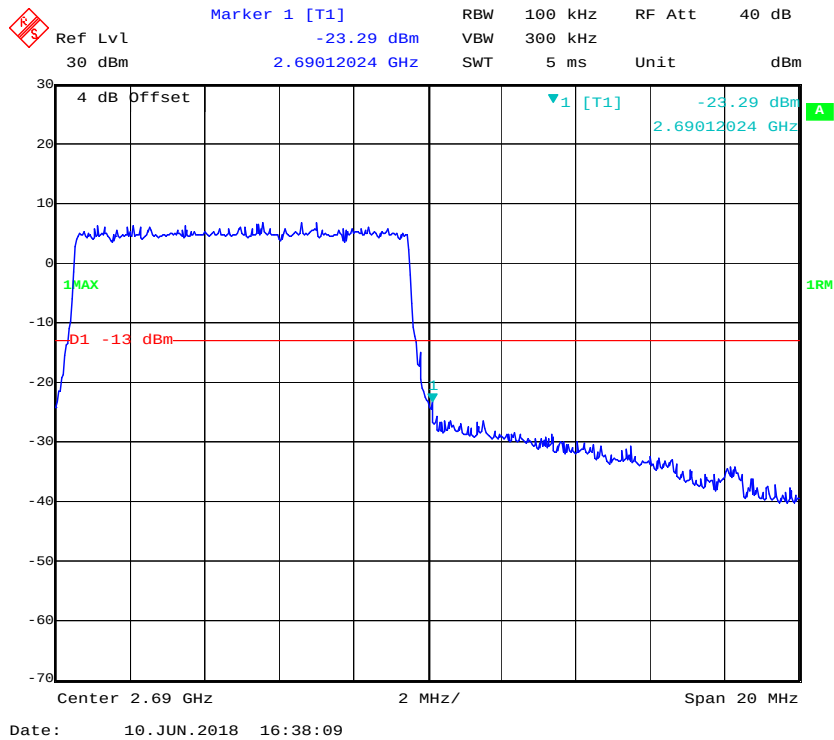
QPSK\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right



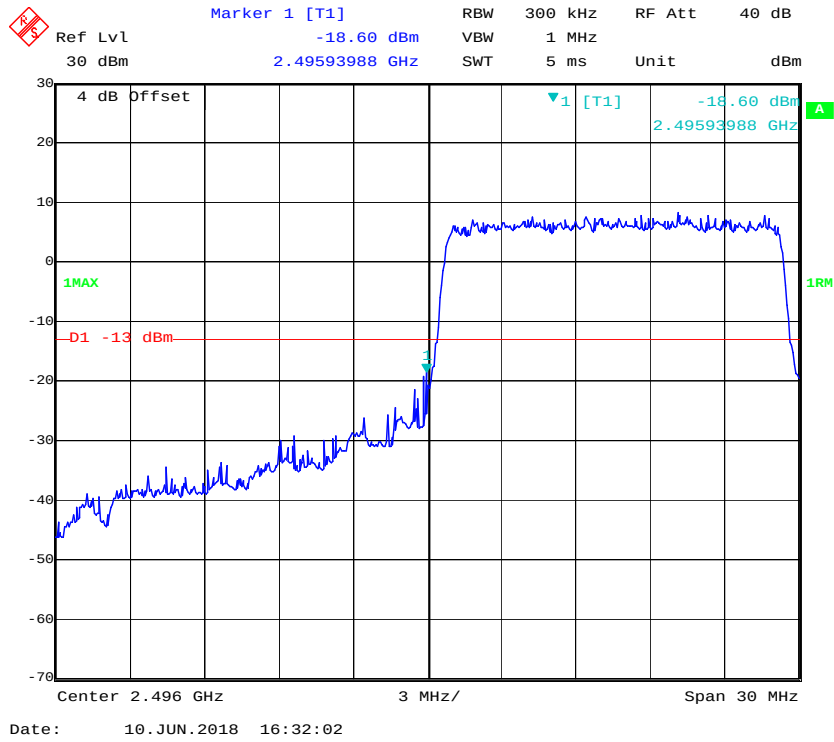
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Left



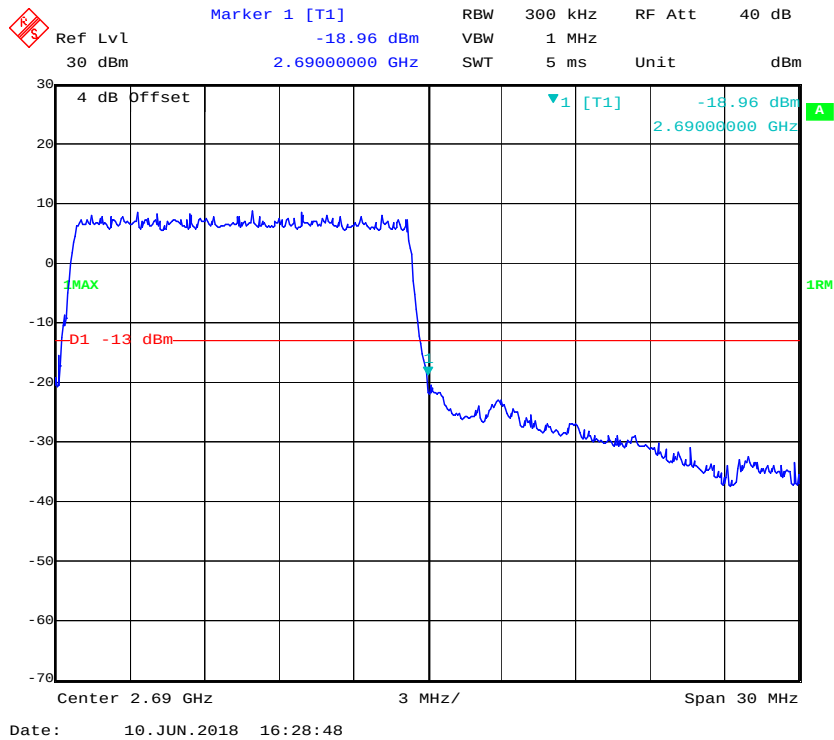
### QPSK\_10MHz\_50 RB\_Right



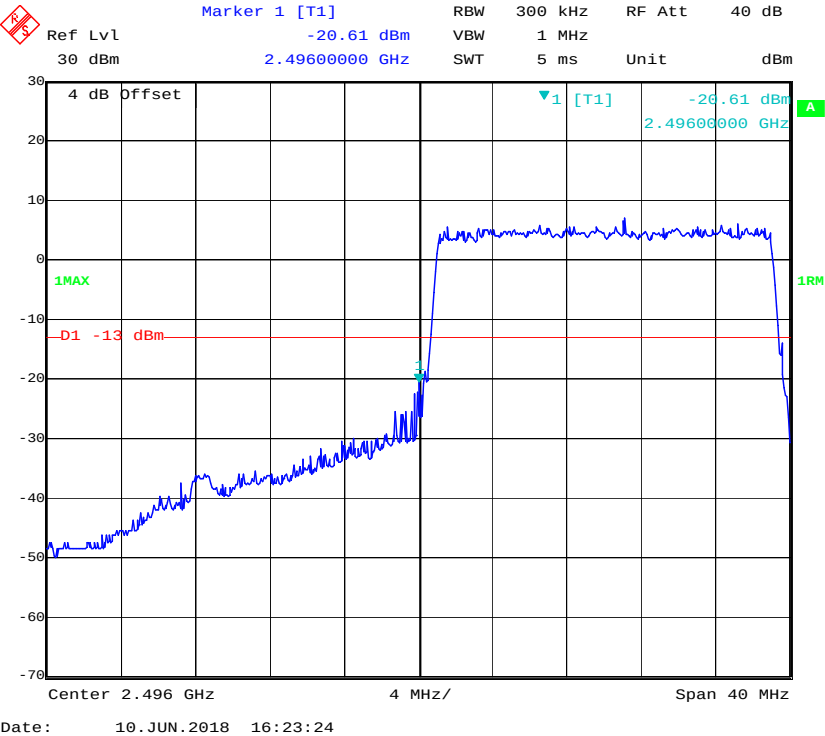
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Left



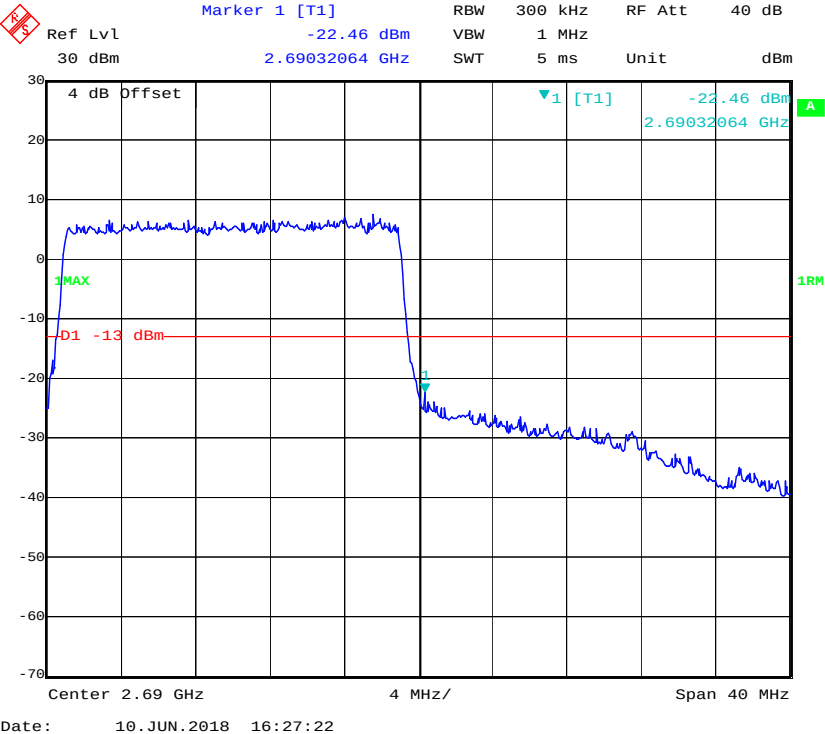
### QPSK\_15MHz\_ 75 RB\_ Right



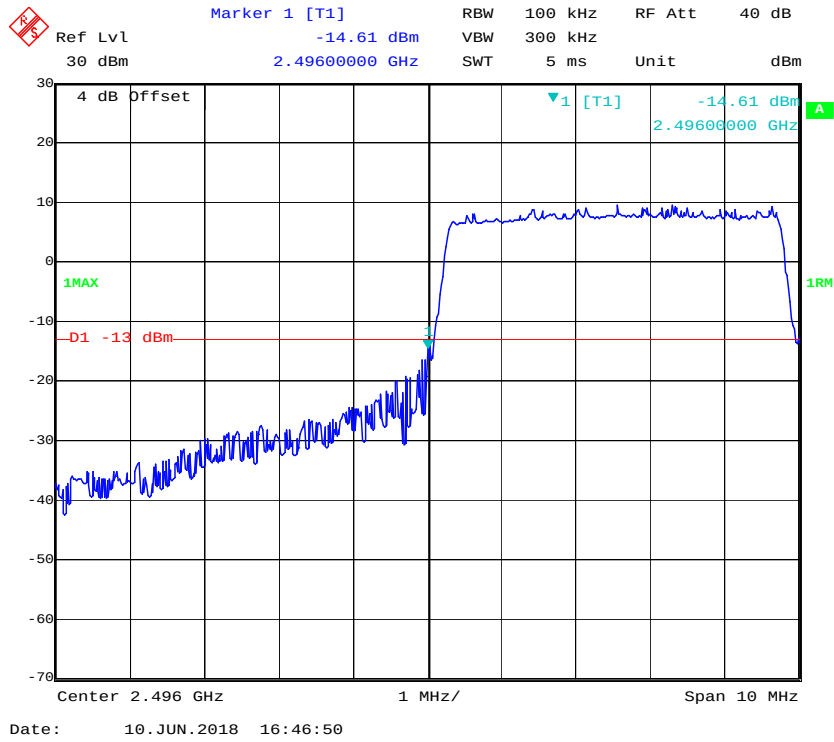
QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Left



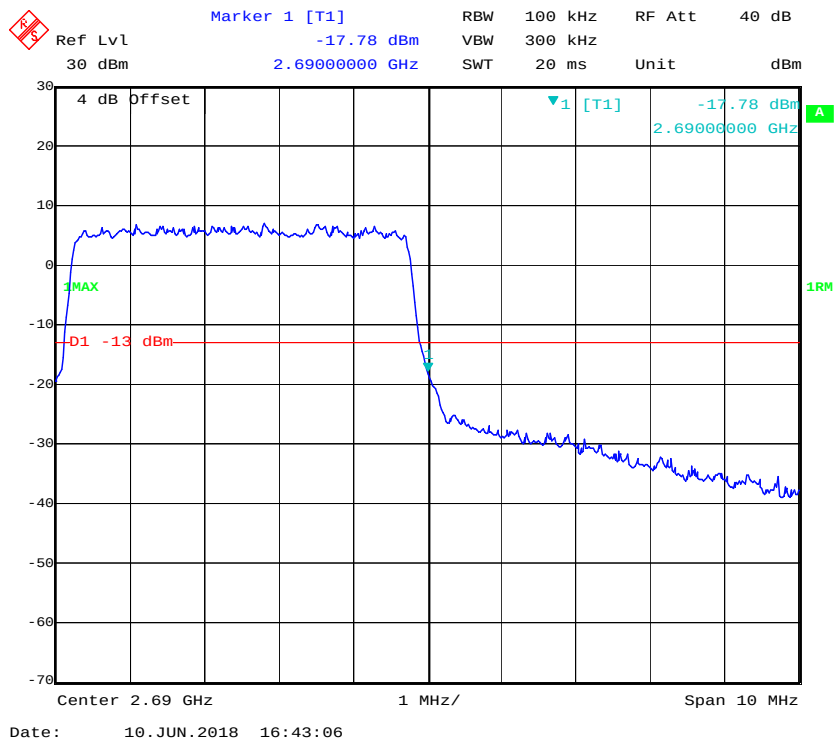
QPSK\_20MHz\_FULL RB\_Right



### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Left

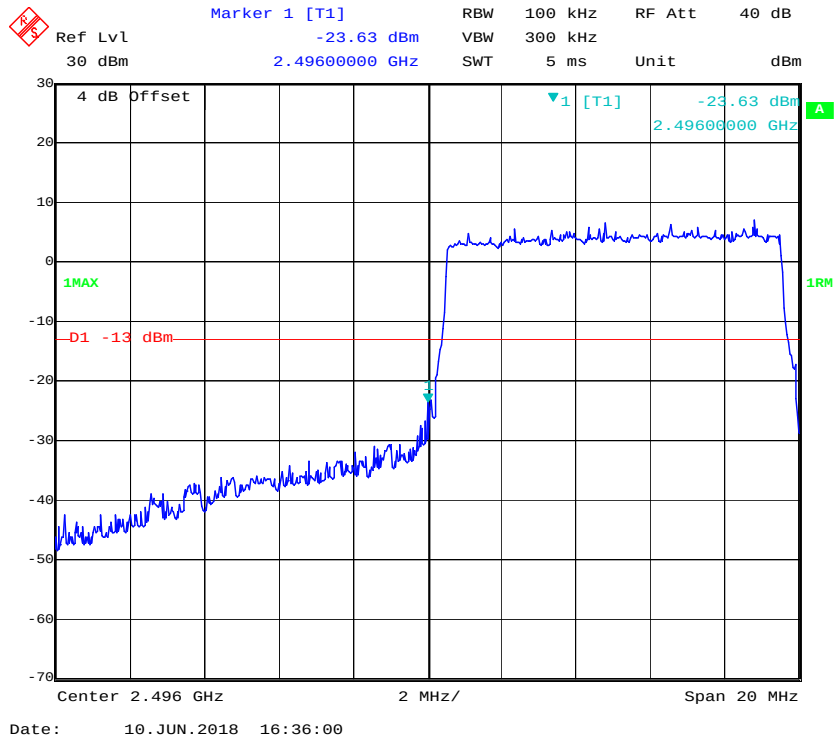


### 16QAM\_5MHz\_25 RB\_ Right

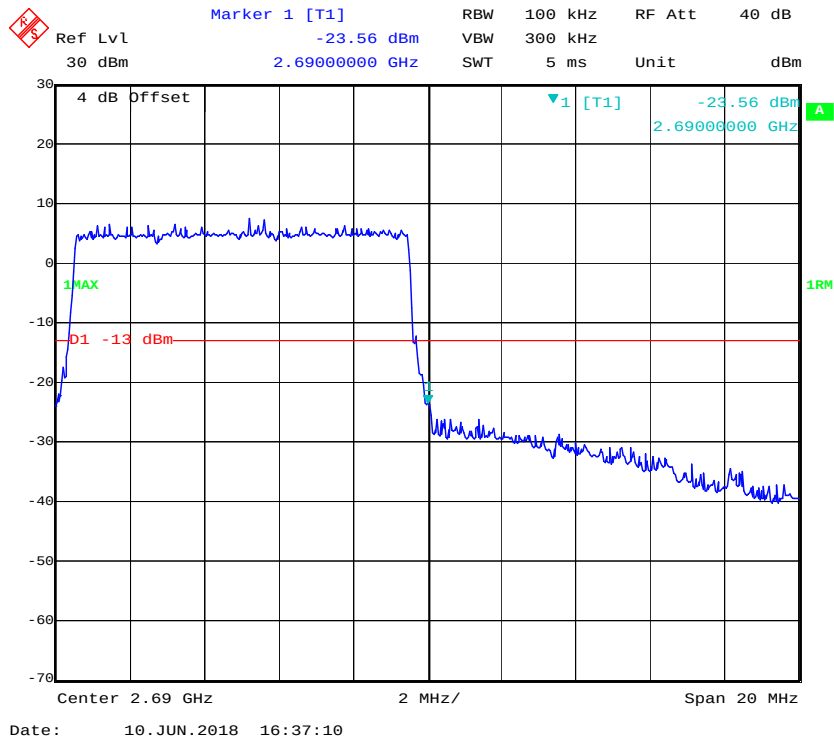




### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_10MHz\_ 50 RB\_ Right



Ref Lvl 30 dBm

Marker 1 [T1] -19.94 dBm

RBW 300 kHz

VBW 1 MHz

SWT 5 ms

RF Att 40 dB

Unit dBm

4 dB Offset

1MAX

D1 -13 dBm

1 [T1] -19.94 dBm

2.49581964 GHz

Center 2.496 GHz

3 MHz/

Span 30 MHz

Date: 10 JUN 2018 16:31:22

Ref Lvl 30 dBm

Marker 1 [T1] -19.04 dBm 2.69000000 GHz

RBW 300 kHz RF Att 40 dB

VBW 1 MHz

SWT 5 ms Unit dBm

4 dB Offset

1 [T1] -19.04 dBm 2.69000000 GHz

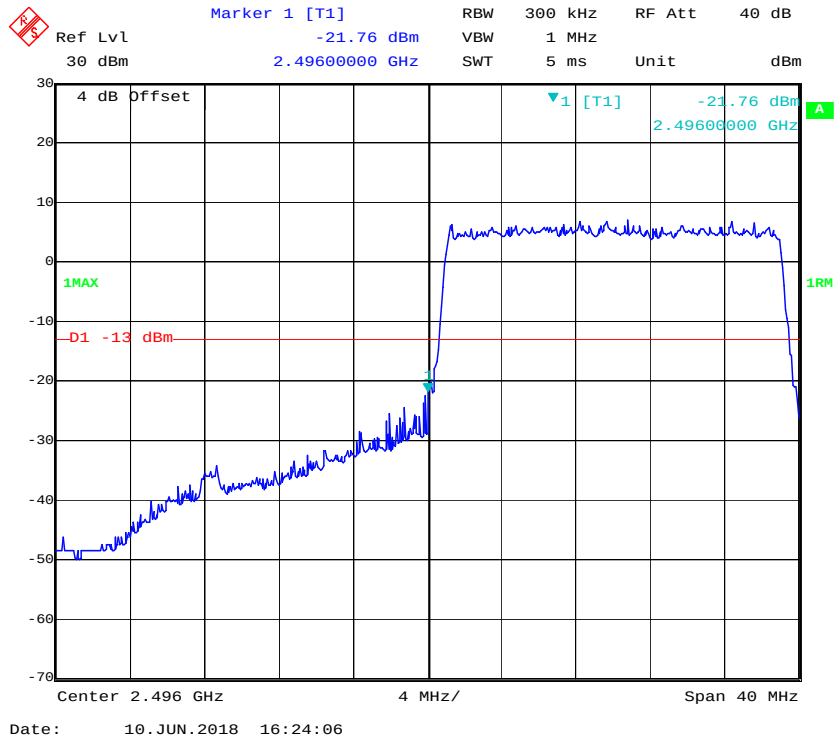
1MAX

D1 -13 dBm

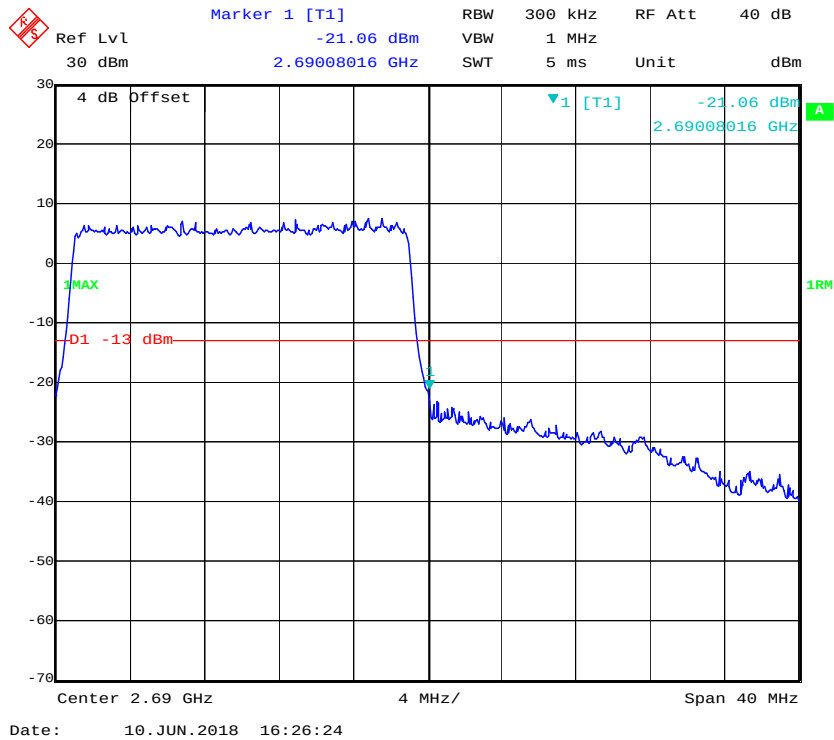
Center 2.69 GHz 3 MHz/ Span 30 MHz

Date: 10 JUN 2018 16:29:32

### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Left



### 16QAM\_20MHz\_ FULL RB\_ Right



## FCC §2.1055, §22.355 & §24.235 & §27.54 & §90.213 - FREQUENCY STABILITY

### Applicable Standard

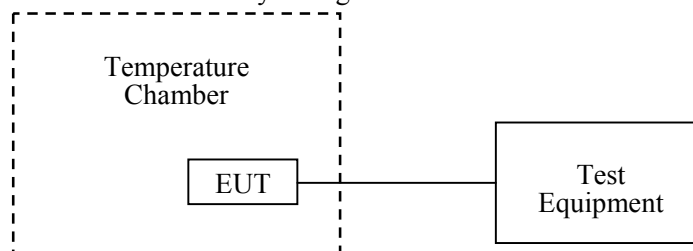
FCC § 2.1055 (a), § 2.1055 (d), §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 & §90.213

### Test Procedure

**Frequency Stability vs. Temperature:** The equipment under test was connected to an external DC power supply and the RF output was connected to communication test set via feed-through attenuators. The EUT was placed inside the temperature chamber. The DC leads and RF output cable exited the chamber through an opening made for the purpose.

After the temperature stabilized for approximately 20 minutes, the frequency output was recorded from the communication test set.

**Frequency Stability vs. Voltage:** An external variable DC power supply was connected to the battery terminals of the equipment under test. The voltage was set from 85% to 115% of the nominal value and was then decreased until the transmitter light no longer illuminated; i.e., the battery end point. The output frequency was recorded for each battery voltage.



### Test Equipment List and Details

| Manufacturer   | Description                          | Model       | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Dongzhixu      | High Temperature Test Chamber        | DP1000      | 201105083-4   | 2017-09-10       | 2018-09-09           |
| R&S            | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2017-07-21       | 2018-07-21           |
| R&S            | Universal Radio Communication Tester | CMU200      | 109 038       | 2018-07-21       | 2019-07-21           |
| R&S            | Wideband Radio Communication Tester  | CMW500      | 110479        | 2017-12-11       | 2018-12-11           |
| UNI-T          | Multimeter                           | UT39A       | M130199938    | 2018-04-02       | 2019-04-02           |
| Unknown        | Coaxial Cable                        | C-SJ00-0010 | C0010/01      | Each time        | N/A                  |
| Pro instrument | DC Power Supply                      | pps3300     | N/A           | N/A              | N/A                  |

**\* Statement of Traceability:** Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) attests that all calibrations have been performed, traceable to National Primary Standards and International System of Units (SI).

**Test Data****Environmental Conditions**

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Temperature:</b>       | 26.5 ~ 29.9 °C  |
| <b>Relative Humidity:</b> | 47 ~70 %        |
| <b>ATM Pressure:</b>      | 99.5~ 101.9 kPa |

The testing was performed by Swim Lv from 2018-06-08 to 2018-07-26.

**Cellular Band (Part 22H)**

| GMSK, Middle Channel, $f_c = 836.6$ MHz |                 |                 |                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Temperature                             | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Limit |
| °C                                      | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             | ppm   |
| -30                                     | 3.8             | -16             | -0.019          | 2.5   |
| -20                                     |                 | -18             | -0.022          |       |
| -10                                     |                 | -17             | -0.020          |       |
| 0                                       |                 | -16             | -0.019          |       |
| 10                                      |                 | -18             | -0.022          |       |
| 20                                      |                 | -15             | -0.018          |       |
| 30                                      |                 | -17             | -0.020          |       |
| 40                                      |                 | -18             | -0.022          |       |
| 50                                      |                 | -16             | -0.019          |       |
| 25                                      | 3.4             | -18             | -0.022          |       |
| 25                                      | 4.3             | -17             | -0.020          |       |

| 8PSK, Middle Channel, $f_c = 836.6$ MHz |                 |                 |                 |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Temperature                             | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Limit |
| °C                                      | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             | ppm   |
| -30                                     | 3.8             | -12             | -0.014          | 2.5   |
| -20                                     |                 | -19             | -0.023          |       |
| -10                                     |                 | -15             | -0.018          |       |
| 0                                       |                 | -11             | -0.013          |       |
| 10                                      |                 | -22             | -0.026          |       |
| 20                                      |                 | -24             | -0.029          |       |
| 30                                      |                 | -11             | -0.013          |       |
| 40                                      |                 | -26             | -0.031          |       |
| 50                                      |                 | -17             | -0.020          |       |
| 25                                      | 3.4             | -21             | -0.025          |       |
| 25                                      | 4.3             | -15             | -0.018          |       |

**PCS Band (Part 24E)**

| <b>GMSK, Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 1880.0</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                         | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Results</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                  | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             |                |
| -30                                                        | 3.8                   | 7                      | 0.004                  | Pass           |
| -20                                                        |                       | 6                      | 0.003                  |                |
| -10                                                        |                       | 8                      | 0.004                  |                |
| 0                                                          |                       | 7                      | 0.004                  |                |
| 10                                                         |                       | 5                      | 0.003                  |                |
| 20                                                         |                       | 7                      | 0.004                  |                |
| 30                                                         |                       | 9                      | 0.005                  |                |
| 40                                                         |                       | 8                      | 0.004                  |                |
| 50                                                         |                       | 6                      | 0.003                  |                |
| 25                                                         | 3.4                   | 5                      | 0.003                  |                |
| 25                                                         | 4.3                   | 8                      | 0.004                  |                |

| <b>8PSK, Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 1880.0</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                         | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Results</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                  | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             |                |
| -30                                                        | 3.8                   | 16                     | 0.009                  | Pass           |
| -20                                                        |                       | 7                      | 0.004                  |                |
| -10                                                        |                       | 5                      | 0.003                  |                |
| 0                                                          |                       | 9                      | 0.005                  |                |
| 10                                                         |                       | 11                     | 0.006                  |                |
| 20                                                         |                       | 15                     | 0.008                  |                |
| 30                                                         |                       | 13                     | 0.007                  |                |
| 40                                                         |                       | 12                     | 0.006                  |                |
| 50                                                         |                       | 10                     | 0.005                  |                |
| 25                                                         | 3.4                   | 8                      | 0.004                  |                |
| 25                                                         | 4.3                   | 5                      | 0.003                  |                |

**WCDMA Band II: R99**

| Middle Channel, $f_c = 1880.0$ MHz |                 |                 |                 |         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Temperature                        | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Results |
| °C                                 | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |         |
| -30                                | 3.8             | -1              | -0.001          | Pass    |
| -20                                |                 | -10             | -0.005          |         |
| -10                                |                 | -9              | -0.005          |         |
| 0                                  |                 | 4               | 0.002           |         |
| 10                                 |                 | -11             | -0.006          |         |
| 20                                 |                 | -7              | -0.004          |         |
| 30                                 |                 | -1              | -0.001          |         |
| 40                                 |                 | -7              | -0.004          |         |
| 50                                 |                 | -11             | -0.006          |         |
| 25                                 | 3.4             | -6              | -0.003          |         |
| 25                                 | 4.3             | -6              | -0.003          |         |

**WCDMA Band IV: R99**

| Temperature | Voltage         | Test Result (MHz) |                | Limit (MHz)    |                |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| °C          | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>    | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub> | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30         | 3.8             | 1710.320000       | 1754.680000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| -20         |                 | 1710.330000       | 1754.620000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| -10         |                 | 1710.420000       | 1754.650000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 0           |                 | 1710.360000       | 1754.690000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 10          |                 | 1710.340000       | 1754.710000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 20          |                 | 1710.320000       | 1754.680000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 30          |                 | 1710.370000       | 1754.640000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 40          |                 | 1710.290000       | 1754.650000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 50          |                 | 1710.300000       | 1754.610000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 25          | 3.4             | 1710.360000       | 1754.640000    | 1710           | 1755           |
| 25          | 4.3             | 1710.330000       | 1754.630000    | 1710           | 1755           |

**WCDMA Band V: R99**

| Middle Channel, $f_c = 836.6$ MHz |                 |                 |                 |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Temperature                       | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Limit |
| °C                                | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             | ppm   |
| -30                               | 3.8             | 2               | 0.002           | 2.5   |
| -20                               |                 | 0               | 0.000           |       |
| -10                               |                 | -3              | -0.004          |       |
| 0                                 |                 | -1              | -0.001          |       |
| 10                                |                 | -4              | -0.005          |       |
| 20                                |                 | -1              | -0.001          |       |
| 30                                |                 | 1               | 0.001           |       |
| 40                                |                 | -3              | -0.004          |       |
| 50                                |                 | -2              | -0.002          |       |
| 25                                | 3.4             | 1               | 0.001           |       |
| 25                                | 4.3             | 2               | 0.002           |       |



**LTE Band 2:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz<br/>Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 1880</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                                                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Result</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             |               |
| -30                                                                                  | 3.8                   | 36.32                  | 0.01932                | Pass          |
| -20                                                                                  |                       | 35.39                  | 0.01882                |               |
| -10                                                                                  |                       | 36.79                  | 0.01957                |               |
| 0                                                                                    |                       | 37.56                  | 0.01998                |               |
| 10                                                                                   |                       | 38.36                  | 0.02040                |               |
| 20                                                                                   |                       | 36.19                  | 0.01925                |               |
| 30                                                                                   |                       | 36.79                  | 0.01957                |               |
| 40                                                                                   |                       | 35.12                  | 0.01868                |               |
| 50                                                                                   |                       | 38.35                  | 0.02040                |               |
| 25                                                                                   | 3.4                   | 34.98                  | 0.01861                |               |
| 25                                                                                   | 4.3                   | 36.99                  | 0.01968                |               |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz<br/>Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 1880</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                                                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Result</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             |               |
| -30                                                                                   | 3.8                   | -4.52                  | -0.0024                | Pass          |
| -20                                                                                   |                       | -0.80                  | -0.0004                |               |
| -10                                                                                   |                       | -2.34                  | -0.0012                |               |
| 0                                                                                     |                       | -2.31                  | -0.0012                |               |
| 10                                                                                    |                       | -0.88                  | -0.0005                |               |
| 20                                                                                    |                       | -2.98                  | -0.0016                |               |
| 30                                                                                    |                       | -1.50                  | -0.0008                |               |
| 40                                                                                    |                       | -3.40                  | -0.0018                |               |
| 50                                                                                    |                       | -4.07                  | -0.0022                |               |
| 25                                                                                    | 3.4                   | -2.52                  | -0.0013                |               |
| 25                                                                                    | 4.3                   | -0.89                  | -0.0005                |               |

**LTE Band 4:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 1710.370000              | 1754.610000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 1710.580000              | 1754.220000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 1710.400000              | 1754.450000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 1710.580000              | 1754.690000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 1710.750000              | 1754.770000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 1710.520000              | 1754.480000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 1710.570000              | 1754.340000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 1710.290000              | 1754.450000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 1710.600000              | 1754.510000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 1710.460000              | 1754.540000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 1710.530000              | 1754.730000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 1710.640000              | 1754.370000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 1710.520000              | 1754.390000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 1710.440000              | 1754.630000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 1710.380000              | 1754.710000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 1710.340000              | 1754.690000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 1710.520000              | 1754.480000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 1710.290000              | 1754.460000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 1710.690000              | 1754.570000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 1710.160000              | 1754.600000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 1710.370000              | 1754.730000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 1710.500000              | 1754.290000          | 1710                 | 1755                 |

**LTE Band 5:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz<br/>Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 836.5</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                                                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Limit</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             | <b>ppm</b>   |
| -30                                                                                   | 3.8                   | 2.10                   | 0.00251                | 2.5          |
| -20                                                                                   |                       | -0.76                  | -0.00091               |              |
| -10                                                                                   |                       | 2.80                   | 0.00335                |              |
| 0                                                                                     |                       | 0.71                   | 0.00085                |              |
| 10                                                                                    |                       | -1.72                  | -0.00206               |              |
| 20                                                                                    |                       | 0.31                   | 0.00037                |              |
| 30                                                                                    |                       | -1.44                  | -0.00172               |              |
| 40                                                                                    |                       | -0.10                  | -0.00012               |              |
| 50                                                                                    |                       | -1.26                  | -0.00151               |              |
| 25                                                                                    | 3.4                   | 0.44                   | 0.00053                |              |
| 25                                                                                    | 4.3                   | 0.07                   | 0.00008                |              |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz<br/>Middle Channel, <math>f_c = 836.5</math> MHz</b> |                       |                        |                        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                                                                     | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Frequency Error</b> | <b>Limit</b> |
| <b>°C</b>                                                                              | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>Hz</b>              | <b>ppm</b>             | <b>ppm</b>   |
| -30                                                                                    | 3.8                   | 23.75                  | 0.02839                | 2.5          |
| -20                                                                                    |                       | 22.98                  | 0.02747                |              |
| -10                                                                                    |                       | 24.78                  | 0.02962                |              |
| 0                                                                                      |                       | 21.52                  | 0.02573                |              |
| 10                                                                                     |                       | 23.80                  | 0.02845                |              |
| 20                                                                                     |                       | 23.70                  | 0.02833                |              |
| 30                                                                                     |                       | 23.94                  | 0.02862                |              |
| 40                                                                                     |                       | 23.77                  | 0.02842                |              |
| 50                                                                                     |                       | 21.65                  | 0.02588                |              |
| 25                                                                                     | 3.4                   | 22.40                  | 0.02678                |              |
| 25                                                                                     | 4.3                   | 23.50                  | 0.02809                |              |

**LTE Band 7:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 2500.720000              | 2569.360000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 2500.760000              | 2569.360000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 2500.660000              | 2569.540000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 2500.650000              | 2569.910000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 2500.450000              | 2569.250000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 2500.520000              | 2569.480000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 2500.380000              | 2569.250000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 2500.620000              | 2569.380000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 2500.330000              | 2569.710000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 2500.300000              | 2569.410000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 2500.290000              | 2569.510000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 2500.670000              | 2569.320000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 2500.550000              | 2569.090000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 2500.810000              | 2569.160000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 2500.440000              | 2569.660000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 2500.270000              | 2569.500000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 2500.520000              | 2569.480000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 2500.690000              | 2569.550000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 2500.210000              | 2569.040000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 2500.650000              | 2569.300000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 2500.550000              | 2569.920000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 2500.440000              | 2569.280000          | 2500                 | 2570                 |

**LTE Band 12:**

| QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                   |                |                |                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Temperature                   | Voltage         | Test Result (MHz) |                | Limit (MHz)    |                |
| ℃                             | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>    | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub> | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                           | 3.8             | 699.530000        | 715.390000     | 699            | 716            |
| -20                           |                 | 699.480000        | 715.870000     | 699            | 716            |
| -10                           |                 | 699.680000        | 715.540000     | 699            | 716            |
| 0                             |                 | 699.510000        | 715.620000     | 699            | 716            |
| 10                            |                 | 699.740000        | 715.550000     | 699            | 716            |
| 20                            |                 | 699.560000        | 715.480000     | 699            | 716            |
| 30                            |                 | 699.770000        | 715.700000     | 699            | 716            |
| 40                            |                 | 699.680000        | 715.540000     | 699            | 716            |
| 50                            |                 | 699.620000        | 715.650000     | 699            | 716            |
| 25                            | 3.4             | 699.600000        | 715.610000     | 699            | 716            |
| 25                            | 4.3             | 699.530000        | 715.520000     | 699            | 716            |

| 16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                   |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Temperature                    | Voltage         | Test Result (MHz) |                | Limit (MHz)    |                |
| ℃                              | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>    | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub> | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                            | 3.8             | 699.570000        | 715.340000     | 699            | 716            |
| -20                            |                 | 699.680000        | 715.510000     | 699            | 716            |
| -10                            |                 | 699.610000        | 715.310000     | 699            | 716            |
| 0                              |                 | 699.550000        | 715.620000     | 699            | 716            |
| 10                             |                 | 699.740000        | 715.360000     | 699            | 716            |
| 20                             |                 | 699.560000        | 715.480000     | 699            | 716            |
| 30                             |                 | 699.560000        | 715.570000     | 699            | 716            |
| 40                             |                 | 699.600000        | 715.630000     | 699            | 716            |
| 50                             |                 | 699.910000        | 715.300000     | 699            | 716            |
| 25                             | 3.4             | 699.820000        | 715.450000     | 699            | 716            |
| 25                             | 4.3             | 699.810000        | 715.790000     | 699            | 716            |

**LTE Band 13:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                 |                          |                |                    |                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>  | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                | <b>Limit (MHz)</b> |                |
| °C                                   | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>           | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>     | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                                  | 3.8             | 777.490000               | 786.560000     | 777                | 787            |
| -20                                  |                 | 777.390000               | 786.240000     | 777                | 787            |
| -10                                  |                 | 777.800000               | 786.280000     | 777                | 787            |
| 0                                    |                 | 777.600000               | 786.800000     | 777                | 787            |
| 10                                   |                 | 777.760000               | 786.580000     | 777                | 787            |
| 20                                   |                 | 777.560000               | 786.480000     | 777                | 787            |
| 30                                   |                 | 777.410000               | 786.320000     | 777                | 787            |
| 40                                   |                 | 777.650000               | 786.400000     | 777                | 787            |
| 50                                   |                 | 777.310000               | 786.680000     | 777                | 787            |
| 25                                   | 3.4             | 777.370000               | 786.630000     | 777                | 787            |
| 25                                   | 4.3             | 777.370000               | 786.270000     | 777                | 787            |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                 |                          |                |                    |                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>  | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                | <b>Limit (MHz)</b> |                |
| °C                                    | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>           | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>     | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                                   | 3.8             | 777.750000               | 786.480000     | 777                | 787            |
| -20                                   |                 | 777.650000               | 786.290000     | 777                | 787            |
| -10                                   |                 | 777.720000               | 786.350000     | 777                | 787            |
| 0                                     |                 | 777.180000               | 786.900000     | 777                | 787            |
| 10                                    |                 | 777.580000               | 786.600000     | 777                | 787            |
| 20                                    |                 | 777.560000               | 786.480000     | 777                | 787            |
| 30                                    |                 | 777.470000               | 786.640000     | 777                | 787            |
| 40                                    |                 | 777.360000               | 786.100000     | 777                | 787            |
| 50                                    |                 | 777.800000               | 786.310000     | 777                | 787            |
| 25                                    | 3.4             | 777.460000               | 786.700000     | 777                | 787            |
| 25                                    | 4.3             | 777.300000               | 786.610000     | 777                | 787            |

**LTE Band 17:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                 |                          |                |                    |                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>  | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                | <b>Limit (MHz)</b> |                |
| °C                                   | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>           | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>     | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                                  | 3.8             | 704.490000               | 715.620000     | 704                | 716            |
| -20                                  |                 | 704.600000               | 715.520000     | 704                | 716            |
| -10                                  |                 | 704.370000               | 715.560000     | 704                | 716            |
| 0                                    |                 | 704.590000               | 715.950000     | 704                | 716            |
| 10                                   |                 | 704.370000               | 715.460000     | 704                | 716            |
| 20                                   |                 | 704.520000               | 715.480000     | 704                | 716            |
| 30                                   |                 | 704.330000               | 715.500000     | 704                | 716            |
| 40                                   |                 | 704.730000               | 715.700000     | 704                | 716            |
| 50                                   |                 | 704.680000               | 715.700000     | 704                | 716            |
| 25                                   | 3.4             | 704.400000               | 715.540000     | 704                | 716            |
| 25                                   | 4.3             | 704.420000               | 715.580000     | 704                | 716            |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                 |                          |                |                    |                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>  | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                | <b>Limit (MHz)</b> |                |
| °C                                    | V <sub>DC</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>           | F <sub>H</sub> | F <sub>L</sub>     | F <sub>H</sub> |
| -30                                   | 3.8             | 704.480000               | 715.260000     | 704                | 716            |
| -20                                   |                 | 704.510000               | 715.480000     | 704                | 716            |
| -10                                   |                 | 704.570000               | 715.550000     | 704                | 716            |
| 0                                     |                 | 704.780000               | 715.820000     | 704                | 716            |
| 10                                    |                 | 704.150000               | 715.530000     | 704                | 716            |
| 20                                    |                 | 704.520000               | 715.480000     | 704                | 716            |
| 30                                    |                 | 704.460000               | 715.360000     | 704                | 716            |
| 40                                    |                 | 704.400000               | 715.330000     | 704                | 716            |
| 50                                    |                 | 704.730000               | 715.850000     | 704                | 716            |
| 25                                    | 3.4             | 704.470000               | 715.950000     | 704                | 716            |
| 25                                    | 4.3             | 704.370000               | 715.500000     | 704                | 716            |

**LTE Band 18:**

| QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                   | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                            | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                           | 3.8             | 4.98            | 0.00605         | Pass   |
| -20                           |                 | 6.79            | 0.00826         |        |
| -10                           |                 | 6.59            | 0.00801         |        |
| 0                             |                 | 3.74            | 0.00455         |        |
| 10                            |                 | 7.98            | 0.00970         |        |
| 20                            |                 | 5.61            | 0.00682         |        |
| 30                            |                 | 5.78            | 0.00703         |        |
| 40                            |                 | 3.20            | 0.00389         |        |
| 50                            |                 | 5.53            | 0.00672         |        |
| 25                            | 3.4             | 7.64            | 0.00929         |        |
| 25                            | 4.3             | 4.61            | 0.00560         |        |

| 16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                    | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                             | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                            | 3.8             | 34.21           | 0.04159         | Pass   |
| -20                            |                 | 30.79           | 0.03743         |        |
| -10                            |                 | 32.02           | 0.03893         |        |
| 0                              |                 | 32.30           | 0.03927         |        |
| 10                             |                 | 33.48           | 0.04071         |        |
| 20                             |                 | 32.93           | 0.04004         |        |
| 30                             |                 | 32.57           | 0.03960         |        |
| 40                             |                 | 30.84           | 0.03750         |        |
| 50                             |                 | 31.39           | 0.03816         |        |
| 25                             | 3.4             | 30.94           | 0.03762         |        |
| 25                             | 4.3             | 34.16           | 0.04153         |        |



**LTE Band 19:**

| QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                   | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                            | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                           | 3.8             | 1.11            | 0.00133         | Pass   |
| -20                           |                 | 5.23            | 0.00624         |        |
| -10                           |                 | 1.72            | 0.00205         |        |
| 0                             |                 | 5.28            | 0.00630         |        |
| 10                            |                 | 3.16            | 0.00377         |        |
| 20                            |                 | 16.71           | 0.01995         |        |
| 30                            |                 | 2.91            | 0.00347         |        |
| 40                            |                 | 4.95            | 0.00591         |        |
| 50                            |                 | 5.14            | 0.00614         |        |
| 25                            | 3.4             | 3.91            | 0.00467         |        |
| 25                            | 4.3             | 0.93            | 0.00111         |        |

| 16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                    | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                             | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                            | 3.8             | 5.24            | 0.00626         | Pass   |
| -20                            |                 | 5.33            | 0.00636         |        |
| -10                            |                 | 2.45            | 0.00293         |        |
| 0                              |                 | 0.63            | 0.00075         |        |
| 10                             |                 | 1.21            | 0.00144         |        |
| 20                             |                 | 2.86            | 0.00341         |        |
| 30                             |                 | 3.89            | 0.00464         |        |
| 40                             |                 | 3.95            | 0.00472         |        |
| 50                             |                 | 3.91            | 0.00467         |        |
| 25                             | 3.4             | 4.23            | 0.00505         |        |
| 25                             | 4.3             | 3.20            | 0.00382         |        |

**LTE Band 26:**

| QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                   | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                            | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                           | 3.8             | -8.00           | -0.00962        | Pass   |
| -20                           |                 | -6.44           | -0.00775        |        |
| -10                           |                 | -6.20           | -0.00746        |        |
| 0                             |                 | -6.17           | -0.00742        |        |
| 10                            |                 | -7.84           | -0.00943        |        |
| 20                            |                 | -6.92           | -0.00832        |        |
| 30                            |                 | -4.59           | -0.00552        |        |
| 40                            |                 | -7.99           | -0.00961        |        |
| 50                            |                 | -7.09           | -0.00853        |        |
| 25                            | 3.4             | -9.25           | -0.01112        |        |
| 25                            | 4.3             | -6.22           | -0.00748        |        |

| 16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz |                 |                 |                 |        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Temperature                    | Voltage         | Frequency Error | Frequency Error | Result |
| °C                             | V <sub>DC</sub> | Hz              | ppm             |        |
| -30                            | 3.8             | 5.37            | 0.00646         | Pass   |
| -20                            |                 | 3.90            | 0.00469         |        |
| -10                            |                 | 6.20            | 0.00746         |        |
| 0                              |                 | 4.47            | 0.00538         |        |
| 10                             |                 | 5.74            | 0.00690         |        |
| 20                             |                 | 5.29            | 0.00636         |        |
| 30                             |                 | 4.72            | 0.00568         |        |
| 40                             |                 | 6.73            | 0.00809         |        |
| 50                             |                 | 6.78            | 0.00815         |        |
| 25                             | 3.4             | 3.05            | 0.00367         |        |
| 25                             | 4.3             | 3.67            | 0.00441         |        |

**LTE Band 38:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 2570.370000              | 2619.460000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 2570.290000              | 2619.460000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 2570.400000              | 2619.550000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 2570.290000              | 2619.320000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 2570.700000              | 2619.470000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 2570.520000              | 2619.520000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 2570.590000              | 2619.560000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 2570.610000              | 2619.370000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 2570.350000              | 2619.320000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 2570.550000              | 2619.650000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 2570.590000              | 2619.440000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 2570.520000              | 2619.510000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 2570.700000              | 2619.380000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 2570.860000              | 2619.400000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 2570.300000              | 2619.240000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 2570.640000              | 2619.790000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 2570.520000              | 2619.480000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 2570.310000              | 2619.730000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 2570.530000              | 2619.320000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 2570.420000              | 2619.240000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 2570.580000              | 2619.180000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 2570.370000              | 2619.470000          | 2570                 | 2620                 |

**LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz):**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>℃</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 2305.570890              | 2314.548750          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 2305.570920              | 2314.548640          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 2305.571010              | 2314.549230          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 2305.571420              | 2314.548830          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 2305.571070              | 2314.549110          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 2305.571140              | 2314.549100          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 2305.571230              | 2314.549230          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 2305.571060              | 2314.549350          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 2305.571330              | 2314.549170          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 2305.571040              | 2314.549190          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 2305.571090              | 2314.549020          | 2305                 | 2315                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>℃</b>                              | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 2305.571020              | 2314.548740          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 2305.571260              | 2314.548520          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 2305.571020              | 2314.548910          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 2305.571140              | 2314.548370          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 2305.571080              | 2314.549020          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 2305.571140              | 2314.549100          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 2305.570980              | 2314.549180          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 2305.570860              | 2314.549240          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 2305.570980              | 2314.549360          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 2305.571140              | 2314.548700          | 2305                 | 2315                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 2305.571020              | 2314.548940          | 2305                 | 2315                 |

**LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz):**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 2350.680000              | 2359.430000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 2350.410000              | 2359.370000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 2350.590000              | 2359.610000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 2350.410000              | 2359.600000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 2350.410000              | 2359.330000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 2350.520000              | 2359.520000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 2350.390000              | 2359.300000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 2350.340000              | 2359.720000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 2350.600000              | 2359.510000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 2350.650000              | 2359.490000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 2350.590000              | 2359.420000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 2350.550000              | 2359.760000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 2350.140000              | 2359.430000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 2350.130000              | 2359.840000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 2350.360000              | 2359.280000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 2350.680000              | 2359.670000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 2350.520000              | 2359.480000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 2350.670000              | 2359.560000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 2350.180000              | 2359.470000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 2350.110000              | 2359.870000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 2350.430000              | 2359.540000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 2350.580000              | 2359.540000          | 2350                 | 2360                 |

**LTE Band 41:**

| <b>QPSK, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                   | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                            | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                  | 3.8                   | 2496.570000              | 2689.290000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| -20                                  |                       | 2496.550000              | 2689.290000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| -10                                  |                       | 2496.300000              | 2689.680000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 0                                    |                       | 2496.370000              | 2689.810000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 10                                   |                       | 2496.480000              | 2689.580000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 20                                   |                       | 2496.520000              | 2689.520000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 30                                   |                       | 2495.680000              | 2689.270000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 40                                   |                       | 2496.180000              | 2689.490000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 50                                   |                       | 2496.470000              | 2689.730000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 25                                   | 3.4                   | 2496.350000              | 2689.710000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 25                                   | 4.3                   | 2496.520000              | 2689.500000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |

| <b>16QAM, Channel Bandwidth:10MHz</b> |                       |                          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Temperature</b>                    | <b>Voltage</b>        | <b>Test Result (MHz)</b> |                      | <b>Limit (MHz)</b>   |                      |
| <b>°C</b>                             | <b>V<sub>DC</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b>     | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>L</sub></b> | <b>F<sub>H</sub></b> |
| -30                                   | 3.8                   | 2496.550000              | 2689.300000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| -20                                   |                       | 2496.820000              | 2689.420000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| -10                                   |                       | 2496.650000              | 2689.170000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 0                                     |                       | 2496.470000              | 2689.770000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 10                                    |                       | 2496.320000              | 2689.570000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 20                                    |                       | 2496.520000              | 2689.520000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 30                                    |                       | 2496.710000              | 2689.480000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 40                                    |                       | 2496.480000              | 2689.290000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 50                                    |                       | 2496.560000              | 2689.670000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 25                                    | 3.4                   | 2496.530000              | 2689.430000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |
| 25                                    | 4.3                   | 2496.760000              | 2689.710000          | 2496                 | 2690                 |

Note: The fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation based on the frequency deviation measured is small, the extreme voltage was declared by applicant.

**\*\*\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*\*\***